

ISSN 0034-6624

# Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology

1994

Volume 29 Annual Indexes

**Includes List of Source Journals**

CAB INTERNATIONAL



00107925



**CAB INTERNATIONAL**



## **CAB INTERNATIONAL**

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

---

## **Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology**

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.  
Produced by the DIVISION OF HUMAN HEALTH in cooperation with the  
INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

### **Editor**

S. Bamford BSc, PhD

### **Editorial Advisory Board**

Professor D.L. Hawksworth (London, UK)

Dr. D.W.R. Mackenzie (London, UK)

Dr. K. Iwata (Tokyo, Japan)

Professor A. Stenderup (Aarhus, Denmark)

Dr. M.R. McGinnis (Galveston, USA)

### **Head of Division**

D.W. FitzSimons BSc, MInfSc

### **Head of Department of Medical Parasitology**

C.W. Gordon BA, MInfSc

### **Scientific Information Officers**

#### *Entomology*

J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES

J.J. Gainsley HNC

L. Phillips BSc, MSc

#### *Mycology*

S. Bamford BSc, PhD

C.L. Hughes BSc, PhD

#### *Parasitology*

A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS

P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

W.M. Prosser BSc

N.A. Tracey-Bower BSc

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

### **Disclaimer**

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.



31 JAN 1995

# Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology

Volume 29

## STAFF

Head of Division

D.W. Brown BSc, MSc

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology

G.W. Cribb BSc, PhD

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Scientific Officer

Oxon OX10 0DE UK

Entomology

J.A.H. Brown BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES

J.J. Gahleitner HNC

L. Phillips BSc, MSc

Mycology

S. Ballard BSc, PhD

C.L. Hughes BSc, PhD

Parasitology

M. Cooney BSc

A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS

L.S. Morris BSc, PhD

P.H. Noonan BSc, HDipEd

W. Prosser BSc

J. Rickard Sharpe BSc, ARCS

M. Tracey-Bower BSc



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Production Assistants

S. Arnold

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL  
DIVISION OF HUMAN HEALTH

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey UK  
A Member of the Macmillan Publishing Group

1994

ISSN 0034-6624

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1995

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

*published by*

CAB INTERNATIONAL  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 8DE UK



The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

*printed by*

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK  
A Member of the Martins Printing Group



# Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

Produced by the DIVISION OF HUMAN HEALTH comprising the Department of Medical Parasitology and the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.

## Editor

S. Barnford BSc, PhD

s.barnford@cabi.org

## STAFF

### Head of Division

D.W. FitzSimons BSc, MInfSc

### Head of Department of Medical Parasitology

C.W. Gordon BA, MInfSc

## Scientific Information Officers

### Entomology

J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES

J.J. Gainsley HNC

L. Phillips BSc, MSc

### Mycology

S. Barnford BSc, PhD

C.L. Hughes BSc, PhD

### Parasitology

M. Cooney BSc

A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS

L.S. Morris BSc, PhD

P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

W. Prosser BSc

J. Ridout Sharpe BSc, ARCS

N. Tracey-Bower BSc

## Production Assistants

S. Abbott

H. Burdess

B. Dodd

J. Farmer

# READERS GUIDE

The purposes of the citations and abstracts are to enable readers to: identify documents containing information of relevance and importance to their interests; keep themselves informed of the progress of current work; decide whether or not they need to see original documents. Photocopies of most items abstracted are available through CAB INTERNATIONAL's Document Delivery Service (see request form in this journal). The titles and abstracts in this journal have been added to the CABABSTRACTS database which is available for current and retrospective online searches. Items relevant to human health will also be added to CAB INTERNATIONAL's CAB HEALTH database, launched in 1995. A current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, also launched in 1995, enables rapid access to bibliographic data only of key journals.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) is followed by the title of the paper in English. If the original paper is not written in English then a translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets and the title in the original language follows (except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, etc). Cyrillic characters are transliterated for book titles but not for titles of papers. The unabbreviated journal title is given next (transliterated or romanized if necessary). The year of issue in round brackets, volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation. Supplementary information, given in square brackets, includes the language of the paper (see abbreviations) and language(s) of additional summary(ies) and the number of references cited in the paper.

The address cited for an abstract normally refers to the first author and is usually the place where the work was carried out.

Edited authors' summaries are used for the abstracts if suitable. Special efforts are made to provide informative abstracts of papers in less commonly used languages and in publications which cannot easily be obtained. In consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title of the paper is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension. Material in square brackets within a title or abstract has been added during abstracting and does not appear in the original document.

## LANGUAGE SYMBOLS

The language symbols used are listed below. An initial capital letter denotes the main language of a paper, an initial small letter the language of the summary.

Af	Afrikaans	Gr	Greek	Nl	Dutch, Flemish
Al	Albanian	He	Hebrew	No	Norwegian
Ar	Arabic	Hi	Hindi	Pe	Persian
Az	Azerbaijani	Hu	Hungarian	Pl	Polish
Be	Belarussian	Ia	Interlingua	Pt	Portuguese
Bg	Bulgarian	In	Indonesian	Ro	Romanian
Ch	Chinese	Is	Icelandic	Ru	Russian
Cs	Czech	It	Italian	Sh	Serbo Croat
Da	Danish	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovenian
Ee	Estonian	La	Latin	Sv	Swedish
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Th	Thai
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Tr	Turkish
Fi	Finnish	My	Bahasa Malaysia/Malay	Uk	Ukrainian
Fr	French				



# Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology

## Contents Volume 29

Reports.....	1	99	181	285
Books .....	1	99	181	285
Surveys and general studies .....	2	99	182	285
Techniques .....	6	102	185	289
Antifungal agents .....	7	102	185	290
Immunology .....	11	110	192	298
Actinomycete infections .....	12	110	192	299
Dermatomycoses .....	17	112	195	301
Phaeohyphomycosis .....	25	116	199	309
Mycetoma .....	26	117	200	310
Aspergillosis .....	27	117	201	310
Candidosis .....	32	122	206	317
Cryptococcosis .....	50	138	221	339
Pneumocystosis .....	55	142	226	344
Miscellaneous yeast infections .....	65	149	230	351
Geotrichosis .....	67	149	230	352
Adiaspiromycosis .....	67	149	230	352
Cerebral cladosporiosis .....	67	149	230	352
Coccidioidomycosis .....	67	150	231	352
Histoplasmosis .....	68	150	232	353
Blastomycosis .....	69	151	235	355
Paracoccidioidomycosis and Lobomycosis .....	69	151	235	355
Zygomycosis .....	71	152	236	357
Rhinosporidiosis .....	73	153	238	359
Sporotrichosis .....	73	154	238	360
Miscellaneous mycoses .....	74	154	239	360
Asthma and allergy .....	77	156	241	363
Poisoning by fungi .....	80	158	243	365
Mycetism .....	80	158	243	365
Ergotism .....	80	159	244	366
Mycotoxicoes .....	80	159	244	366
AUTHOR INDEX.....	387			
SUBJECT INDEX.....	413			

List of source journals .....



# INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

An Institute of CAB INTERNATIONAL

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

Tel: (0784) 470 111 (International +44 784 470 111)

Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU009

Telex: 9312102252 MI G

Email: CABI-IMI@CGNET.COM

Fax: (0784) 470 909 (International +44 784 470 909)

Director:

Professor D. L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS, CBIol, FIBiol

Service Heads:

Biosystematic & Identification Services:

B. C. Sutton, PhD, DSc

Genetic Resources & External Services:

D. Allsopp, PhD, CBIol, FIBiol, MInfSc

Plant Protection Services:

J. M. Waller, MA, PhD, DipAgSci, CBIol, MIBiol

Biochemical & Molecular Biology Services:

P. D. Bridge, PhD

Computing & Library Services:

P. M. Kirk, PhD

Administrative & Training Services:

E. M. Aitchison, MA

The International Mycological Institute (IMI), with a staff of about 65 and an annual budget of £1.9m, is the largest centre concerned with systematic mycology in the world. Founded in 1920, the Institute has from the first provided world services to mycologists and workers in related disciplines, particularly plant pathology, medical and veterinary mycology, and now also in industrial mycology, biodeterioration, biodiversity and biotechnology.

## Biosystematic & Identification Services

Correct diagnosis of the cause of a disease, spoilage, or industrial problem is the first step in finding an appropriate solution. IMI provides a reliable, up-to-date identification service for about 4500 cultures and specimens each year, received from a wide variety of sources.

Staff are involved in wide-ranging research programmes on microfungal systematics. They produce about 70 scientific papers each year and also compile the *Dictionary of the Fungi*, *Index of Fungi*, *Bibliography of Systematic Mycology*, *Systema Ascomycetum*, *Descriptions of Fungi and Bacteria*, *Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases*, *Mycological Papers* and *Phytopathological Papers*.

Information on the submission of material and details of charges are available on request.

## Genetic Resources Reference Collection

This Collection, which incorporates the UK National Collection of Fungus Cultures, maintains over 17,000 strains; it is one of the largest service collections for fungus cultures in the world. Plant bacteria and yeasts are also maintained.

Cultures are available for sale world-wide for industrial, scientific and educational use, and metabolic and physiological data on the strains held are actively added to the collection's databank.

The 10th edition of the Catalogue is available free of charge and lists over 11,000 strains available from the open collection. Additions to the collection are welcome, especially of fungi otherwise not represented in the collection or of biochemical, economic and industrial importance.

The Collection is recognized as an International Depositary Authority for patent strains of fungi and bacteria under the terms of the Budapest Treaty.

## Training Services

IMI offers a wide variety of training activities, ranging from postgraduate research degrees to one-day specialist seminars. Each year about eight longer courses, including an annual six-week International Course on the Identification of Fungi of Agricultural Importance, are held.

Overseas workshops, individual training and tuition for mycologists, plant pathologists and industrial staff are also arranged. Visiting research scientists are welcome to spend time at the Institute as part of their research work.

## Plant Protection Services

The Institute's Plant Protection Laboratory incorporates the UK Overseas Development Administration Plant Pathology Liaison Unit. Backed by the expertise and information available within IMI, it provides disease diagnosis, technical support, and consultancy services for agricultural scientists, advisers, growers and shippers worldwide. Research is also undertaken, primarily on specific problems relating to pathogen variability and characterization.

## Consultancy & Contract Services

IMI is able to undertake consultancy assignments involving surveys of disease or other problems, and offers consultancy and contract research in any of its fields of activity. Staff can also assist in the preparation of mycological publications on a contract basis.

## Industrial & Environmental Laboratory

The laboratory is accredited under the UK National Measurement Accreditation Service (NAMAS) and carries out a wide variety of industrial testing, contract research and consultancies involving non-food materials. Services involving organisms other than fungi can also be arranged, and a tropical testing facility is available.

## Yeast Investigations Laboratory

A specialist laboratory, headed by Professor R. R. Davenport, has been established in IMI. It provides consultancy, investigatory contract research and training facilities related to specific needs of the food and beverage industries, both in the UK and overseas.

## Food Investigation

IMI's long-standing involvement in the food industry is now focussed through its Food Group, covering filamentous fungi, yeasts and bacteria. We offer producers, processors, manufacturers and distributors a comprehensive, confidential, microbiological service, including on-site investigations and training. For information resources, IMI has access to the International Food Information Service (IFIS).

## Biochemistry & Molecular Biology Services

The Biochemistry & Molecular Biology Laboratory acts as a service unit within the Institute for routine and project work. Techniques currently available include detection and screening of fungal enzymes and secondary metabolites (including mycotoxins) and a number of methods for characterizing strains and taxa at a molecular level.

## Bacteriology Laboratory

The laboratory offers a specialist identification service for plant pathogenic, biocontrol and industrially significant bacteria. Techniques currently available include quantitative fatty acid analysis, physiological test methods and molecular techniques involving the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

## Information

The IMI library holds a unique collection of literature on plant pathology, fungal systematics, medical and veterinary mycology, biodeterioration and fungal biotechnology. Its stocks consist of approximately 750 current journals, 7,000 volumes and books and 140,000 reprints.

Literature searches and studies can be carried out to specific individual requirements, and a photocopy service is also available to provide copies of original source literature.

## Further details

Please write, fax or telephone for our current Services and Publications booklet and any further information on specific services that you may require. All work is carried out by IMI on a confidential basis, and we will be pleased to discuss your individual requirements without obligation.



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aalbak, B. 1232, 1493  
 Abalain, M. L. 536, 2242  
 Abalkhail, A. 1230  
 Abarca, L. 207  
 Abarca, M. L. 2038, 2307  
 Abaza, H. 2769  
 Abbasi, A. 394  
 Abbasoglu, U. 85  
 Abbott, S. P. 2314  
 Abd-El-Nabi, O. M. 1743  
 Abdalla, A. A. 1532  
 Abdel-Alim, M. A. 2201  
 Abdel All, E. H. 1075  
 Abdel-Gawad, K. M. 1306, 2785, 2790, 2853  
 Abdel Ghaffar, A. E. 1230  
 Abdel-Hafez, O. 2201  
 Abdel-Hafez, S. I. I. 41  
 Abdel-Kerim, H. M. 2302  
 Abdel-Mallek, A. Y. 1364, 1477  
 Abdel-Sater, M. A. 2147  
 Abdelhamid, A. M. 1299, 1399, 1989  
 Abdillah, Y. 1589  
 Abe, F. 1100  
 Abe, K. 2495-2496  
 Abe, M. 1550  
 Abe, N. 473  
 Abe, S. 890, 1100, 2499-2500  
 Abeck, D. 152, 951  
 Abell, T. 2104  
 Abidi, F. E. 2670  
 Abney, L. K. 806, 1457  
 Abou-Gabal, M. 676  
 Abou Kull, M. 1075  
 Aboulhouda, Y. I. 1589  
 Abouzied, M. M. 2071, 2798  
 Abrahams, C. A. 706  
 Abramson, D. 667, 1391, 2075  
 Abroug, F. 2696  
 Abruzzo, G. 892, 2224  
 Abruzzo, G. K. 2494  
 Abu Bakr, M. I. 1230  
 Abu-Dari, K. 79, 81  
 Abu-Seif, F. A. H. 715  
 Abul Quasheem 2700  
 Aburaki, S. 2216-2217, 2221  
 Abuzarqa, M. 2464  
 Acarregui, M. 1082  
 Acet, H. A. 2812  
 Achard, J. M. 616  
 Acker, J. D. 1215  
 Acosta, A. 738  
 Acosta, I. 708  
 Adachi, K. 199, 1759  
 Adachi, Y. 987, 1374, 1395  
 Adamek, P. 1323  
 Adams, J. A. 2867  
 Adamu, S. S. 145  
 Addae, M. M. 706  
 Addicks, W. J. 1538  
 Addo, P. G. A. 706  
 Addy, M. 1014  
 Adebajo, L. O. 1305, 2787, 2822  
 Adegoke, G. O. 724, 2041  
 Ademollo, B. 819  
 Adesanya, O. O. 2787  
 Adeyefa, C. A. O. 167  
 Adeyemi, I. G. 837  
 Adhikari, M. 2012  
 Adler, B. D. 1264  
 Adler-Moore, J. 1754  
 Adrados de Llano, M. 411  
 Adriani, D. 1763  
 Agabian, N. 1012, 1106, 2544  
 Agaçdelen, H. H. 2812  
 Agag, B. I. 1336  
 Agarwal, N. 1020, 2440  
 Agee, C. S. 812  
 Agematu, H. 1758, 1760  
 Aghamirian, M. R. 2265  
 Agoumi, A. 2278  
 Agrawal, R. M. 1199  
 Aguar, M. C. 1847  
 Aguiar, J. M. 1768  
 Aguiar, L. A. B. 727  
 Aguila, J. del 1535  
 Aguilon, P. 1244  
 Aguirre Miñana, T. 1130  
 Agut, M. 174  
 Ahasan, H. A. M. N. 2700  
 Ahearn, D. G. 994, 2751  
 Ahmad, A. 1627  
 Ahmad, D. 2353  
 Ahmad, M. 1627  
 Ahmad Bashir 2194  
 Aho, R. 938, 2142  
 Ahotupa, M. 2872  
 Aida, K. 1311  
 Aiken, G. E. 1446  
 Ainamo, A. 2642  
 Ainsworth, D. M. 472  
 Aiolfi, S. 2669  
 Aitchison, E. M. 1467  
 Aitchison, T. C. 2461  
 Ajello, L. 9, 219, 594, 1948, 2140, 2315, 2716, 2751  
 Ak, S. 1712  
 Akang, E. E. U. 2570  
 Akanni, A. O. 2041  
 Akao, M. 358  
 Akashi, T. 399, 1782  
 Akiyama, H. 1512  
 Akiyoshi, H. 2611  
 Akong, D. O. 1974  
 Akoun, G. 129  
 Akpata, L. E. 2288  
 Aksebzeci, T. 2509  
 Aktas, E. 2410, 2486  
 Akuzawa, M. 1605  
 Akyön, Y. 2446, 2460  
 Al-Fouzan, A. S. 1594  
 Al-Haidary, A. D. 1885  
 Al-Hedaithy, S. S. A. 2711  
 Al-Nakib, T. 2199  
 Al-Rajhi, A. A. 2711  
 Al-Rasheed, S. A. 1701  
 Al-Sogair, S. 2324  
 Al-Soub, H. 1653  
 Alade, P. I. 1531  
 Alankararao, G. S. J. G. 2361  
 Alano, F. 857  
 Alarcon, P. de 821  
 Alba, D. 1011  
 Alba Flores, J. 1640  
 Albanese, G. 5  
 Albani, G. 819  
 Albassam, M. A. 2871  
 Albengres, E. 1524  
 Alberola, M. L. 2247  
 Albert, M. 2866  
 Alberts, J. F. 1422, 2086, 2898  
 Albino, J. A. 2613  
 Albornoz, M. B. de 572, 576  
 Albornoz, M. C. 2689  
 Albornoz, M. C. B. de 1090  
 Albrecht, H. 2608, 2660  
 Albrecht, M. C. 2713  
 Albuquerqure, S. S. M. C. de 727  
 Alcázar, R. 2247  
 Alchediak, T. 1568  
 Alchome, A. O. A. 234  
 Aldén, M. 2301  
 Aleixo de Távora, C. M. 2066  
 Alejandro, M. C. 2538  
 Alencar, J. W. 1069  
 Aleshina, G. M. 360  
 Alexander, J. 1895  
 Alexander, M. 111  
 Alfonso, E. 1033  
 Alfonso, F. 2574  
 Ali, M. 394  
 Ali, M. M. 1399  
 Ali, R. 1333, 1922  
 Aliaga, G. R. 2540  
 Alippi, H. E. 2098  
 Alka Singh 2752  
 Alksne, J. F. 1206  
 Allameh, A. 2818  
 Allegra, C. 2627  
 Allegra, C. J. 1858  
 Allegrucci, M. 2555  
 Allen, A. G. 1865  
 Allen, C. M. 2434  
 Allen, J. G. 808, 811, 1453  
 Allen, J. L. 84, 2728  
 Allen, J. W. 2758  
 Allen, M. 1912  
 Allen, M. H. 198  
 Allen, S. 2590  
 Allen, S. D. 1546, 1670  
 Allen, U. D. 1169  
 Allen, V. G. 805  
 Allende, M. 414  
 Allendoerfer, R. 1898  
 Allerberger, F. 1725  
 Allsopp, D. 836  
 Almaviva, M. 1160  
 Almeida, O. P. de 563, 1716, 2427  
 Almeida González, L. 2664  
 Aloí, F. 539  
 Alonso-Villaverde, C. 818  
 Aloy Duch, A. 315  
 Aloy, J. 1190  
 Alsina, M. 1610  
 Altan, N. 2430  
 Altbound, Z. 2557  
 Altman, A. 2350  
 Alvarado Acosta, F. 589  
 Alvarez, E. 205  
 Alvarez, M. 128  
 Alvarez Bernal, L. P. 2588-2589  
 Alvarez Herrera, C. 2516  
 Alves, C. H. 577  
 Alves, L. M. C. 1915, 2687  
 Alves, S. H. 2319  
 Alviano, C. S. 2323  
 Aly, R. 86, 1459, 1602  
 Amarouch, H. 2196  
 Ambrose-Thomas, P. 906, 1676  
 Ameh, J. A. 1241  
 Amerio, M. 398  
 Amey, D. 986  
 Amiel, C. 1154  
 Amin, M. F. 304  
 Amir Allameh 2818  
 Amireeva, N. T. 2821  
 Amiri, M. H. 1532  
 Amita, D. B. 187  
 Amitai, Z. 825  
 Amlung, T. W. 2328  
 Ammassari, A. 522, 1153  
 Ampel, N. M. 824, 1881  
 Amra, H. 726  
 Amselem, S. 88  
 Amster, R. L. 1632  
 Amundson, D. E. 1127, 2654  
 Anaissie, E. 2233, 2408  
 Anaissie, E. J. 2176  
 Ananthakrishnan Ramani 1625  
 Anaokar, S. L. 692  
 Ancarani, F. 853, 1016  
 Andél, M. 115  
 Andersen, P. L. 1860  
 Andersen, S. J. 773  
 Anderson, A. 1380  
 Anderson, A. E. 1878  
 Anderson, M. D. 490  
 Anderson, M. L. 611  
 Andersson, B. 2522, 2842  
 Andersson, K. 2842  
 Andersson, S. 1753  
 Ando, D. 2433  
 Ando, M. 1270, 2740  
 Andoh, T. 2223  
 Andraka, L. 1779  
 Andrawis, V. 2627  
 Andrawis, V. A. 513  
 Andrea, M. 2269  
 Andremont, A. 2513  
 Andreu, A. 329, 1051  
 Andreu-Sanchez, J. L. 1031  
 Andrews, J. H. 599, 615  
 Andrews, R. P. 514  
 Andrieu, J. 1017  
 Andriole, V. T. 997  
 Ang, B. S. P. 2420  
 Ang, Ö. 2114  
 Angarano, G. 538  
 Anghinetti, A. 689  
 Anguita, M. 1028  
 Angus, C. W. 531  
 Angus, R. M. 2336  
 Anil Kumar 2297  
 Anima Dubey 717  
 Anker, J. N. van den 254, 332  
 Ankrah, N. A. 706  
 Annaix, V. 2373, 2511, 2526  
 Annweiler, M. 312  
 Ano, T. 92  
 Ansari, S. 393, 1054  
 Ansell, A. E. 1474  
 Ansheng, L. 1138  
 Anthony, A. 1405  
 Anthony, R. M. 1876  
 Antipoulou, H. N. 1059  
 Antinori, A. 522, 1153, 1491, 1840  
 Antonacci, B. 854, 1614  
 Antoniadou-Sotiadiou, K. 2145  
 Antonio, D. d' 1869  
 Antônio, J. R. 2665  
 Antoniou, C. 181, 2296  
 Antonucci, G. 1812  
 Antweiler, E. 352  
 Anwar, W. A. 2011  
 Anzel, D. 1723  
 Aoki, G. 1368  
 Aoki, M. 2223  
 Aoun, M. 30  
 Aoyagi, K. 1100  
 Apitz-Castro, R. 231  
 Appleman, J. R. 2636  
 Appleyard, M. N. 1817  
 Appling, W. D. 1231  
 Apsimon, J. W. 1437  
 Apte, S. S. 1521  
 Apter, A. 244  
 Apuzzo, G. 1077, 1518  
 Arai, M. 776, 1252  
 Araki, H. 369  
 Aramayo-Schenck, V. 735  
 Aran, J. 1847  
 Arancia, G. 1775  
 Aranda, C. P. 2565  
 Arango-Arteaga, M. 598  
 Arastéh, K. N. 1174  
 Aravantinos, D. I. 1059  
 Aravind, B. I. R. 2809  
 Arcement, C. 2239  
 Archer, D. B. 2376  
 Archibusacci, C. 2155  
 Archives of Medical Research 2110  
 Arda, M. 2432, 2478  
 Arechavala, A. 427, 2243  
 Arechavala, A. I. 2175  
 Arenas, J. I. 121  
 Arenas, R. 214, 596, 1611, 2708  
 Arens, M. 452  
 Arévalo, M. P. 329, 1051  
 Argüero Licea, B. 283, 1640  
 Arias, A. 329, 1051  
 Arico, M. 2182  
 Ariji, Y. 1567  
 Arika, T. 183  
 Arima, M. 1036  
 Arino, A. A. 1360  
 Arisoy, E. S. 1708  
 Armignacco, O. 1812  
 Armstrong, D. 478, 2130, 2644  
 Armstrong, M. 518, 912  
 Armstrong, R. 625



- Arnaud, Y. 2129  
 Arnoldi, A. 861  
 Arns, C. W. 1920  
 Arnud, A. 110  
 Aronchick, J. M. 972  
 Aronson, N. E. 1235  
 Arora, D. K. 9  
 Arora, S. P. 1332  
 Arquati, M. 2741  
 Arrese, J. E. 32  
 Arriaga, I. 128  
 Arribas López, P. 318  
 Arruda, C. 1492  
 Arruda, L. K. 1005  
 Arruda, M. S. P. de 193  
 Arseculeratne, S. N. 2716  
 Arshad, S. 1339, 2023  
 Arsur, A. 1880  
 Arsur, E. L. 548, 959  
 Arthur, K. S. 2797  
 Artico, M. 1073, 1077, 1077,  
 1518, 1518, 2462  
 Artola-Igarza, J. L. 350  
 Artuković, B. 2067  
 Artymowicz, R. J. 480  
 Arumugham, G. 1660  
 Arunaloche Chakrabarti 2401  
 Asabu, Y. 776  
 Asada, Y. 2731  
 Asai, A. 2769  
 Aşçı, Z. 298, 303  
 Aşçıoğlu, Ö. 2410, 2486  
 Asegedech Sirak 2254  
 Asensio Prianes, L. 117  
 Ashiru, J. O. 2570  
 Ashman, R. B. 2506  
 Ashok, P. S. 1199  
 Ashok Ghorpade 2266  
 Ashworth, C. D. 1927  
 Askari, H. 828  
 Aslan, T. 608  
 Assayag, E. 1967  
 Assenza, S. 1614  
 Assis, C. M. de 581, 999  
 Assoumou, A. 157  
 Assoun, J. A. 2354  
 Astudillo, J. 2250  
 Ataoglu, H. 377  
 Atassi, M. 856  
 Atawodi, S. E. 1353  
 Atiku, A. A. 1353  
 Atroshi, F. 2872  
 Attia, A. N. 1336-1337  
 Atton, A. V. 1607, 1609  
 Atzori, C. 456, 1184  
 Aubry, J. 2511  
 Auch, J. 1253  
 Aufauvre-Brown, A. 274  
 Auger, P. 1963  
 Auger, P. L. 1961  
 Aukerman, S. L. 2433  
 Aukrust, L. 815, 1272  
 Aumont, G. 146  
 Austria, L. 2440  
 Autret, E. 991, 1979  
 Auzanneau, G. 1872  
 Awad, A. H. 2711  
 Awad, Y. L. 1336-1337  
 Awadalla, S. A. 1336-1337  
 Axler, D. A. 182  
 Ay, S. 298, 303  
 Ayadi, A. 156  
 Aydin, F. 2478  
 Aydin, N. 2509  
 Ayers, G. D. 1713  
 Ayroud, M. 2085  
 Ayuso Gatell, A. 1007  
 Ayyappan, S. 122  
 Azcona-Olivera, J. I. 2093  
 Aziz, N. H. 1996  
 Azmi, S. 1710  
 Aznar, R. 1128  
 Azón-Masoliver, A. 345  
 Azubike, C. N. 1699  
 Babalola, A. K. 2041  
 Babcock, G. F. 2635  
 Babel, D. 2269  
 Babiker, A. E. 1230  
 Baburathna, A. 2809  
 Baby, P. 2361  
 Bacher, J. 1717, 2359  
 Baciewicz, A. M. 844  
 Baciewicz, F. A., Jr. 844  
 Backman, S. 1249  
 Bacle, F. 1857  
 Bacon, C. W. 1300, 2088, 2096  
 Badawey, A. 779  
 Badei, A. Z. M. 719, 1359  
 Baden, H. P. 2285  
 Bader, G. 1536  
 Bagg, J. 1014  
 Baggot, J. D. 1514  
 Bagi, A. S. 259  
 Bagni, A. 2036  
 Bagy, M. M. K. 1477  
 Bailey, A. 1754  
 Bailey, C. C. 292  
 Bailey, G. S. 698, 2819-2820  
 Bailly, J. 2008  
 Baimbetova, A. M. 2821  
 Bainbridge, B. 274  
 Bakir, S. 2398  
 Bakker-Woudenberg, I. A. J. M.  
 881  
 Balagner, G. B. 2354  
 Balakrishnan, A. R. 2208  
 Balansky, R. 1382  
 Balanzó, J. 1010  
 Balish, E. 379, 1496  
 Balkovec, J. M. 900, 2224,  
 2494  
 Ballantine, N. 1853  
 Ballester, E. 112  
 Ballough, G. P. 1405  
 Balm, A. J. M. 585  
 Balmus, K. J. 73  
 Balslev, U. 503  
 Baltch, A. L. 1046  
 Balter, M. S. 973  
 Balthazar, E. J. 2662  
 Balwant Singh 1988  
 Bande, E. O. 31  
 Bandrés Franco, E. 1130  
 Banerjee, B. 1646  
 Banerjee, M. 2906  
 Banerji, S. 1865  
 Banfi, E. 1769  
 Baniga, U. 857  
 Bannatyne, R. M. 328, 1053  
 Banno, Y. 2151  
 Baquero, F. 1527, 1768  
 Bar Dov, L. 1048  
 Barakat, M. I. E. 779  
 Barale, T. 1730, 2454  
 Baran, R. 2260  
 Barbadillo, C. 1031  
 Barbanera, A. 294  
 Barbanera, M. 294  
 Barbara, J. A. J. 334  
 Barbareschi, M. 1750  
 Barber, G. R. 2644  
 Barbosa, G. L. 1909  
 Barbosa, R. C. S. B. 1069  
 Barbosa, W. 1909  
 Barbour, M. 1995  
 Bárcena, C. 1654  
 Barchiesi, F. 853, 1016  
 Bardin, J. M. 1176  
 Barenholz, Y. 88  
 Bärenwald, G. 1778  
 Baric, R. S. 1194  
 Baricco, G. 2774  
 Barker, C. D. 463  
 Barker, J. N. W. N. 1631  
 Barkholt, L. 2633  
 Barki, M. 2549  
 Barlas, H. H. 298, 303  
 Barlow, G. J. 1755  
 Barluzzi, R. 102, 1047  
 Barman, N. N. 956  
 Barmark, A. L. 2840  
 Barma-Vetró, I. 1436, 2874  
 Baro, J. 2339  
 Barone, P. 983  
 Baroni, F. de A. 2859  
 Barr, B. C. 611  
 Barr, C. E. 1013  
 Barreda, F. de la 1611  
 Barret, D. J. 2623  
 Barretta, A. 2725  
 Barrio, J. 1480  
 Barron, B. A. 1240  
 Barry, M. 2662  
 Bars, J. le 673, 2789, 2828,  
 2887  
 Bars, P. le 2789, 2828, 2887  
 Barsotti, O. 2238  
 Bart-Delabesse, E. 353  
 Barth, C. 1519  
 Barth-Jones, D. 1682  
 Barthold, S. W. 476  
 Bartholomew, M. A. 1237, 2676  
 Bartizal, K. 892, 2224, 2494  
 Bartková, K. 80  
 Bartlett, J. A. 1068  
 Bartlett, J. G. 1509  
 Bartlett, M. S. 508, 518, 529,  
 1143, 1185-1186, 1862-1863  
 Bartók, T. 1410  
 Bartoli, A. 1771  
 Barton, C. N. 2772  
 Barton, J. T. 256  
 Barton, L. L. 2251  
 Barton, R. 2553  
 Barton, R. C. 1804  
 Barton, R. K. 2107, 2904  
 Bartsch, H. 10, 2115  
 Barturen, B. 376  
 Barzaga, R. A. 1932  
 Barzaghi, N. 2341  
 Barzen, G. 1667-1668  
 Barzilay, Z. 1172  
 Bashir, A. K. 1532  
 Baskunov, B. P. 775  
 Bassanesi, M. C. 2309  
 Bassetti, D. 467  
 Bassi, P. 2502  
 Bastami, M. A. 2144  
 Bastardo de Alborno, M. C.  
 574, 1220  
 Bastide, J. M. 351, 1738  
 Bastien, O. 2343  
 Batchelor, B. I. F. 1805  
 Bateman, N. T. 486  
 Batikyan, A. G. 2786, 2858  
 Batista, J. M. 1791  
 Batra, P. 2018  
 Batsakis, J. G. 1931  
 Battaglia, R. 1992  
 Batungwanayo, J. 2590  
 Baudišová, D. 1281, 1976, 2757  
 Baudraz-Rosselet, F. 935  
 Bauer, J. 2003  
 Bauer, N. L. 508, 1862  
 Baughman, R. 1196  
 Baughman, R. P. 492, 1177,  
 2134  
 Baumann, K. 2759  
 Bauske, E. M. 2890  
 Bautista, M. J. 1494  
 Bautsch, W. 2643  
 Bava, A. J. 1125, 2582  
 Bayer, A. S. 330, 875, 1879  
 Bayman, P. 654, 749, 2040  
 Baziard-Mouysset, G. 2196  
 Bazzin, G. 470  
 Béal, A. 312  
 Beaman, B. L. 133, 1579-1581,  
 1584-1586, 2248  
 Beaman, L. 1580, 1585-1586,  
 2248  
 Beasley, V. R. 4, 782, 1288,  
 2883  
 Beauffine-Ducrocq, H. 2259  
 Beaumel, A. 2244, 2706  
 Beauvais, A. 1677  
 Beaver, R. W. 716  
 Beck, F. M. 2434  
 Beck, J. M. 2629  
 Beck, K. A. 472  
 Beck, R. 1412  
 Becker, J. A. 188  
 Becker, M. J. 1777  
 Becker, W. M. 2368  
 Beckett, G. 2132  
 Bedetti, A. 1819  
 Bedock, B. 312  
 Bedoucha, P. 2697  
 Beggs, W. H. 1055, 1085, 2442  
 Bégin, R. 633  
 Behrendt, D. M. 821  
 Beijnen, J. H. 2452  
 Beiser, C. L. 1831  
 Bekerman, C. 471  
 Belay, T. 366  
 Belda, W., Jr. 233, 1939  
 Belguendouz, A. 1176  
 Belhadj, S. 2346, 2396  
 Belkum, A. van 1081, 1679  
 Bell, R. C. 2034  
 Bellabess, M. 2278  
 Bellamy, W. 355  
 Bellein, V. 2242  
 Beller, M. 2273  
 Bellisario, A. 538  
 Ben Hamida, M. 2418  
 Ben Hamouda, M. 2696  
 Ben Rachid, M. S. 2346, 2396  
 Ben Said, M. 2696  
 Ben Salem, N. 2346  
 Ben-Yehuda, D. 88  
 Bendel, C. M. 391  
 Bender, W. 2846  
 Benech, S. 389  
 Benedetto, N. 1000  
 Benedict, P. 1383  
 Benevenga, J. P. 2319  
 Benkhraha, F. 2720  
 Bennett, D. E. 2391  
 Bennett, G. A. 1312, 1419-  
 1420, 1423, 2891, 2893  
 Bennett, J. E. 2561  
 Bennett, J. W. 14, 654  
 Bennett, L. W. 1352  
 Beño, P. 1282  
 Bensaid, A. 2255  
 Benson, P. M. 1582  
 Bentabol, A. 708  
 Bentsen, K. D. 2407  
 Bentsen, T. Y. 584  
 Berardi, R. R. 856  
 Berdon, W. E. 286  
 Berg, D. 7, 2443  
 Berg, D. E. 560  
 Berg, S. R. 2646  
 Bergrbrant, I. M. 211, 2311  
 Berger, L. C. 1194-1195  
 Berger, T. G. 1508  
 Bergès, J. 1544  
 Bergh, J. P. A. M. van den 257  
 Berglund, O. 488  
 Bergmann, A. 2735-2736  
 Berge, C. 1735  
 Bergsjø, B. 1407  
 Bergstrasser, M. 2287  
 Bergstresser, P. R. 1609  
 Bergström, B. 1323  
 Bergus, G. R. 150  
 Beria, S. 2550  
 Berjak, P. 751, 2012  
 Berk, M. P. 1714  
 Berkowitz, K. A. 2565  
 Berman, B. 180  
 Berman, W. F. 2409  
 Bermudez, A. J. 2083  
 Bernacer, B. 1009  
 Bernard, C. 351, 1738  
 Bernard, J. K. 1445  
 Bernardis, F. de 1763, 1798,  
 2527  
 Bernát, D. 2802  
 Berndt, W. O. 1986  
 Berne, D. 312  
 Berner, H. 1537  
 Bernigaud, A. 2517  
 Bernstein, M. 68  
 Berquin, P. 1734  
 Berriman, J. 1439  
 Berthou, C. 536  
 Berti, L. 1497  
 Bertorelli, G. 2741  
 Bertrand, F. 1728  
 Besnard, M. 2417  
 Betancourt, D. 1568  
 Betina, V. 685  
 Betti, S. 1869  
 Bettoli, V. 1819  
 Betts, R. F. 2612  
 Beura, C. K. 1340  
 Beuscher, N. 2190  
 Bevilacqua, M. 1750  
 Beyer, J. 1667-1668  
 Beylot, J. 1175  
 Beytout, J. 2605



- Bhagat, R. 2335  
 Bhandari, S. 648  
 Bharath Singh 2704  
 Bhaskaran, R. 2760  
 Bhat, R. G. 876  
 Bhat, R. V. 2804  
 Bhatnagar, D. 2046  
 Bhatnagar, P. K. 1646  
 Bhattacharjee, A. K. 1149  
 Bhowmik, D. M. 858  
 Bhupinder Singh 1988  
 Bia, F. J. 2578  
 Bianchi, M. 56, 60  
 Biasoli, M. 2591  
 Biasoli, M. S. 297  
 Biava, M. 1079  
 Bibel, D. J. 86  
 Bickford, A. A. 256, 1599  
 Bidasee, K. 1991  
 Biele, H. C. 2305  
 Bietta, C. 2555  
 Bièvre, C. de 616, 2692  
 Bigby, T. D. 1841  
 Biggs, V. J. 2358  
 Bikandi, J. 19, 284  
 Bilal, T. 1606  
 Bilgiç, A. 2456  
 Bilgiç, H. N. 2810  
 Bilgin, S. 2445  
 Bilgrami, K. S. 2028, 2062, 2870  
 Bilich, D. 2905  
 Bille-Hansen, V. 2616  
 Bills, G. F. 902  
 Binde, M. 653  
 Binopal, S. Y. 835  
 Bingham, H. 1030  
 Bingham, J. 482  
 Bingham, J. B. 1226  
 Binkerd, K. A. 1427  
 Bintvihok, A. 1372, 1374  
 Biondi, D. 2186  
 Birman, E. G. 1791  
 Birnbaum, J. 929  
 Birnbaum, J. E. 180, 1609  
 Birse, C. E. 1121  
 Bisbe, J. 36  
 Biscopling, J. 342  
 Bisht, G. S. 2727  
 Bissell, V. 327  
 Bistoni, F. 102, 1047, 1094, 1771, 2498, 2555  
 Biswas, G. 2818  
 Björkman, A. 2633  
 Björnberg, A. 1309  
 Björneklett, A. 1067  
 Black, H. S. 215  
 Black, J. J. 2813  
 Black, R. M. 900, 2224, 2494  
 Blackwell, B. A. 2892, 2899  
 Bladé, J. 1018  
 Blair, R. 559  
 Blakley, R. L. 2636  
 Blanc, F. 2666  
 Blanc, P. L. 312  
 Blanco, J. L. 710, 733, 763  
 Bland, J. M. 723, 2797  
 Blaney, B. J. 688, 2766, 2773, 2782  
 Blank, K. J. 380  
 Blanloeil, Y. 977  
 Blaschke-Hellmessen, R. 2732  
 Blaser, K. 1004  
 Blasi, E. 102, 1047, 1771  
 Blasi, P. 1331  
 Blaustein, A. R. 1957  
 Blaylock, B. L. 781  
 Blecher, P. 151, 932  
 Blejer, J. L. 1205  
 Blend, M. J. 471  
 Blessmann, G. 677  
 Blitzler, A. 1461, 1485-1486  
 Block, C. 2576  
 Bloom, S. E. 2048  
 Bloomfield, S. F. 58  
 Blotta, M. H. S. L. 570  
 Blower, P. J. 486  
 Blumbach, B. J. 876  
 Blumenfeld, W. 518  
 Blunden, G. 1355  
 Blüthgen, A. 741  
 Boado, E. 258  
 Boag, F. 339  
 Boas, M. L. F. V. 567  
 Bobichon, H. 877  
 Bocanera, M. 1763  
 Bodey, G. P. 2139, 2233, 2408  
 Bodinet, C. 2190  
 Boeke, A. J. P. 302  
 Boekhout, T. 47, 55, 2649  
 Boelaert, J. R. 1924  
 Bogaerts, J. 2590  
 Bogenfürst, F. 2777, 2873  
 Bogičević, M. 2050  
 Bogle, R. G. 1520  
 Bogner, J. 2453  
 Bogner, J. R. 2622  
 Boguslavskii, V. M. 873  
 Bohlega, S. 2355  
 Böhler, A. 1669  
 Böhm, J. 1290  
 Böhm, K. H. 1295  
 Böhm-Schraml, M. 1409, 1432  
 Boiron, P. 353, 2242, 2248  
 Boissonnas, A. 1176  
 Boissy, C. 2347  
 Bokemeyer, C. 2643  
 Bolard, J. 880, 889  
 Bolat, M. 2398  
 Boldini, M. 757  
 Boldorini, R. 1160  
 Bolduc, P. 1167  
 Boling, J. A. 1443  
 Bolis, D. 235  
 Bolitho, E. M. 2506  
 Bolle, P. 1079  
 Bolzani, V. S. 871  
 Bombardelli, E. 1184  
 Bonadello, N. 550  
 Bonaly, R. 2162  
 Bonay, M. 991  
 Bond, R. 1873  
 Bondi, E. 2422  
 Bone Marrow Transplantation Team 2178  
 Bongiorno, M. R. 2182  
 Boni, L. T. 885  
 Bonifaz, A. 237  
 Bonifaz Trujillo, A. 1640  
 Bonini, C. 891  
 Boniver, J. 32  
 Bonnin, A. 222  
 Bonomi, A. 689, 1334  
 Bonshok, R. E. 912  
 Boorman, G. A. 1389  
 Boosinger, T. R. 921  
 Borg-von Zeppelin, M. 280, 282  
 Borges, A. A. 2246  
 Borgi, N. 156  
 Borgonovi, G. 1757  
 Bories, C. 2196  
 Borisova, T. A. 873  
 Börjesson, T. 1323  
 Borlée-Hermans, G. 32  
 Borowski, E. 1074  
 Borque de Larrea, L. 1130  
 Borsa, J. 2006  
 Bosboom, R. 55  
 Bosboom, R. W. 2649  
 Bosch, F. 1018  
 Bosch, F. X. 687  
 Bose, S. 2848  
 Bossche, H. vanden 1144, 1503, 2150, 2436  
 Bostock, A. 408  
 Bottalico, A. 795  
 Bottone, E. J. 1482  
 Bouaicha, N. 2188  
 Bouali, A. 2526  
 Bouchara, J. P. 268, 275, 2373, 2526  
 Bouckaert, S. 2170  
 Boudon, P. 553  
 Boudra, H. 2828, 2887  
 Boué, F. 1165  
 Bouee, S. 495  
 Bougnoux, M. E. 2550  
 Boukachabine, K. 2278  
 Boulianne, M. 255  
 Bounaga, N. 2225  
 Bourée, P. 2564  
 Bourmerias, I. 2720  
 Boushira, M. 1002  
 Bouthenet, M. F. 222  
 Boutin, L. 2240  
 Bouvet, E. 1165  
 Bove, N. 616  
 Bovolenta, R. 1723  
 Bow, E. 1766  
 Bower, S. P. C. 617  
 Bowman, B. H. 1192, 2322  
 Boyeldieu, D. 1176  
 Bozok, C. 2467  
 Bozok-Johansson, C. 2469  
 Bozzo, L. 563  
 Bracalenti, B. J. C. 297  
 Brackmann, H. H. 2621  
 Bradburn, N. 1355  
 Bradley, F. A. 1599  
 Bradley, S. F. 856  
 Bradway, S. 2434  
 Bradway, S. D. 1109  
 Braendlin, N. 1316, 1318  
 Braga, M. E. 165  
 Braga, M. R. 871  
 Braga, P. C. 1745  
 Brägas, B. 2620  
 Bragg, S. L. 439  
 Braggion, C. 243  
 Bragulat, M. R. 2038, 2307  
 Bragulat, R. 207  
 Bräjtburg, J. 888-889  
 Branca, G. 2155  
 Branchini, M. L. 1117  
 Brandebusemeyer, E. 195  
 Brandt, M. E. 439  
 Brandup, F. 931  
 Brandwein, M. 1483  
 Brandyberry, S. D. 2107, 2904  
 Branham, B. E. 2103, 2895  
 Bransby, D. I. 1446  
 Brasch, J. 194, 206, 2308  
 Brasini, S. 2049  
 Braun-Falco, O. 946  
 Braunberg, R. C. 2772  
 Brauner, F. B. 2319  
 Braunius, W. W. 257  
 Bräutigam, S. 390  
 Bräutigam, W. 390  
 Brawner, D. L. 2518  
 Bray, M. V. 476  
 Braz-Filho, R. 2586  
 Brea Hernando, A. J. 1130  
 Breitholtz-Emanuelsson, A. 753  
 Breland, C. M. 2671  
 Bremm, K. D. 2443  
 Bren, A. 1732  
 Brenneman, T. B. 716  
 Brera, C. 1307, 1363  
 Breslin, B. J. 845  
 Bressler, N. M. 1895  
 Bretaña, A. 574  
 Breuer-Strosberg, R. 2276  
 Brezina, P. 1350  
 Brezis, M. 90  
 Briere, J. 536  
 Brill, G. M. 1756  
 Brindani, F. 817  
 Brindle, R. J. 1805  
 Brint, J. M. 1215  
 Brinton, M. K. 124  
 Brix, M. 754  
 Broberg, A. 2311  
 Bröcker, E. B. 1629  
 Brodmerkel, G. J., Jr. 1199  
 Broek, P. van den 2439  
 Broka, C. A. 1398  
 Brondz, I. 838  
 Brooks, J. G., Jr. 604, 918  
 Brooks, K. 2880  
 Brooks, K. H. 2071  
 Brooks, K. R. 1839  
 Broquetas, J. M. 1847  
 Brosig, U. 1287  
 Brostedt, S. 1984  
 Broughton, M. J. 2531  
 Brou, S. 2396  
 Brown, A. E. 2644  
 Brown, D. W. 2082  
 Brown, J. M. 2234  
 Brown, N. H. 1803  
 Brown, R. L. 1351  
 Brownell, G. H. 2248  
 Browning, D. G. 1133  
 Browning, M. 1632  
 Brownstein, S. 1943  
 Broye, E. 125  
 Bruatto, M. 389, 398, 1691  
 Bruch, S. 1068  
 Brugieres, L. 2417  
 Bruguera, T. 207  
 Bruhn, M. 196  
 Brummer, E. 1913, 2231, 2684  
 Brunekreef, B. 1959  
 Brunette, I. 1234  
 Bruni, A. 2298  
 Brunnberg, L. 1882-1883  
 Brunnemer, C. 2573  
 Bruno, A. 456, 1184  
 Brust, E. 1671  
 Bryant, R. E. 2206  
 Bryden, W. L. 2079, 2794  
 Buangsuwon, D. 2827  
 Bubánska, E. 2177  
 Bube, A. 227  
 Bucala, R. 478, 2617  
 Buchan, A. D. B. 361  
 Buchanan, B. A. 1451  
 Buchberger, W. 593  
 Buchholz, A. 910  
 Büchi, R. 664  
 Büchner, T. 848  
 Buchsbaum, J. A. 492  
 Buchta, V. 65  
 Buck, G. A. 1198  
 Buck, W. B. 1419-1420, 1423  
 Buckley, H. R. 380, 1123, 2232  
 Budimulja, U. 2158  
 Buehler, J. W. 2132  
 Buescher, T. M. 2342  
 Buggy, B. P. 510  
 Buhl, L. 1860  
 Buisson, Y. 1872  
 Bujdaková, H. 1746  
 Bujons, J. 1384  
 Bukharbaeva, A. S. 2821  
 Bukovjan, K. 1330  
 Bukowski, K. 2480-2481  
 Bulat, S. A. 1114  
 Buldgen, A. 1342  
 Bullerman, L. B. 1360, 1434  
 Bullock, W. 20  
 Bullock, W. E. 1900  
 Bunnell, P. A. 1208  
 Bunte, R. M. 1420  
 Buntin, D. M. 2271  
 Burd, R. S. 1045  
 Burford-Mason, A. P. 1687  
 Burg, E. F., III 2675  
 Burge, H. A. 629, 839, 2751  
 Burger, D. M. 2452  
 Burger, E. 1216, 1223, 1914, 2682, 2685-2686  
 Burgess, L. W. 2079  
 Burgos, A. 619, 1529  
 Burke, M. D. 2200  
 Burke, M. L. 2199  
 Burkhardt, E. 227  
 Burnelli, S. 2195  
 Burnett, J. W. 1046  
 Burnett, R. 2750  
 Burnette, R. R. 2211  
 Burnie, J. 408  
 Burnie, J. P. 1651  
 Burreli, A. 819  
 Burton, H. R. 799  
 Burton, M. 1271  
 Burtseva, S. A. 873  
 Busch, D. 130  
 Buschmann, D. L. 1265  
 Buschmann, H. 637  
 Bush, L. P. 799, 804, 1455  
 Bush, M. 1814  
 Busk, L. 2015  
 Busolo, F. 2502  
 Busseniers, A. E. 485  
 Bussières, J. 2117  
 Bustamante, E. A. 1842  
 Butcher, R. H. 1947  
 Butler, C. 1204  
 Buzzetti, I. 2832  
 Byard, R. 1921  
 Byard, R. W. 263  
 Bye, S. N. 2026

- Cabana, E. 588  
 Cabañes, F. J. 207, 2038, 2307  
 Cabassi, E. 689, 1334  
 Cabello de Brito, I. 574  
 Cabo, M. M. 2468  
 Cabonce, M. A. 1344  
 Cabrera, G. E. 823, 1034  
 Cacciapuoti, A. 1614, 2475  
 Cáceres, A. 1535  
 Cáceres, J. C. 2354  
 Cadafalch, J. 1480  
 Cadavid, D. 1910  
 Cadle, R. M. 1892  
 Cadranel, J. 129, 1642  
 Cafferkey, M. 1570  
 Cagetti, M. G. 535  
 Cailliet, J. 1544  
 Cailliez, J. C. 1499, 2648  
 Cainelli, T. 2294  
 Caiuby, M. J. 963, 1481  
 Caldarella, G. 2333  
 Caldeira, C. B. 2686  
 Calderon, E. 466  
 Calderon, W. 1697  
 Calderone, R. 375, 1792  
 Calderone, R. A. 1789, 1795, 2526  
 Calderwood, S. 603  
 Caldwell, K. C. 2711  
 Caldwell, M. B. 1844  
 Calgari, L. 423  
 Calera, J. A. 2366  
 Calich, V. L. G. 566, 1216, 1223, 1914, 2682, 2685-2686  
 Calvo, F. E. 154  
 Calvo, M. A. 174  
 Cama, A. 2422  
 Camarasa, J. G. 1593  
 Camarata, P. J. 989  
 Camargo, R. M. P. de 166  
 Camargo, Z. P. 570, 573, 576, 1218, 1223  
 Camargo-Aguirre, M. E. 134  
 Cambon, M. 2605  
 Camerlynck, P. 222  
 Cameron, M. L. 1068  
 Camet, J. D. 1680  
 Camilli, G. 1840  
 Campagna, A. C. 2600  
 Campani, L. 57  
 Campbell, C. 964  
 Campbell, C. K. 45  
 Campbell, G. D. 657  
 Campbell, K. 1061, 1733  
 Campbell, R. J. 2569  
 Campbell, T. C. 2034  
 Campero, C. 1450  
 Campisi, E. 1715  
 Campo-Aasen, I. 574, 2689  
 Campochario, P. A. 1029  
 Campos, P. 2708  
 Campos-Takaki, G. M. 2320  
 Camus, D. 372, 477  
 Camus, E. 2255  
 Cañas García-Otero, E. 314  
 Candau, P. 1276  
 Canela, R. 768, 789, 2053  
 Canfield, C. 1182  
 Canfield, P. 1136  
 Canfield, P. J. 1162  
 Cannon, R. D. 1781, 2524  
 Cano, J. 2280  
 Cano, L. E. 1913  
 Cano, M. I. N. 999  
 Cano, S. 466  
 Cantelli, C. 2648  
 Cantelli-Forti, G. 2195  
 Cantero, C. E. 165  
 Cantilena, L. R. 2180  
 Cantin, A. 633  
 Cantón, P. 1154  
 Cantor, A. H. 1444  
 Cao, S. 1343  
 Cao, S. F. 1345, 2031  
 Cáp, J. 2177  
 Capdevilla Morell, J. A. 315  
 Capetti, A. 1160, 1818  
 Caplan, F. R. 895  
 Capobianco, J. O. 1088  
 Caponera, S. 2155  
 Capote, F. 466  
 Caramelli, M. 2091  
 Carbon, C. 1142  
 Carbonell, J. 2424  
 Carceller, A. 278  
 Cardillo, R. C. 2742  
 Careaga, J. M. 154  
 Caretta, G. 1260  
 Carlin, E. M. 1178  
 Carlisle, P. S. 28  
 Carlisle, R. J. 805  
 Carlotti, A. 353, 2238, 2421  
 Carlotz, E. 1244  
 Carlson, E. R. 2235  
 Carlsson, J. 1590, 2304  
 Carman, A. S., Jr. 2100  
 Carme, B. 616  
 Carmen Arilla, M. del 1765  
 Carmichael, J. K. 832, 1061, 1733  
 Carnot, F. 2131  
 Carolis, L. de 2243  
 Carp-Cărare, M. 2092  
 Carpentier, J. P. 592  
 Carpita, A. 2465  
 Carr, A. 484  
 Carranza, M. R. 2098  
 Carrasco, L. S. 591, 1494  
 Carrasco, R. 1009  
 Carrascosa, C. 1280  
 Carrasquero, M. 574, 1220  
 Carratelli, C. R. 1000  
 Carratù, L. 1903  
 Carré, B. 1103  
 Carreras-Marcet, A. 2614  
 Carriere, C. C. 2395  
 Carrillo-Muñoz, A. 1603  
 Carrillo-Muñoz, A. J. 331, 2164  
 Carrion, B. A. 710  
 Carroll, K. 1707  
 Carruba, G. 1798  
 Carter, G. R. 13  
 Cartwright, M. J. 1935  
 Carvalhaes, M. S. 2688  
 Carvalho, C. R. B. 166  
 Carvalho, D. C. V. de 2709  
 Carvalho, S. M. da S. de 59  
 Carver, P. L. 856, 862  
 Cary, J. 747  
 Casadei, B. 819  
 Casadevall, A. 1146, 1148, 1821, 1836  
 Casale, L. 491  
 Casan Cava, J. M. 315  
 Casanova, M. 2515  
 Casanova-Cardiel, L. J. 556  
 Casanova Z., D. 208  
 Casas Pinillos, S. 120  
 Casasolas Oliver, A. 597  
 Cascio, A. 2338  
 Cascone, J. J. 1156  
 Casey, E. 1664  
 Casillas, S. M. 238  
 Cassand, P. 1346  
 Cassinat, B. 2550  
 Cassinelli, C. 646  
 Cassini, R. 2887  
 Cassone, A. 1763, 1775, 1798, 2230  
 Cassuto, E. 2347  
 Castagnetti, G. B. 2036  
 Castagnola, E. 2725  
 Castañeda, E. 579  
 Castañón-Olivares, L. R. 134, 2326  
 Castegnaro, M. 2115  
 Castellino, S. 482  
 Castellá, G. 2038, 2307  
 Castellanos, M. 1107  
 Castellini, L. 2249  
 Castilho, W. 1242  
 Castillo, J. 466  
 Castillo, M. J. 2468  
 Casto, A. lo 2338  
 Castro, L. G. M. 1638, 1939  
 Castro, M. 523, 2504, 2630  
 Castro, M. S. 2319  
 Casu, F. 2422  
 Catanzaro, A. 1885  
 Cathey, C. G. 2045  
 Caticha, O. 1104, 2539  
 Cauda, R. 2333  
 Caugant, D. A. 403  
 Caujolle, R. 2196  
 Cauwenbergh, G. 344, 426, 2158, 2161  
 Cavalcanti, M. A. de Q. 727  
 Cavalcanti, M. A. Q. 42  
 Cavallari, M. 1691  
 Cavanna, C. 1697  
 Cavé, A. 2472  
 Cawood, M. E. 1421, 2086, 2898  
 Cecco, L. de 344  
 Cenci, E. 1094  
 Centurioni, R. 2698  
 Cepeda, A. 742  
 Cerabona, T. 2440  
 Cerami, A. 478  
 Çerikçioğlu, N. 2460  
 Cerreto, F. 1078  
 Cerrone, F. 485  
 Certain, A. 1165  
 Cervi, L. A. 1145  
 Cetre, J. C. 1971  
 Ceuppens, A. M. 2513  
 Cha, S. J. 2236  
 Chabasse, D. 2123, 2257, 2373  
 Chabchoub, A. 1964  
 Chacko, A. J. 623  
 Chaffin, W. L. 378  
 Chagas, A. S. 2709  
 Chagas, W. A. 2860  
 Chaho, J. J. 1974  
 Chaisson, R. E. 500  
 Chaker, E. 2346  
 Chakrabarti, A. 605, 2401, 2497  
 Chakravarty, A. 1225  
 Challacombe, S. J. 1096, 1793  
 Chamakhi, S. 2346  
 Chamberlain, W. J. 790, 1300, 2088  
 Chambers, R. S. 1115  
 Champ, B. R. 2112  
 Chan, C. Y. 135  
 Chan, H. L. 131  
 Chan, J. K. C. 1813  
 Chan, K. S. 1890  
 Chan, M. C. K. 2013  
 Chan, N. 246  
 Chan, S. P. 1890  
 Chandenier, J. 616  
 Chander, J. 605, 2563, 2710  
 Chandler, C. 264  
 Chandra, A. 1613  
 Chandran, R. N. 2094  
 Chandrasekar, P. H. 2178, 2317  
 Chandy, M. J. 979  
 Chang, C. C. 630  
 Chang, C. D. 921  
 Chang, C. H. 2717  
 Chang, D. B. 1809  
 Chang, J. C. 1835  
 Chang, K. H. 1135  
 Chang, M. C. 1663  
 Chang, M. H. 2400  
 Chang, P. 930  
 Chang, P. K. 747  
 Chang, T. 1652  
 Chang, Y. C. 2592, 2596  
 Chang, Y. T. 2179  
 Chang-Yen, I. 1991  
 Chao, Y. H. 2837  
 Chapman, J. A. 629  
 Char, N. L. 661  
 Charalambidis, V. M. 1059  
 Charan, K. 707, 2017  
 Charbonneau, P. 470  
 Charles, B. 2472  
 Charley, N. J. 1324  
 Charmley, E. 1404  
 Charmley, L. L. 1404, 2794, 2871  
 Chase, T., Jr. 1659  
 Chastel, C. 536, 2242  
 Chatel, M. 2697  
 Chatterjee, D. 731  
 Chatterjee, S. 876  
 Chattopadhyay, S. K. 707, 1566, 2017  
 Chaturvedi, S. 2674  
 Chaudhary, F. M. 1358  
 Chaudhuri, R. 1226  
 Chaudry, I. 1614  
 Chauhan, S. K. 2094  
 Chaumont, J. P. 1973  
 Chauveau, J. M. 2240  
 Chauvin, M. F. de 2330  
 Chave, J. P. 336  
 Chavez, G. 2811  
 Cheikowski, J. 11, 794, 1429, 1441  
 Chen, A. W. J. 2268  
 Chen, C. H. 370, 2414  
 Chen, C. J. 2805  
 Chen, G. H. 1827  
 Chen, H. Y. 370  
 Chen, J. 10  
 Chen, J. M. 2400  
 Chen, J. S. 2268  
 Chen, M. J. 2037  
 Chen, R. H. 1756  
 Chen, S. C. 137  
 Chen, S. K. 2037  
 Chen, S. P. 2447  
 Chen, T. R. 2037  
 Chen, W. 516, 1273, 1861  
 Chen, W. J. 131  
 Cheng, C. C. 1652  
 Cheng, P. C. 1053  
 Cheng, S. F. 2447  
 Chengappa, M. M. 13  
 Cheret, P. 477  
 Chermette, R. 2117, 2647  
 Cherniak, R. 1150, 1823  
 Chernoff, D. N. 496  
 Chernopyatova, R. M. 1089  
 Chernov, Yu. V. 2618  
 Chernozemsky, I. N. 2115  
 Chernyakhovskaya, I. 1852  
 Chéron, M. 1142  
 Cherry, J. D. 2726  
 Cherukot Ramanan 2266  
 Chery, M. P. 1543  
 Chestnut, A. B. 1445, 2106  
 Cheung, L. 1083  
 Chevrant-Breton, J. 2316  
 Chervier, M. C. 1103  
 Chhabra, A. 1332  
 Chhotrai, G. P. 1630  
 Chi, C. S. 2414  
 Chia, L. G. 1525  
 Chiarello, E. 1971  
 Chiavari, C. 2036  
 Chiba, H. 1758, 1760, 2364  
 Chichino, G. 456, 1184  
 Chichmanian, R. M. 1728, 1816  
 Chien, Y. L. 2179  
 Ch'ih, J. J. 745  
 Chikakane, K. 95  
 Chin, N. K. 2585  
 Chin, Y. 2760  
 Chinabut, S. 626  
 Ching-Dong Chang 921  
 Chiodini, P. L. 447  
 Chiodo, F. 2659  
 Chiodo, M. 2405  
 Chiou, R. Y. Y. 2037  
 Chhipalska, L. N. 1741  
 Chitambar, C. R. 2328  
 Chizzolini, R. 689, 1334  
 Cho, K. H. 35  
 Chochon, M. 1017  
 Choe, K. O. 2356  
 Choi, I. S. 349  
 Choi, Y. K. 349  
 Cholewa, G. 1972  
 Chou, M. W. 1343  
 Chouaid, C. 1152, 1846  
 Choudat, L. 553  
 Chow, C. 2602  
 Chowdhury, M. A. J. 2700  
 Christ, F. 502, 2621  
 Christen, R. 442  
 Christen, Y. 2755  
 Christman, B. W. 2358  
 Chryssanthou, E. 2522  
 Chu, C. F. 2179  
 Chu, E. 2627  
 Chu, F. S. 684, 2046  
 Chu, J. 1761  
 Chu, M. 2212  
 Chu, P. 936  
 Chu, Q. L. 1425, 2089



- Chu, S. Y. 2132  
 Chu, W. 2553  
 Chuang, T. Y. 2831  
 Chugh, K. S. 829, 1225, 2497  
 Chulze, S. 2901  
 Chuma, T. 1605  
 Chumela, J. 1596, 1616  
 Chumpitazi, B. F. F. 906  
 Chun, I. K. 35  
 Church, D. B. 1162  
 Chytiloglou-Lada, A. 77  
 Cianci, P. 2186  
 Cichowicz, S. M. 1278  
 Cidaria, D. 1757  
 Cierny, G., III 2693  
 Cieslinski, L. B. 2547  
 Çifter, İ. 2482  
 Cihlar, R. L. 49, 1108  
 Cilli, P. 344  
 Cimanga, K. 1739  
 Cioni, P. L. 1740  
 Cirelli, A. 2584  
 Cisalpino, E. O. 571, 577, 2683  
 Cisneros Alonso, C. 318  
 Cisneros Despaigne, E. 1211  
 Cisterna, R. 96, 128, 154  
 Citera, G. 823, 1034  
 Ciudin, E. 2092  
 Civila, E. 423  
 Claeson, P. 947  
 Claisse, M. L. 2153  
 Clancy, L. 1664  
 Clark, A. M. 878, 2189, 2471  
 Clarke, J. H. 774  
 Clarkson, A. R. 334  
 Clarridge, J. 2653  
 Clarridge, J. E. 215  
 Clasener, H. A. L. 289  
 Clay, K. 797  
 Clayton, Y. M. 1661  
 Clear, R. M. 2075  
 Cleary, J. D. 364  
 Clement, B. A. 690, 729, 2001, 2045  
 Clement, S. L. 2109  
 Clements, T. M. 2458  
 Clemons, K. 2676  
 Clemons, K. V. 568, 578, 868, 2655  
 Cleveland, T. E. 1351, 2046  
 Clinch, T. E. 1240  
 Clinical Pharmacy 489  
 Clink, H. 2724  
 Close, L. G. 101  
 Clotet, B. 2345  
 Cloud, G. 1938  
 Cloud, G. A. 1885  
 Cochran, E. B. 188  
 Cochran, M. P. 1999  
 Cociani, C. 2498  
 Cock, A. W. A. M. de 2310  
 Cock, K. M. de 2244  
 Coelho, R. 1917  
 Coen, M. L. 1088  
 Coene, M. C. 1144  
 Coetzer, J. A. W. 659  
 Coffey, M. T. 2808  
 Coffman, R. L. 2684  
 Cohen, C. 2272  
 Cohen, D. B. 1810  
 Cohen, J. 274  
 Cohen, L. G. 865  
 Cohen, M. H. 2246  
 Cohen, O. J. 1572  
 Cohen, P. R. 937  
 Coisne, S. 2256  
 Coke, A. P. 1651  
 Coker, R. D. 1355, 2801  
 Coker, R. J. 1178, 1207, 2598  
 Colak, D. 2510  
 Colardelle, P. 1017  
 Colardyn, F. 2170  
 Cole, F. M. 1284  
 Cole, G. T. 378, 1886, 2527, 2656  
 Cole, M. 2754  
 Cole, R. J. 704, 740  
 Coleman, D. C. 2391  
 Collet, A. J. 2431  
 Collett, M. G. 920  
 Collignon, P. 265  
 Collin, N. S. 1873  
 Collin, R. G. 1448  
 Collins, B. 378  
 Collins, J. V. 511, 520  
 Collins, M. D. 126, 924  
 Collison, E. 1997  
 Colombo, A. 106  
 Colombo, A. L. 2680  
 Colombo, D. 1750  
 Colombo, J. L. 971  
 Comment, C. E. 781  
 Compaired, J. A. 1001  
 Compaoré, L. 2264  
 Compère, R. 1342  
 Concia, E. 467  
 Conde, E. 2339  
 Conductier, R. 2605  
 Confalonieri, M. 2669  
 Congedo, P. 538  
 Conley, F. K. 989  
 Conner, D. E. 1435  
 Connole, M. D. 688  
 Connolly, C. M. 1081  
 Connolly, P. 58  
 Constable, I. J. 1239  
 Constantinescu, O. 1254  
 Constantinides, G. 250  
 Conte, J. E., Jr. 496  
 Conte, M. 2725  
 Conte, P. le 977  
 Contet-Audonneau, N. 2257  
 Conti, E. 1745  
 Conti, L. 2132  
 Conti, S. 57, 1499, 2648  
 Conti-Diaz, I. A. 562  
 Contos, S. 1794  
 Contreras, I. 284  
 Conventi, L. 2502  
 Coogan, M. M. 1096  
 Cook, M. E. 1425  
 Cooke, R. C. 15  
 Cooke, R. W. I. 1081  
 Cookson, B. D. 2521  
 Cools, W. 1144  
 Cooper, A. B. 2475  
 Cooper, C. R., Jr. 845  
 Cooper, D. A. 484  
 Copeland, J. G. 549  
 Coppock, R. W. 2871  
 Coppola, S. 538  
 Corazza, M. 153  
 Cordeiro, M. F. 1940  
 Cordero, C. N. 180  
 Corkill, J. E. 1081  
 Cormany, K. 607  
 Cormier, Y. 633, 638, 1967  
 Cornacchia, G. 1495  
 Cornell, C. N. 814  
 Corominas, J. M. 590  
 Coronado, H. 2708  
 Coronel, F. 363  
 Corradi, A. 689, 1334  
 Correa, A. 1708  
 Corrêa, B. 168  
 Corrier, D. E. 2014  
 Cortellazzi, G. C. 2091  
 Cortet, B. 252  
 Coşar, G. 1072  
 Cosby, R. H. 2078  
 Cosgarea, A. J. 251  
 Cosme, A. 121  
 Costa, E. O. 1242, 1492  
 Costa, R. O. 2709  
 Costa, S. 2132  
 Costa-Manso, E. 644  
 Costa Pérez-Herrero, R. 288  
 Costantino, P. J. 1772  
 Costello, B. J. 1548  
 Coster, D. J. 604, 918  
 Côté, L. M. 1419-1420, 1423  
 Cots, R. 2424  
 Cotti, S. 535  
 Cotton, D. 300  
 Cotton, F. 2316  
 Cotty, F. 2227  
 Cotty, P. J. 749, 1351, 2040  
 Couatarmanac'h, A. 2316  
 Couble, A. 2421  
 Coulaud, J. P. 1165  
 Coulot, P. 2373  
 Couroux, P. 449  
 Coutinho, R. A. 494  
 Coutinho, S. D. 1242  
 Couto, M. A. 2667  
 Couvillion, C. E. 1352  
 Covelli, I. 1074  
 Covi, M. 757  
 Cowan, D. F. 2681  
 Cowan, M. D. 2336  
 Cowell, R. L. 1849  
 Cowie, F. 2351  
 Cowling, W. A. 1453  
 Cox, G. M. 822, 1831  
 Cox, L. 1318  
 Cox, N. H. 2313  
 Coyne, P. E., Jr. 1180  
 Craig, A. M. 2905  
 Cramer, R. 1004, 1671  
 Crampin, A. C. 440  
 Crane, H. M. 2897  
 Crane, J. K. 2357  
 Cranwell, M. P. 2143  
 Crateri, P. 1775  
 Craveiro, A. A. 1069  
 Craven, S. A. 2661  
 Crawford, G. J. 1239  
 Crawford, R. J., Jr. 805  
 Creasia, D. A. 2072  
 Creatsas, G. C. 1059  
 Crèche, J. 1979  
 Cremaschi, P. 450  
 Cramer, G. 2720  
 Cren, P. 470  
 Creppy, E. E. 1981  
 Crespo, J. A. 128  
 Criner, G. J. 458  
 Criseo, G. 770  
 Croce, J. 644  
 Croce, M. 644  
 Croci, L. 1363  
 Crocker, P. R. 1774  
 Croen, K. D. 1107  
 Crombie, T. 2543  
 Crommelin, D. J. A. 881  
 Cronje, D. E. 2788  
 Crook, B. 1960  
 Croom, E. M., Jr. 2471  
 Cross, D. L. 1452  
 Crowder, M. L. 1709  
 Crowley, S. 1207  
 Crozier, W. J. 287, 1626  
 Crussell-Porter, L. L. 864  
 Cruz, L. C. H. da 2859-2860  
 Cruz, M. C. 1143, 2066  
 Cruz, T. 2468  
 Csépli, J. 2383  
 Csömör, S. 2383  
 Cucé, L. C. 233, 1939  
 Cuéllar, M. L. 823, 1034  
 Cuende, E. 1031  
 Cuétara, M. S. 176, 609  
 Cuétara García, S. 288  
 Cuevas, M. 1001  
 Ćukuranović, R. 2050  
 Ćuljak, K. 2051, 2067  
 Cunha, A. L., Jr. 577  
 Cunha, B. A. 1932  
 Cunningham, A. C. 953  
 Cunningham, P. J. 800  
 Curi, P. R. 1916  
 Curran, I. H. A. 1271  
 Current, W. 1515  
 Currie, B. P. 1821, 1836  
 Curtis, J. L. 1827  
 Curzon, M. E. J. 292  
 Cushing, P. 2351  
 Cushion, M. 518  
 Cushion, M. T. 528, 530, 1196, 1864, 2617, 2635, 2638  
 Cutler, H. G. 2063  
 Cutler, J. E. 392, 1774, 1787, 1796, 2526  
 Cutler, M. 2833  
 Cutsem, J. van 176, 257, 1820, 2146, 2428  
 Cutuli, M. T. 763  
 Cvetković, L. 1944  
 Cvetnić, Z. 2051  
 Czajkowska, A. 2277  
 Czerwiecki, L. 2058  
 Da Cruz, L. C. H. 2859-2860  
 Da Silva, A. L. 1911  
 Da Silva, E. R. 2275  
 Da Silveira, F. R. X. 1791  
 Dab, I. 111  
 Dabas, Y. P. S. 1612  
 Dafflon, O. 1251  
 Daft, B. M. 256  
 Dagli, M. L. Z. 1492  
 Dago-Akribi, A. 2706  
 Dahan, B. 2132  
 Dahlman, D. L. 799  
 Dailey, A. T. 1577  
 Dalcero, A. 2901  
 Dales, R. 2750  
 Daley, C. L. 2127  
 Dalhoff, K. 130  
 Dalitz, M. 130  
 Dalkılıç, E. 2509  
 Daly, J. M. 373  
 Damjanovic, V. 1081  
 Damoglou, A. P. 2010  
 Dan, M. 2459  
 Danby, F. W. 944  
 Danesh, B. J. 1719  
 Dange, S. Y. 267  
 Danier, H. J. 735  
 Danila, R. 2132  
 Danišovičová, A. 2645, 2722  
 Dannhorn, D. R. 1748  
 Danon, Y. L. 187  
 D'Antonio, D. 1869  
 Danziger, L. H. 310, 2489  
 Daragon, A. 253  
 Daramola, S. O. 2187  
 Darbyshire, P. J. 1853  
 Dargent, R. 2363  
 Darmshila Kumari 2052  
 Darouiche, R. O. 1892  
 Darwazeh, A. M. G. 2542  
 Darwish, N. 676  
 Das, M. 956  
 Das, P. R. 2212  
 Das, T. 2340  
 Dashwood, R. H. 698  
 Datta, A. 410  
 Daubèze, M. 1346  
 Dauguet, J. C. 1977  
 Davda, N. S. 1719  
 Davel, G. 423  
 Davenport, G. M. 1443  
 Davies, E. G. 2488  
 Davies, J. E. 2374  
 Davies, M. L. 2336  
 Davis, J. P. 2742  
 Davis, R. A. 2063  
 Davis, S. R. 1921  
 Davison, C. F. 2607  
 Dawe, D. L. 2108  
 Dawes, S. M. 2635  
 Dawson, R. J. 2763, 2796  
 Dawson, R. R. 116  
 Day M. J. 1952  
 De Alarcon, P. 821  
 De Albornoz, M. B. 572, 576  
 De Albornoz, M. C. B. 1090  
 De Albuquerque, S. S. M. C. 727  
 De Almeida, O. P. 563, 1716, 2427  
 De Arruda, M. S. P. 193  
 De Assis, C. M. 581, 999  
 De Bernardis, F. 1763, 1798, 2527  
 De Bièvre, C. 616, 2692  
 De Blecourt-Devilee, M. W. 254  
 De Camargo, R. M. P. 166  
 De Carolis, L. 2243  
 De Carvalho, D. C. V. 2709  
 De Carvalho, S. M. da S. 59  
 De Cecco, L. 344  
 De Chauvin, M. F. 2330  
 De Cock, A. W. A. M. 2310  
 De Cock, K. M. 2244  
 De Doncker, P. 2158  
 De Francisco, J. L. 314  
 De Franco, M. F. 2685  
 De Gómez, M. H. 574, 1220  
 De Gottrau, P. 1683  
 De Gresti, A. 983  
 De Hernández, I. T. 1348

- De Hoog, G. S. 47, 220, 229, 442, 1633, 2321, 2641  
 De Jaureguiberry, J. P. 1244  
 De Kopp, N. R. 565  
 De La Barreda, F. 1611  
 De la Gándara, A. M. 318  
 De la Paz, M. A. 1231  
 De la Peña, C. 1280  
 De la Puerta, R. 2463  
 De la Rosa, E. 1694  
 De la Rosa, I. 180  
 De la Torre Lima, J. 314  
 De Lacroix-Vaubois, I. 1155  
 De Lalla, F. 421  
 De las Heras, M. 1654  
 De Las Heras-Durán, P. 2614  
 De las Mulas, J. M. 1494  
 De Lorenzi, F. L. 209  
 De Luca, A. 522, 1153  
 De Luca, C. 2049  
 De Maria, M. 2338  
 De Marie, S. 881  
 De Mitrio, V. 420  
 De Moerloose, P. 2755  
 De Montclos, H. 2156  
 De Moraes, J. Z. 1919  
 De Mori, P. 1812  
 De Pauw, B. E. 1511, 1650, 1679, 2181  
 De Queiroz, L. A. 59  
 De Repentigny, L. 1002  
 De Resende, M. A. 571  
 De Román, A. 574  
 De Souza, W. 1919, 2323  
 De Souza Framil, V. M. 168  
 De Stefano, J. A. 2635  
 De Torres, E. 1090  
 De Triquet, J. M. 164  
 De Vroey, C. 443, 943, 2114, 2154  
 De Wit, J. J. 257  
 Debeaupuis, J. P. 268, 1674  
 Debray, P. 1575  
 Debzsiová, K. 1282  
 Decoret, D. 2238  
 Decoudou, S. 1346  
 Deepe, G. S., Jr. 94, 1213, 1898, 2229  
 Deerberg, F. 1161  
 Degaonkar, A. S. 259  
 Dehrman, F. M. 2026  
 Dei, T. 369  
 Dei-Cas, E. 477  
 Dejace, P. 2239  
 Dekio, S. 2267, 2385  
 Dekker, J. H. 302  
 Dekmezian, R. 2408  
 Del Aguila, J. 1535  
 Del Negro, G. M. B. 581  
 Del Palacio, A. 176  
 Del Palacio-Hernanz, A. 288  
 Del Poeta, M. 853  
 Delaiey, M. D. 469  
 Delaunoy, C. 372  
 Delbrück, S. 2545  
 Delcambre, B. 252  
 DelCurto, T. 2107, 2904  
 Delemarre, F. G. A. 368  
 Deleuze, J. 1176  
 Delisle, F. 129  
 Della-Latta, P. 1023, 1923  
 Delvenne, P. 32  
 Dembry, L. 1682  
 Demeocq, F. 2605  
 Demir, O. 2455-2456  
 DeMuria, D. 865  
 Denis, M. 460, 1965-1966, 2748  
 Denkins, Y. M. 1718  
 Denko, N. 1187  
 Denning, D. W. 276, 1462, 1662  
 Denyer, S. P. 58  
 Deoti e Silva, B. 1911  
 Dépre, E. 2255  
 Depree, J. 542  
 Deprez, X. 252  
 Derici, M. 2382  
 Dermoumi, H. 1229, 2167, 2209  
 Derouin, F. 1680  
 Deruiter, J. 2063  
 Desai, J. 2475  
 Deschamps, H. 1167  
 Desfemmes, T. 129  
 Deshpande, J. 2415  
 Desiderio, C. 1363  
 Desjardins, A. E. 787, 1403  
 Deslauriers, N. 1103, 2431  
 Desmond, E. 138  
 Deteix, P. 2605  
 Detimmerman, F. 1342  
 Dettori, G. 1491  
 Devegowda, G. 2809  
 Deventer, A. J. M. van 1764  
 Devi, S. 967  
 Devine, S. M. 264  
 Devlin, T. M. 745  
 Devor, K. A. 1414  
 Devriese, L. A. 126  
 DeWolf, W. C. 300  
 Dhillion, S. S. 926  
 D'Horpock, F. A. 2692  
 Di Lallo, G. 1903  
 Di Landro, A. 2294  
 Di Mario, A. 1228  
 Di Menna, M. E. 1448  
 Di Natale, F. 1129  
 Di Perri, G. 467  
 Di Santo, R. 1073  
 Di Valserra, M. de B. 1794  
 Diamond, R. D. 2501  
 Diaquin, M. 1005, 1674, 1677  
 Dias, M. F. R. G. 963  
 Díaz, H. 557  
 Díaz, R. M. 1071  
 Diaz, S. 710, 733  
 Díaz-Boladeras, R. 1007  
 Díaz-Boladeras, R. M. 321  
 Diaz J., M. C. 208  
 Dichgans, J. 1811  
 Dichter, J. R. 513  
 DiDomenico, B. J. 1803  
 Dieckmann, S. 1735  
 Diéguez-Urbeondo, J. 1255  
 Dierich, M. P. 1099, 1725  
 Diesch, R. 114  
 Dietrich, P. A. 2331  
 Dietrich, S. M. C. 871  
 Dietz, A. 1129  
 Dieyi, S. 1739  
 Diezel, W. 1776  
 Dijke, B. J. van 2181  
 Diker, K. S. 2432, 2478  
 Dillon, N. L. 166  
 Dimi, R. 1342  
 Dimic, G. 1393  
 Dimitriou, S. 1921  
 Ding, H. 916  
 Diniz, L. S. M. 1492  
 Diomande, M. I. 2706  
 Diot, P. 991  
 Dirheimer, G. 1981, 2115  
 Dirscherl, P. 637  
 Disdier, P. 110  
 Dismukes, W. E. 1938  
 Disney, A. P. S. 1947  
 Dixneuf, B. 977  
 Dixon, D. 325  
 Dixon, D. M. 20, 1046  
 Dixon, P. M. 636  
 Diz Dios, P. 1058  
 Djeu, J. Y. 381, 1773  
 Dlouhy, P. 319-320  
 D'Mello, J. P. F. 1999  
 Do Valle, A. C. F. 2679  
 Doberschütz, K. D. 2851  
 Docimo, S. G. 300  
 Dodd, C. L. 1731  
 Doebbeling, B. N. 1703  
 Doebler, J. A. 1405  
 Doekes, G. 2746-2747  
 Doerfler, M. E. 513  
 Dohn, M. N. 492, 1177, 2134  
 Doi, E. 2863  
 Doi, M. 1036, 1799, 1801  
 Doko, M. B. 2091, 2093, 2889  
 Domagała, J. 2829-2830  
 Dombbrink-Kurtzman, M. A. 1419-1420, 1423, 2893  
 Domenech, E. 1621  
 Domenech de Kwint, M. C. 855  
 Domer, J. E. 2229  
 Domingo, P. 1480  
 Domingo-Albós, A. 2406  
 Domínguez, L. 710, 733  
 Domínguez-Cherit, J. 214, 596  
 Domínguez-Soto, L. 596, 1611  
 Donahue, J. M. 613  
 Donato, R. 819  
 Doncker, P. de 2158  
 Dondo, A. 2091  
 Done, S. H. 1928  
 Dong, W. 2069  
 Dong, Z. M. 437, 796  
 Donhauser, S. 1409, 1432  
 Doni, M. 819  
 Donkor, I. O. 2624  
 Donnelly, J. P. 1511, 2181  
 Donnet, A. 2568  
 Donowitz, G. R. 1029  
 D'Ordock, A. F. 2706  
 Dorner, J. W. 704, 740  
 Dorra, T. M. 1989  
 Dottorini, M. 2498  
 Douchet, C. 2227  
 Douglas, K. 959  
 Douglas, L. J. 1111, 2533-2534  
 Douketis, J. D. 413  
 Douki, S. 2396  
 Dautre, M. S. 1175  
 Douville, H. 1697  
 Dowd, P. M. 847  
 Dowell, F. E. 2825, 2841  
 Dowling, P. M. 921  
 Dragacci, S. 1349  
 Dragas, A. Z. 1076  
 Dragoni, I. 1497  
 Dragoon, M. E. 1024  
 Drake, D. 1785  
 Drake, R. 1677  
 Drakos, P. E. 2128  
 Dreikorn, S. 2494  
 Drew, B. 531  
 Drew, R. H. 1894  
 Dreyfus, F. 976  
 Driscoll, R. H. 1357  
 Driver, M. J. 1545  
 Drobacheff, C. 1730  
 Dromer, F. 430, 905, 2562  
 Dronda, F. 1057  
 Drouhet, E. 16, 1470, 1951, 2114, 2137, 2381  
 Drutz, D. J. 2158  
 Du Vivier, A. W. P. 1592  
 Duan, X. X. 700  
 Dubé, M. P. 2487  
 Dubech, N. 771  
 Dubey, A. 717  
 Dubón, F. 396, 1788  
 Dubugras, M. T. B. 1598  
 Ducoeur, S. 1728  
 Duffus, E. A. 2857  
 Dufour-Morfaux, F. 877  
 Duggal, M. S. 292  
 Dugyala, R. R. 2778  
 Dujardin, P. 1816  
 Duliege, A. M. 499  
 Dullenkopf, K. 1667  
 Duma, R. J. 2423  
 Dummer, S. 27, 2358  
 Dumont, M. 1167  
 Dumont, P. 975  
 Dunagan, C. 2423  
 Duncan, S. M. 496  
 Dung, N. H. 83  
 Dunn, D. L. 989, 1045  
 Dunn, J. L. 834  
 Dunn, P. L. 438  
 Dunstan, R. W. 1936  
 Dupont, B. 353, 430, 553, 1489, 1642, 1872, 2130, 2381, 2386, 2641, 2666  
 Dupouy-Camet, J. 2550  
 Dupuy, J. 2789, 2828, 2887  
 Duquesnoy, B. 252  
 Durack, D. T. 445  
 Durand, H. 2240  
 Durand, J. M. 2568  
 Durden, F. M. 2572  
 Durham, S. 618  
 Durkin, M. M. 529, 1862  
 Dürst, N. 85  
 Dürst, Y. 85  
 Dusch, H. 924  
 Dutkiewicz, J. 1962, 1972  
 Dutton, M. F. 751, 2026  
 Duval, J. L. 1244  
 Dwyer, B. D. 1696  
 Dwyer, B. W. 431  
 Dye, J. A. 2425  
 Dyer, S. K. 1370  
 Dyke, M. P. 306  
 Dykhuizen, R. S. 2699  
 Dykstra, C. C. 1194-1195  
 Dyson, D. 2143  
 Džaja, P. 2067  
 Dzata, G. 1815  
 Działo, G. 2480-2481  
 Easton, H. S. 1458  
 Easwaran, K. R. K. 2208  
 Eaton, D. L. 1378  
 Ebe, T. 620  
 Eberhard, T. H. 436  
 Eberhardt, W. 665  
 Ebermann, F. 2125  
 EC-Clearinghouse on Oral Problems Related to HIV infection. 2392  
 Ecalles, R. 2363  
 Echenique, C. G. 297  
 Eckhart, C. 1614  
 Eckman, M. 986  
 Ede, A. E. van 1650  
 Edelson, R. L. 2578  
 Eden, E. 512  
 Edgar, J. A. 807  
 Edinger, W. 1429  
 Edison, A. M. 901  
 Edlind, T. D. 1143  
 Edman, J. C. 444, 531, 1833, 2150, 2562, 2595, 2638  
 Edo, D. 165  
 Edrington, T. S. 2776, 2806  
 Eduard, W. 632, 1963  
 Edwards, E. G. 240  
 Edwards, F. F. 2644  
 Edwards, J. E., Jr. 875, 1098  
 Eer, M. Y. van 368  
 Effendy, I. 946  
 Egawa, K. 2639  
 Egmond, H. P. van 2784  
 Eguchi, K. 419  
 Egwu, G. O. 145, 1241  
 Ehninger, G. 2620  
 Eibel, U. 1743  
 Eibling, D. 1929  
 Eicker, A. 1238  
 Eiffert, H. 280, 282  
 Eigler, A. 1737  
 Einarsson, R. 643, 1272  
 Eisen, R. N. 2578  
 Eisenhauer, M. D. 1180  
 Eissenberg, L. G. 1896  
 Eizaguirre, B. 1925  
 Ejima, F. H. 2678  
 Ekenna, O. 1030  
 Ekladios, E. M. 2303  
 Ekuban, F. A. 706  
 El-Adl, S. 189  
 El-Amin, F. I. 1639  
 El-Ayouty, S. A. 1299, 1399  
 El-Bazza, Z. E. 715  
 El-Deep, S. 2769  
 El-Dessouki, S. 759  
 El-Fattah, A. M. A. 322  
 El-Feraly, F. S. 1070  
 El-Fishawy, A. M. 2189  
 El-Fouly, M. Z. 1996  
 El-Gendy, Z. 2124  
 El-Gharib, I. 2144  
 El-Hag, I. A. 1639  
 El-Hamidi, M. 2902  
 El-Hamouly, W. S. 2201  
 El-Kady, A. 2769  
 El-Kady, I. A. 1364, 2791  
 El-Kashoury, E. S. A. 2189  
 El-Kawy, M. M. A. 2189  
 El-Koomy, M. 2303  
 El-Maghribi, E. A. 1046  
 El-Mallah, S. 2769  
 El-Maraghy, S. S. M. 1364, 2791  
 El-Mileegy, I. M. H. 322  
 El-Mishad, A. M. 2303  
 El-Mofty, M. M. 2302



- El-Mouelhy, M. 304  
 El-Naggar, A. K. 1931  
 El-Naghy, M. A. 2124  
 El-Nahi, H. 2430  
 El-Saadany, H. H. 1299  
 El-Sadek, M. 1075  
 El-Said, A. H. M. 1601  
 El-Zawahry, Y. A. 1996  
 Elad, D. 761  
 Elberg, S. 888-889  
 Elder, J. E. 603  
 Eldin, A. M. W. K. 2144  
 Eldor, A. 88  
 Eleazer, T. H. 1428  
 Elewski, B. 1609, 2572  
 Elewski, B. E. 149, 1937, 2270, 2289  
 Eliasson, A. H. 1180  
 Elissalde, M. H. 694, 1297, 2014, 2016  
 Eller, K. I. 766  
 Ellero, B. 587  
 Elliott, A. J. 854  
 Elliott, J. 276  
 Ellis, D. 2562  
 Ellis, D. H. 263, 418, 435, 615, 1921  
 Ellis, J. A. 2835  
 Ellis, J. E. 1189  
 Ellis, M. E. 2352, 2355, 2724  
 Ellis, T. M. 147  
 Ellis, W. O. 1365  
 Ellner, K. M. 215  
 Elms, N. 640  
 Elorza, M. V. 1784, 1790, 2548  
 Elovaaara, E. 2872  
 Elslande, L. van 2347  
 Elvin, K. 506, 527, 2604, 2633  
 Emami, M. 1685  
 Emerson, G. W. 542, 2531  
 Emmi, V. 2341  
 Ena, P. 2261  
 Ende, J. van den 301, 1019  
 Enders, F. 627, 1257, 2733-2734  
 Ener, B. 2445  
 Engelhard, D. 88, 2128  
 Engelhard, G. 1432  
 Engelhardt, G. 724  
 Engelhardt, H. 1367  
 Engelmann, E. 1737  
 England, D. M. 2652  
 Enjalbert, F. 651  
 Enlund, K. 2737  
 Ennis, D. M. 1132  
 Enos, E. J. 1476  
 Enweani, I. B. 2411  
 Enzenauer, R. W. 603  
 Epelbaum, S. 1734  
 Epstein, F. H. 90  
 Epstein, J. B. 293  
 Erickson, B. H. 1445  
 Eriksson, B. M. 2633  
 Erkan, M. 608  
 Ermilov, V. V. 962  
 Ernest, J. 2807  
 Ernst, J. F. 2545  
 Ernst, P. 2352  
 Erstrom, S. B. 1658  
 Escobar, A. 722, 737-739  
 Escobedo, J. A. 1128  
 Escoula, L. 771  
 Esfahani, B. N. 1620  
 Espinoza, L. R. 1034  
 Esposito, C. 2166  
 Esposito, S. 2166  
 Esquivel, L. 1694  
 Essawy, A. E. 2302  
 Esteve de Llobet, E. 2614  
 Estrada Ortiz, A. 1211  
 Etcheverry, M. 2901  
 Ette, M. 2706  
 Etuk, B. 1228  
 European Working Party of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases 2439  
 Euzaby, J. 8, 1466  
 Evans, A. G. 142  
 Evans, D. T. P. 119  
 Evans, E. G. V. 440, 2232, 2284, 2329  
 Evans, S. 2487  
 Evans, T. G. 2694  
 Everett, A. 2429  
 Everson, R. J. 1427  
 Evron, R. 356  
 Ewaskiewicz, J. I. 745  
 Ewig, S. 502, 1573, 2621  
 Ewing, E. P. 1632  
 Ewing, P. J. 1849  
 Ewing, R. J. 2097  
 Eymard, D. 1140  
 Ezkurra, P. A. 19, 376  
 Ezquerro Lezcano, M. 1130  
 Fabbri, A. A. 2049  
 Fabris, P. 421  
 Fabrizi, G. 1073  
 Fadl-Allah, E. M. 1956  
 Fadlallah, J. P. 2240  
 Faergemann, J. 155, 1623-1624  
 Faggi, E. 2725  
 Fahal, A. H. 1639  
 Faharoudine, A. 1589  
 Fahd, M. I. 715  
 Fahy, J. 1856  
 Faical, S. 2680  
 Faillie, C. 372  
 Faix, R. G. 970  
 Fajadet, P. P. 2354  
 Falletto, M. B. 1379  
 Falleiro, P. T. 2723  
 Fallon, M. A. 1193  
 Familusi, J. B. 2013  
 Fan, M. 1836  
 Fanelli, C. 2049  
 Fang, K. 1663  
 Fang, S. W. 2043  
 Fannin, F. F. 799  
 Farag, A. M. 304  
 Faraj, M. K. 2834  
 Farber, E. 1379  
 Farfel, Z. 2576  
 Farinacci, G. 1729  
 Farinotti, R. 1142  
 Farmer, S. G. 2328  
 Farney, A. C. 989  
 Farr, R. C. 1215  
 Farrar, W. E. 223  
 Farshidfar, G. 1668  
 Fasan, M. 1818  
 Fassl, A. 1725  
 Fätkenheuer, G. 459  
 Faulkner, D. B. 805  
 Faulstich, H. 651, 2759  
 Fava Netto, C. 575, 1492  
 Favel, A. 2129  
 Favrot, J. D. 2196  
 Fazio, P. 1869  
 Fazioli, R. dos A. 2685  
 FDA Veterinarian 1411  
 Febvre, M. 1152  
 Fecchio, D. 567  
 Feinberg, J. 1509  
 Fekete, S. 2866  
 Feletti, F. 1794  
 Felipe, I. 1101  
 Felix, D. H. 327  
 Felix, R. 1668  
 Fenelon, L. 1237, 2676  
 Fenske, S. 2608  
 Fera, G. 420  
 Ferguson, L. R. 1214, 1439  
 Ferly-Thérizol, M. 157  
 Fernandes, O. de F. L. 2275  
 Fernandez, A. 2811  
 Fernandez, C. 2877  
 Fernandez, G. 596  
 Fernández Andreu, C. 2588-2589, 2668  
 Fernández Andreu, C. M. 173, 1211  
 Fernández Balaguer, P. 117  
 Fernández Feijóo, J. 1058  
 Fernández Guerreros, M. 2247  
 Fernandez Llanes, R. 2668  
 Ferrante, L. 1528  
 Ferraro, G. 1129, 1770  
 Ferraro, M. J. 1476  
 Ferrera-Cerrato, R. 1980  
 Ferri, G. 2036  
 Ferri, M. 2397  
 Ferrier, R. J. 1415  
 Ferro Osuna, M. 288  
 Fetter, A. 1693  
 Fiabra Djok Tap, D. 2253  
 Ficarra, G. 2405  
 Fichoux, Y. le 2347  
 Fichtl, B. 2875  
 Fidel, P. L. 385  
 Fidel, P. L., Jr. 1097  
 Fideli, D. 235  
 Fidler, J. M. 2433  
 Fiechter, A. 1868, 2650  
 Fielding, D. I. 2241  
 Fierz, W. 2631  
 Fifer, S. K. 929  
 Figueiredo, F. 1915, 2687  
 Figueiredo, J. F. de C. 2678  
 Figueiroa, J. I. 1237, 1912, 2676  
 Fikrig, S. 969  
 Fikrig, S. M. 1539  
 Filadoro, F. 367, 2503  
 Filipenko, D. 246  
 Fille, M. 118  
 Filler, S. G. 1098  
 Filtenborg, O. 1320-1322, 1433  
 Fimiani, V. 2064  
 Fincher, R. M. E. 2566  
 Fine, S. L. 1895  
 Fink, W. 1253  
 Fink-Gremmels, J. 666  
 Finkelstein, R. 1025  
 Finlay, I. 1014  
 Finley, R. B. 1859  
 Fioravanti, R. 1079  
 Fioretti, M. C. 2555  
 Fiori, G. P. 1129  
 Fioritoni, G. 1869  
 First, M. R. 2134  
 Fischer, J. R. 2702  
 Fischer, S. 1294  
 Fischetti, M. 1079  
 Fischman, O. 234, 1217  
 Fish, G. E. 1895  
 Fisher, M. J. 1170  
 Fishman, J. A. 519, 1185, 1476  
 Fixter, L. M. 544  
 Flamini, G. 1740  
 Flammer, K. 1513  
 Flandrois, J. P. 125, 915  
 Flåøyen, A. 653, 1448  
 Fleener, C. H. 917  
 Fleming, J. 2603  
 Flemming, C. 1778  
 Flemming, I. 1778  
 Flesch, P. 813  
 Fletcher, L. D. 1194-1195  
 Fletcher, L. R. 1447, 2104  
 Fleurent, J. 2514  
 Flickinger, F. W. 2566  
 Flipo, R. M. 252  
 Floeter-Winter, L. M. 1198  
 Flohic, A. M. le 40, 1942  
 Flores, M. 138, 1324  
 Florin-Christensen, J. 2637  
 Florin-Christensen, M. 2637  
 Flückiger, R. 295  
 Flynn, P. M. 239, 1008  
 Flynn, T. 1141, 1829  
 Flynn, E. 106  
 Foccoli, E. 106  
 Fojtasek, M. F. 559  
 Folen, B. 1064, 2299  
 Folk, J. C. 1895  
 Follath, F. 2334  
 Follosco, M. 216  
 Fong, A. T. 698  
 Fong, I. W. 328, 1050, 1053  
 Font de Mora, J. 1087, 2523  
 Fontalin, L. N. 1852  
 Fontenot, J. P. 805  
 Fonville, J. L. 2363  
 Fonzi, W. A. 1121  
 Food and Agriculture Organization 2116  
 Foot, J. Z. 800  
 Ford, M. A. 864  
 Ford-Jones, L. 967  
 Fordyce, E. J. 2132  
 Forestieri, F. 770  
 Forgács, V. 2383  
 Forjaz, M. H. H. 1217  
 Forrest, A. 865  
 Forster, R. K. 2711  
 Forsyth, C. B. 374  
 Forth, W. 2875  
 Fortier, C. 2431  
 Fortún, J. 1139, 1527  
 Fossati, M. 235  
 Foster, B. C. 2871  
 Fothergill, A. W. 996, 1729  
 Fotos, P. 1686  
 Fotos, P. G. 2395  
 Foulhoux, A. 2605  
 Foulter, S. G. 2793  
 Foundling, S. 2541  
 Fourniat, J. 2472  
 Fournier, G. 2472  
 Fournier, J. P. 1728  
 Fournier, S. 1167  
 Fowke, E. A. 1439  
 Fowler, S. 1080  
 Fox, C. 1665  
 Fox, G. N. 462  
 Foy, J. 1183  
 Foy, J. M. 2635  
 Fragner, P. 277  
 Frame, P. T. 492  
 Francesconi, A. 2359  
 Franchi, C. 5  
 Francis, P. 2359  
 Francis-Floyd, R. 2729  
 Francisco, J. L. de 314  
 Franco, A. 1705  
 Franco, C. 2665  
 Franco, C. M. 742  
 Franco, M. 566-567, 1221, 2229, 2347  
 Franco, M. F. 1919  
 Franco, M. F. de 2685  
 François, T. 977  
 Frangouli, E. 181  
 Frank, H. 172  
 Frank, I. 972  
 Frank, R. 2663  
 Frank, R. K. 124  
 Frank, U. K. 428  
 Franklyn, K. M. 1116, 1772  
 Frankmölle, W. P. 895-896  
 Fransen, J. 2428  
 Franson, T. R. 2439  
 Franzetti, M. 421  
 Franzot, S. P. 571  
 Fraser, V. J. 2423  
 Fratantoni, J. C. 2172  
 Frayssinet, C. 1346  
 Freedman, E. Z. 1830, 1832  
 Freedman, P. D. 584  
 Freeman, D. E. 1247  
 Freeman, R. 2521  
 Frei, R. 1049  
 Freilich, M. M. 293  
 Freire-Maia, D. V. 1916  
 Frempong, T. 1117  
 Frémy, J. M. 1349  
 French, R. A. 1927  
 French Cooperative Study Group on Aspergillosis in AIDS 1642  
 Freney, J. 2238  
 Frenk, E. 935  
 Frese, K. 1246  
 Freund, M. 2643  
 Freundlich, L. F. 1821  
 Freydière, A. 2156  
 Friars, G. W. 1249  
 Fribourg, H. A. 805, 2106  
 Frieden, T. R. 2578  
 Friedman, L. 2772  
 Friedrich, M. 683  
 Fries, P. 2569  
 Frist, W. H. 27, 2358  
 Frisvad, J. C. 48, 669, 1320-1322, 1433  
 Frohlich, A. A. 2006  
 Frommer, B. R. 902  
 Frongia, G. 2698  
 Froscio, M. B. 1659  
 Frost, A. E. 452  
 Frucht-Pery, J. 356  
 Frye, C. B. 1930  
 Frye, F. L. 621, 1983  
 Fu, K. P. 1064, 2299

- Fuchs, K. 756  
 Fujii, Y. 1039  
 Fujihiro, M. 160  
 Fujii, G. 1754  
 Fujii, H. 2171  
 Fujii, O. 161  
 Fujikawa, J. 500  
 Fujinami, S. 2731  
 Fujita, M. 323, 1850, 2615  
 Fujita, S. 201-203  
 Fujita, Y. 2105  
 Fukagawa, Y. 1552, 1559-1560, 2492  
 Fukal, L. 1350  
 Fukasawa, M. 2587  
 Fukazawa, Y. 98, 1780, 2231  
 Fukuda, M. 583  
 Fukuda, T. 204  
 Fukui, A. 2587  
 Fukui, M. 2587  
 Fukui, R. 1036  
 Fukui, Y. 2731  
 Fukushi, G. 225  
 Fukuzawa, M. 534  
 Fumagalli, I. 5  
 Funae, Y. 1381  
 Fung, D. 2750  
 Furth, R. van 368  
 Furumai, T. 894, 1555, 1558, 2214-2216  
 Furuoka, H. 1958  
 Furuta, T. 1850, 2615  
 Furutani, M. 2601  
 Furuya, N. 2207  
 Fusari, A. 689, 1334  
 Fusconi, A. 2279  
 Fusconi, G. 1331  
 Füssle, R. 342  
 Fuzibet, J. G. 1816  
 Gab-Allah, M. S. A. 2349  
 Gabay, J. E. 558  
 Gabellini, G. de C. 2678  
 Gadir, A. F. A. 1639  
 Gaeta, G. B. 1490  
 Gaffar, A. A. 610, 1243  
 Gaffney, R. 1570  
 Gaidukova, G. P. 949  
 Gaiter, T. E. 107  
 Galdiero, E. 1000  
 Galgani, S. 1812  
 Galgiani, J. N. 63, 546, 867, 1204, 1469, 1885, 2165  
 Gall, F. le 2316, 2666  
 Gall-Campodonico, P. le 2666  
 Gallach-Bau, C. 2164  
 Gallagher, E. P. 1378  
 Gallagher, H. J. 373  
 Gallagher, P. J. 2391  
 Gallego, C. 708  
 Gallet, E. 470  
 Galli, M. 2402  
 Gallion, C. 651  
 Gallo, L. 2574  
 Galofré, N. 1168  
 Gambale, W. 168, 644, 1598  
 Gamberg, P. 825  
 Gamboa Flores, A. 589  
 Gamsu, G. 1265  
 Gander, R. M. 54  
 Gandhi, R. T. 1032  
 Gandola, L. 2669  
 Gandra, C. R. 1242  
 Gangal, S. V. 1968, 1970, 2752  
 Ganguli, B. N. 876  
 Ganguly, A. K. 2213, 2218, 2475  
 Gannett, P. 1975  
 Gantt, O. O. 2772  
 Ganz, T. 2667  
 Ganzinger, U. 343  
 Gao, P. 1343  
 Garaventa, A. 247, 2725  
 Garbe, T. 1197  
 Garbe, T. R. 2640  
 Garbes, L. 110  
 Garcia, G. 2761  
 Garcia, J. 1280  
 García, M. A. 1028  
 García, M. D. 2463  
 Garcia, M. E. 710, 748, 763  
 Garcia, M. G. 1916  
 Garcia, N. M. 581  
 García, S. 1535  
 García Aguado, C. 411  
 García de Jalón, J. A. 1654  
 García de la Cruz, F. 1790  
 García-Grandos, A. 1071  
 García Izquierdo, F. 117  
 Garcia-La Calle, C. 609  
 Garcia-Saez, M. I. 2151  
 García-Sancho Martín, L. 117  
 Gard, J. W. 1082  
 Gardner, G. 1215  
 Gare, N. F. 1772  
 Gareis, M. 2771  
 Garg, A. K. 66, 850  
 Gargani, G. 1715  
 Gari-Toussaint, M. 2347, 2692  
 Garmendia, G. 121  
 Garner, G. B. 814  
 Garofano, T. 467  
 Garre, M. 2242  
 Garrigues, M. L. 2513  
 Garringer, T. 559  
 Garrity, J. A. 2569  
 Gartner, G. S. 2251  
 Garty, B. Z. 187  
 Garuti, L. 2195  
 Garza Garza, D. 283, 1640  
 Gascon, M. 2811  
 Gastaldi, R. 1950  
 Gates, C. 87  
 Gates, H. S., Jr. 463  
 Gathiram, V. 2704  
 Gattny, C. M. 2178  
 Gatti, R. 1296  
 Gatti, S. 456  
 Gau, J. P. 1525  
 Gaudebout, C. 1165, 1165  
 Gay, N. 1449  
 Gayowski, T. 2344  
 Gayral, P. 2196  
 Gazapo Carretero, E. 411  
 Gaziri, L. C. J. 1101  
 Gazzard, B. 339  
 Gazzard, B. G. 520, 1170  
 Gbodi, T. A. 2060  
 Gdal-On, M. 108  
 Gea, J. 1847  
 Geaghan, S. M. 1856  
 Gecan, J. S. 1278  
 Geen, S. C. 1539  
 Geftter, W. B. 972  
 Gehring, W. 1608  
 Geib, A. 1776  
 Geiseler, B. 1737  
 Gekle, M. 2849  
 Gelderblom, W. C. A. 1421, 2898  
 Geller, R. B. 264  
 Gelman, M. 2424  
 Gelosa, M. 2832  
 Gamsa, D. 474  
 Gendron, N. 1002  
 Gené, J. 943  
 Gene, R. 855  
 Gennaro, O. 855  
 Gentile, F. 2493  
 Gentile, G. 1479  
 Gentry, L. O. 2512  
 George, D. 997  
 Georgii, A. 945  
 Georgilis, K. 1751  
 Georgopoulou, I. 2145  
 Geraci, C. 2186  
 Gérard, A. 1154  
 Gerard, C. A. 2198  
 Gerard, P. S. 2663  
 Gerdes, R. G. 2868  
 Gerding, P. A. 2425  
 Gerding, P. A., Jr. 607  
 Gerein, V. 341  
 Gericke, K. R. 863  
 Gerlioni, M. 57, 1499, 2648  
 Germaud, P. 977  
 Germogli, R. 1770, 1794  
 Gershwin, M. E. 630  
 Gerstl, R. 735  
 Gervais, F. 1852  
 Gerven, F. van 2428  
 Gessner, B. D. 2273  
 Gesztesi, J. L. 1919  
 Gezuele, E. 423  
 Ghadirian, E. 1965, 2748  
 Ghandi, B. V. 858  
 Ghanem, E. H. 2  
 Ghani, T. 647  
 Ghanoum, M. A. 875, 1098  
 Ghazal, S. A. 2464  
 Ghezzi, M. C. 367, 2503  
 Ghfir, B. 2363  
 Ghim, T. T. 464  
 Ghinsberg, R. C. 1048  
 Ghione, M. 1184  
 Ghorpade, A. 2266  
 Ghosh, A. K. 2401  
 Ghoshal, A. K. 1379  
 Giacomini, R. T. 1911  
 Giacomini, T. 553  
 Giandoni, M. B. 2384  
 Gianini, M. J. S. M. 564  
 Giannini, M. A. 239  
 Gibb, D. M. 2607  
 Gibbins, J. C. 2143  
 Gibney, R. G. 2337  
 Giesbrecht, A. M. 948  
 Giesbrecht, F. G. 2825, 2841  
 Gigase, P. 1933  
 Gigliotti, F. 475, 516, 525, 1193, 1861, 1866  
 Gil, C. 1726  
 Gil, F. 231  
 Gil, L. 6  
 Gil-Egea, M. J. 1593  
 Gil-Grandes, L. 1139  
 Gilbert, B. E. 1084  
 Gilbert, J. 2783, 2800  
 Gilbert, J. C. 1416  
 Gilbert, L. 111  
 Giles, R. C. 613  
 Gill, B. S. 926  
 Gill, J. 2538  
 Gill, M. A. 866, 2183  
 Gillanders, I. A. 1719  
 Gille, Y. 2156  
 Giller, R. 2350  
 Giller, R. H. 821  
 Gillespie, G. M. 1690  
 Gimeno, A. 786  
 Gimes, R. 2383  
 Gimenez Placeres, C. 1450  
 Ginés, C. 1527  
 Ginter, G. 1752  
 Giodani, R. 2470  
 Girard, P. M. 495, 1165  
 Girardin, H. 1680  
 Girgis, R. M. 1199  
 Girijavallabhan, V. M. 854, 2213, 2218, 2475  
 Girmenia, C. 1479, 1763, 1950  
 Giron, J. M. 2354  
 Giuliano, M. 2419  
 Giuntoli, D. 1864  
 Giusti, A. M. 106  
 Giusti, G. 1490  
 Gizzarelli, S. 1363  
 Glahn, R. P. 1987  
 Glasgow, B. J. 1810  
 Claudemans, C. P. J. 1149  
 Glávits, R. 2055  
 Glee, P. M. 1796  
 Gloster, H. M., Jr. 2575  
 Giotova, T. I. 123  
 Glumoff, V. 1868, 2650  
 Gnau, T. 884  
 Göbel, R. 2851  
 Gobet, H. 1251  
 Goday, A. 1168  
 Godeau, B. 1155, 2386, 2606  
 Godfrey-Faussett, P. 447  
 Godwin, T. 478  
 Goebel, F. D. 2453  
 Goelz, M. F. 325  
 Goessens, W. H. F. 1764  
 Gofus, J. E. 84, 2728  
 Goggi, C. 450  
 Gohman-Yahr, M. 574, 1220  
 Gokhale, P. C. 267, 882  
 Gold, H. 491  
 Goldani, L. Z. 1052, 1222  
 Goldberg, D. 1118  
 Golden, J. A. 454, 496  
 Goldgeier, M. H. 175  
 Goldin, R. D. 1178  
 Goldman, M. 1214, 2416  
 Goldman, R. C. 1088  
 Goldman, W. E. 560, 1896, 1904  
 Goldschmidt, M. C. 2169  
 Goldschmied-Reuven, A. 2576  
 Goldsmith, P. C. 847  
 Goldstein, S. M. 1720  
 Goldwater, P. 1921  
 Golenbock, D. T. 1824  
 Golinski, P. 656, 1390  
 Golovina, N. P. 1617  
 Gombert, M. E. 2248  
 Gomez, A. 237  
 Gomez, B. 1913  
 Gomez, J. 2811  
 Gómez, L. A. 2713  
 Gómez, M. H. de 574, 1220  
 Gomez, M. J. 1775  
 Gómez Contreras, P. del C. 104  
 Gompertz, O. F. 948  
 Gon, A. dos S. 2665  
 Gonawardena, S. A. S. 2716  
 Gondim-Gonçalves, H. M. 209  
 Gono, T. 1556, 2185  
 González, A. 258  
 González, F. J. 121  
 González, J. 112  
 González, J. F. 1654  
 González, M. 205, 721, 1694  
 González Cabo, J. F. 597  
 González Carro, P. 1010  
 González Conde, R. 120  
 González-Igual, J. 128  
 González Lahoz, J. M. 411  
 González Mendoza, A. 104  
 González Minerio, F. J. 1276  
 González-Moreno Portugal, M. 315  
 González Parra, E. 2247  
 González Romano, M. L. 1276  
 González Salazar, D. 1348  
 González Sánchez, J. A. 120  
 Gooday, G. W. 44, 361  
 Gooday, W. 2543  
 Goodhart, P. 290  
 Goodley, J. 429  
 Goodley, J. M. 1661  
 Goodman, N. L. 1473  
 Goodman, T. C. 1717, 1777  
 Goodwin, S. D. 1838  
 Goossens, A. 111  
 Goote, L. 558  
 Gopa Biswas 2818  
 Gopal, P. K. 2530  
 Gopal, R. H. 2473  
 Gopalakrishnan, S. 2059  
 Gopalan, P. 699, 1377, 2027  
 Gordon, D. J. 631  
 Gordon, M. A. 2332  
 Gordon, P. M. 2293  
 Gören, N. 2467, 2469  
 Gori, S. 1888, 2584, 2705  
 Gorin, I. 1176  
 Göring, H. D. 1778  
 Goris, A. 1316  
 Grolero, F. 344  
 Gorman, J. A. 1123  
 Gorrens, J. 1144  
 Górška, E. 701  
 Górski, T. 701  
 Gosch, S. 2718  
 Gosser, H. S. 2702  
 Goto, Y. 2609  
 Göttlich, E. 2321  
 Gottlieb, H. E. 871  
 Gottlieb, S. 2557  
 Gottrau, P. de 1683  
 Goulden, N. J. 1689  
 Gourdeau, P. 1961  
 Gow, N. A. R. 361, 2543  
 Gowland, G. 953  
 Gozalbo, D. 396, 1788  
 Grabarevič, Ž. 2067  
 Grabarkiewicz-Szczęśna, J. 794, 1390, 1441  
 Grabner, A. 637  
 Grabski, W. J. 2384  
 Grady, M. S. 1577  
 Graevenitz, A. von 924



- Graham, B. S. 1906  
 Graham, E. A. 2465  
 Graham, E. M. 1940  
 Gram, L. 1953  
 Grammer, L. C. 1262  
 Granados, J. 1891  
 Graner, E. 563  
 Grant, C. 1065  
 Gräser, Y. 406  
 Gratecos, N. 1816  
 Grauer, M. E. 2643  
 Gravesen, S. 2739  
 Graybill, J. R. 1510, 1885, 1898, 1938, 2130, 2146, 2160, 2176  
 Graziani, N. 2568  
 Greco, D. 1691  
 Greder, A. 470  
 Green, L. 1515  
 Green, L. K. 2653  
 Greenbaum, D. M. 1839  
 Greenberger, P. A. 244, 2371  
 Greene, C. E. 2360  
 Greene, J. N. 1709  
 Greene, J. R. 1803  
 Greene, M. H. 1706  
 Greenidge, P. A. 2626  
 Greenlees, A. R. 1545  
 Greenspan, D. 1012, 1731, 1767  
 Greenspan, J. S. 1012, 1767, 2403  
 Greenwald, B. D. 1029  
 Greer, J. I. 744  
 Gregory, J. K. 1941  
 Gregory, R. 1092  
 Greiner, J. 1776  
 Gremmi, M. 398  
 Gresti, A. de 983  
 Greten, H. 2608, 2660  
 Griensven, G. J. P. van 494  
 Grieshop, T. J. 223  
 Griffin, J. 2539  
 Grigg, A. P. 618  
 Grigolon, M. 2502  
 Grillo, H. C. 1209  
 Grillo, L. R. 1812  
 Grillot, R. 906, 1676  
 Grimes, J. L. 1428  
 Grindle, S. 2553  
 Griner, L. A. 324  
 Gringeri, A. 1818  
 Griscom, N. J. 2337  
 Grisoli, F. 2568  
 Grob, P. J. 2631  
 Groll, A. 341  
 Grønstøl, H. 653  
 Groopman, J. D. 2029  
 Gross, E. 1118  
 Grossi, P. 450  
 Grossmann, H. 555  
 Grossniklaus, H. E. 1893  
 Grove, R. J. 1444  
 Grover, S. 1104  
 Gruber, B. 1214  
 Gruffydd-Jones, K. 1727  
 Gruffydd-Jones, T. J. 170, 197, 2306  
 Gruseck, E. 152  
 Guadagnini, P. F. 757  
 Guarda, F. 2091  
 Guarro, J. 943, 2280  
 Gubbins, P. O. 310  
 Gucalp, R. 28  
 Gücüyener, K. 2387  
 Gueco, I. P. 857  
 Guého, E. 47, 430, 442, 537, 587, 2154, 2641, 2647  
 Guelfi, J. F. 771, 1964  
 Guérin, B. 639  
 Guérin-Faubleé, V. 125, 915, 2238  
 Guerraz, F. T. 1971  
 Guerisi, R. 770  
 Guex-Crosier, Y. 336  
 Guglielmo, B. J. 2437  
 Gugnani, H. C. 2286, 2288  
 Gugnani, M. K. 2286, 2288  
 Guida, N. 939  
 Guidet, B. 460  
 Guilarte, A. 574  
 Guillemi, S. 487  
 Guillemin, L. 2606  
 Guillon, J. M. 1176  
 Guillot, J. 2647  
 Guinazu de Gagliardi, C. 550  
 Guinec, V. 1208  
 Guitart, J. 224  
 Guiver, L. A. 2634  
 Guix, J. 1009  
 Guizzardi, F. 1296  
 Gülekon, A. 2387  
 Gullo, V. P. 2212, 2493  
 Gulović, J. 2149  
 Gulyaev, A. Y. 949  
 Gumaa, S. A. 1639  
 Gumowski, P. I. 628  
 Gumprecht, J. 1505  
 Gümis, F. 85  
 Gunasekar, D. 2193  
 Gunasekaran, M. 139, 923, 1588  
 Güneş, H. S. 1072  
 Guo, M. 285  
 Gupta, A. 2637  
 Gupta, A. K. 2281, 2283  
 Gupta, K. L. 829, 1225, 2401  
 Gupta, M. P. 1597, 2194  
 Gupta, P. 393  
 Gupta, P. K. 2770  
 Gupta, P. P. 982, 2348, 2579  
 Gurcharan Singh 39  
 Gurevich, L. S. 652  
 Gurevitz, O. 2576  
 Gurtoo, H. L. 1379  
 Gustavsson, H. 2074  
 Gutell, R. R. 1836  
 Gutiérrez, J. 1762, 2226  
 Gutiérrez M., G. 283  
 Gutterman, J. 2233  
 Guttler, R. 1159  
 Guyenne, C. 222  
 Guzik, H. 854, 2218  
 Guzmán, G. 2761  
 Gvozdková, A. 1746  
 Gwavava, N. J. 1227  
 Gwinn, K. D. 2106  
 Gwinn, M. L. 1844  
 Gyles, C. L. 908  
 Gyöngyösi, H. A. 1436  
 Gyöngyösi-Horvath, A. 2874  
 Ha, H. K. 2236  
 Haas, C. 2131, 2240  
 Haas, P. 1367  
 Haase, G. 229  
 Habib, S. L. 1379  
 Hacène, H. 2225  
 Hachisuka, H. 159  
 Hachulla, E. 2606  
 Hackenberg, T. A. 2694  
 Haddad, D. J. 564  
 Haddad, J. H. 2354  
 Haddad, M. 2418  
 Hadjiakhoondi, A. 2472  
 Hadley, K. 1856  
 Hadley, W. K. 428  
 Haeber, P. 1515  
 Haffner, M. 1728  
 Hafid, J. 509  
 Hafiz, S. 828  
 Hagedorn, M. 946  
 Hagiwara, M. K. 1397  
 Hagler, W. M., Jr. 2825, 2841  
 Haglund, L. F. 1215  
 Hahn, B. L. 1095, 2508  
 Hahn, Y. H. 994  
 Haidaris, C. G. 475, 525, 1110, 1193, 1866  
 Haidaris, P. J. 475, 525, 1193  
 Hainau, B. 2724  
 Haines, S. J. 1577  
 Hakim, S. M. 1665  
 Hakkou, A. 2162  
 Halbeek, H. van 2635  
 Hale, C. 1795  
 Halim, M. A. 2355  
 Halisky, P. M. 810  
 Hall, C. M. 2661  
 Hall, D. 440  
 Hall, J. O. 1288  
 Hall, K. A. 549  
 Hall, W. F. 2883  
 Halle, E. 406  
 Haller, J. A. 1941  
 Haller, J. O. 969  
 Halley Posada, M. del C. 2516  
 Halliwell, R. E. W. 636  
 Hallmannová, A. 1330  
 Halpern, G. M. 630  
 Halsey, N. A. 1188  
 Halvorsen, D. A. 124  
 Hamada, T. 1113, 2474  
 Hamal, P. 1648  
 Hamburger, M. 2194  
 Hamdan, J. S. 571, 577, 2683  
 Hamers, C. 1589  
 Hamida, M. B. 2418  
 Hamill, R. J. 1892  
 Hamilton, A. 1212, 1912  
 Hamilton, A. J. 429, 952, 1237, 2676  
 Hamir, Z. 66, 850  
 Hamm, G. 151  
 Hammerschmidt, F. J. 2189  
 Hammon, J. W., Jr. 1906  
 Hammond, M. L. 892  
 Hamouda, S. 2769  
 Hamouda, T. 2303  
 Hamsaveni Gopal, R. 2473  
 Han, F. G. 762  
 Han, K. H. 2292  
 Han, M. C. 1135  
 Han, M. H. 1135  
 Han, Y. 392, 1543, 1774  
 Hanada, S. 1523  
 Hanagiri, T. 245  
 Hancock, G. R. 811  
 Hänel, H. 1748, 2519  
 Hanelt, M. 2771  
 Hanif, M. 1358  
 Hanke, A. R. 1249  
 Hann, S. K. 2292  
 Hannan, A. 1627  
 Hannemann, J. 130  
 Hansbrough, J. F. 2695  
 Hansen, J. E. S. 504  
 Hansen, T. J. 1304  
 Hanson, L. H. 868  
 Hanyaku, H. 204, 841  
 Hanzl, M. 1678  
 Haque, A. 586  
 Hara, K. 24, 365, 434, 1043, 1825, 2362  
 Harada, T. 204, 841, 1237, 2676  
 Haran, R. P. 979  
 Harbans Kaur 1301  
 Hardan, I. 88  
 Hardin, S. H. 1119  
 Hardin, T. C. 990  
 Harel, Y. 1172  
 Harlé, J. R. 110, 2568  
 Harlin, K. S. 2883  
 Harmeet Singh 1988  
 Harmon, C. B. 241  
 Harmsen, A. G. 475, 516, 1861, 1866  
 Haron, E. 2408  
 Harran, G. 2834  
 Harrigan, W. F. 712  
 Harrington, D. 1226  
 Harris, J. R. W. 1178, 2603  
 Harris, T. M. 2047, 2820  
 Harris-Haller, L. W. 1119  
 Harrison, M. 1570  
 Harrison, M. A. 725  
 Hart, B. J. 639  
 Hart, P. 292  
 Hart, R. W. 1343  
 Hart, S. 1882-1883  
 Hart Casares, M. 2516  
 Martin, K. E. 2871  
 Hartley, J. P. R. 1817  
 Hartley, P. 1664  
 Hartmann, O. 2417  
 Hartsel, S. C. 2210  
 Hartstein, A. I. 1024  
 Haruna, F. 2220  
 Harvey, R. B. 690, 694, 729, 1297, 2001, 2014, 2016, 2776, 2806, 2835  
 Harvey-Clark, C. 261  
 Harwardt, K. 340  
 Harwig, S. S. L. 360, 2507  
 Hasan, H. A. H. 1310, 1327, 1364, 1477  
 Hasçelik, G. 2446  
 Haschek, W. M. 2883  
 Hasegawa, A. 942, 1366  
 Hasegawa, S. 2185  
 Hasegawa, T. 2215-2216, 2221  
 Hashigaki, K. 190  
 Hashiguchi, K. 1673, 2367  
 Hashimoto, H. 720, 1356, 2042  
 Hashino, S. 1039  
 Hashman, N. 1025  
 Hashmi, A. 828  
 Hasnain, S. M. 1275  
 Hassan, El-S. S. 1532  
 Hassan, S. K. M. 1956  
 Hassanien, N. Y. 676  
 Hassanin, N. I. 726  
 Hasselquist, S. M. 469  
 Hassin, D. 2576  
 Hatai, K. 1954-1955  
 Hatem, E. 2144  
 Hatier, K. 2177  
 Hatori, M. 897-898, 1555, 1557, 2216  
 Hauman, C. H. J. 2404  
 Havell, E. A. 1861  
 Havuk, A. 2456  
 Hawkins, D. A. 1170  
 Hawkins, J. 2443  
 Hawksworth, D. L. 836, 1467  
 Hawser, S. P. 1111  
 Hay, R. 1912  
 Hay, R. J. 198, 831, 928, 952, 1226, 1237, 1542, 1563, 1631, 1661, 1887, 2324, 2488, 2676  
 Hayakawa, H. 50  
 Hayama, M. 534  
 Hayami, M. 1850  
 Hayashi, H. 776  
 Hayes, A. G. 2271  
 Hayes, J. D. 697  
 Hayette, M. P. 616  
 Hayman, J. 364  
 Hazare, V. K. 1889  
 Hazen, K. C. 296, 1543  
 Hazera, P. 470  
 Hazirolu, R. 2432  
 Head, W. S. 852  
 Heald, P. W. 2578  
 Hearn, V. 105, 1223  
 Hearn, V. M. 1678, 2228, 2370  
 Heaton, N. D. 308  
 Hecht, P. 1537  
 Heck, J. V. 892  
 Heeschen, W. 741  
 Hegazy, S. M. 1336-1337  
 Hegde, V. R. 2493  
 Heimer, W. L., II 1582  
 Heinic, G. S. 1731  
 Heins-Vaccari, E. M. 233  
 Heinzl, E. 1497  
 Heise, W. 1735  
 Heise, W. S. 1174  
 Helbling, A. 1969  
 Helfer, S. 650, 2756  
 Helgenberger, M. 1629  
 Hell, W. 130  
 Hellstein, J. 1686  
 Hellstein, J. H. 2395  
 Helms, G. L. 902  
 Helmy, M. 2769  
 Hemenway, C. 2623  
 Hemenway, D. R. 2029  
 Hemken, R. W. 1444  
 Hempel, S. 1645  
 Hempelmann, G. 342  
 Hendricks, J. D. 698  
 Hendrickse, R. G. 2013, 2033  
 Henman, M. C. 2391  
 Hennebert, G. L. 840  
 Hennequin, C. 2564  
 Hennessey, C. K. 2184  
 Henriksen, S. A. 2616  
 Hentati, F. 2418  
 Heras, M. de las 1654  
 Heras Durán, P. de las 2614  
 Herbut, C. P. 336  
 Herbrecht, R. 537  
 Herink, J. 1286



- Herman, D. C. 2569  
Hermann, T. E. 1761  
Hermine, O. 2386  
Hernandez, A. 180  
Hernández, E. 728, 786  
Hernandez, F. 594  
Hernández, G. C. 210  
Hernández, I. T. de 1348  
Hernández, S. C. 210  
Hernández-Avila, M. 515  
Hernández-Avila, M. A. 1188  
Hernández-Flix, S. 818  
Hernández-Hernández, F. 2274, 2326  
Hernández Hernández, J. A. 315  
Hernández-Molina, J. M. 533  
Heron, L. G. 1947  
Herrera, T. 557, 1279  
Herrero, E. 1087  
Heros, E. 2151  
Herrod, H. G. 286  
Hervé, V. 2666  
Heseltine, P. N. R. 2487  
Hess, T. 453  
Hesseltine, C. W. 670  
Hetherington, S. V. 239  
Hetmanski, M. T. 774  
Hetzler, R. 1645  
Heudier, P. 1816  
Heugten, E. van 2808  
Heurlin, N. 2633  
Heykants, J. 332, 344, 868  
Heyman, S. N. 90  
Heystren, F. M. J. 1650  
Hicks, J. B. 402, 1012  
Hicks, M. J. 2653  
Hidalgo Hidalgo, H. 226  
Higa, T. 1039  
Higgins, E. M. 1592  
Higgins, S. P. 1722  
Highley, E. 2112  
Higuchi, D. 199  
Hilf, L. E. 2580  
Hill, J. E. 1428  
Hill, J. O. 438  
Hill, M. W. M. 688  
Hill, N. S. 812, 2108  
Hilliard, J. 2299  
Himejima, M. 1533  
Himes, R. L. 1902  
Hinthorn, D. R. 2438  
Hinton, D. M. 2088  
Hippenmeyer, C. L. 824  
Hirakata, Y. 2207  
Hirakawa, K. 2171  
Hiramatsu, K. 2609  
Hiramatsu, M. 1356  
Hirano, K. 987, 1374, 1395  
Hirano, M. 897, 1558, 1561, 2215, 2222  
Hiratani, T. 2220  
Hiratsuka, M. 245  
Hirohara, J. 2731  
Hirota, M. 2863  
Hirozawa, A. 2132  
Hirst, M. 1406  
Hisa, T. 162  
Hisham, A. 1534  
Hishida, M. 1252  
Hitchcock, C. A. 72  
Hitomi, A. 2552  
Hladky, J. P. 1575  
Hmieleski, R. R. 2029  
Ho, L. L. 699  
Hoare, C. 2625  
Hochholzer, L. 2652  
Hochleitner, W. 593  
Hocking, A. D. 816, 1324, 2112, 2795  
Hoeschele, J. D. 862  
Höfken, G. 1735  
Hoffman, A. 2359  
Hoffman, M. P. 1110  
Hoffman, O. A. 517, 523, 2630  
Hoffmann, J. J. 1742  
Hofman, P. 2692, 2697  
Hofmann, H. 1724  
Hogan, L. H. 2674  
Hogan, R. 1538  
Höglund, S. 947  
Hohn, F. 1214  
Hohn, T. M. 787, 1403  
Højtvad, L. 2407  
Hokit, D. G. 1957  
Holbach, L. M. 1683  
Holcomb, M. 2843  
Holden, D. 274  
Holden, D. W. 2374  
Hole, J. 1727  
Holland, F. J. 2607  
Hollander, H. 1731  
Hollis, R. J. 1703  
Holmes, A. R. 1781  
Holsinger, F. C. 2358  
Holt, D. L. 1396  
Holt, P. E. 1952  
Holt, R. A. 1957  
Homann, D. 833  
Hombo, S. 1637  
Homma, M. 399, 1799, 1801, 2553  
Hommez, J. 126  
Honda, J. 2611  
Honde, M. 2706  
Hong, C. B. 613  
Hong, I. S. 107  
Hong, S. T. 1188  
Hong, T. 1482  
Honig, P. K. 2180  
Honke, N. 1091  
Hoog, G. S. de 47, 220, 229, 442, 1633, 1638, 2321, 2641  
Hoogkamp-Korstanje, J. A. A. 2457  
Hoogkamp-Korstanje, M. A. A. 2181  
Hoosen, A. A. 301, 1019  
Hop, W. C. J. 1764  
Hopewell, P. C. 1856  
Hopkin, J. M. 446, 1837, 1851, 1865, 2634  
Hopkins, D. L. 811  
Hopwood, V. 2329  
Horan, A. C. 2212, 2493  
Horcjada, J. P. 121  
Horch, S. 474  
Hori, Y. 191, 2707  
Horiike, S. 2171  
Horiuchi, A. 2027  
Horn, W. S. 902  
Horner, W. E. 642, 1258, 1969  
Horney, M. R. 2107, 2904  
Hornung, B. 780  
Horowitz, H. W. 497  
Horowitz, M. 414  
Horsberg, T. E. 696  
Horst, M. van der 1319  
Hörügel, K. 1294, 2864  
Horvat-Skenderović, T. 758  
Horvath, J. 27  
Horwitz, N. H. 1577  
Hoshi, H. 899, 2221  
Hoshino, T. 109, 2611  
Hoshino, Y. 893  
Hosoda, M. 1356  
Hosokawa, H. 2731  
Hosono, A. 1356  
Hospenthal, D. R. 366  
Hostetler, J. S. 868, 1885, 1938, 2684  
Hostetter, M. K. 391, 1105  
Hostettmann, K. 2194, 2466  
Hotchi, M. 534  
Houin, R. 2720  
Hounnou, A. 2244  
Hourihane, D. 113  
Housey, G. 1923  
Housset, B. 1152, 1846  
Houston, S. 2658  
Hoveland, C. S. 805, 809  
Hovermale, J. T. 2905  
Howard, D. H. 1897, 1899, 2551  
Howard, S. T. 971  
Howell, S. A. 543, 1876, 2715, 2878  
Hoyer, L. L. 2547  
Hrelia, P. 2195  
Hsieh, W. H. 764  
Hsu, C. Y. 412  
Hsu, M. M. L. 1835  
Hsu, F. 2211  
Huang, C. B. 1700  
Huang, H. P. 544  
Huang, L. 1417  
Huang, S. C. 1700  
Huang, S. F. 2268  
Huang, Y. L. 2179  
Huang, Z. B. 512  
Huang, Z. G. 2045  
Hubálek, Z. 545  
Hubbard, T. W. 164  
Hube, B. 407  
Hudson, C. A. 500  
Hudson, J. B. 2465  
Hudson, M. 70  
Huensberg, M. 482  
Huerre, M. 351, 1738  
Huff, W. E. 1297  
Huffnagle, K. E. 54  
Hufford, C. D. 878, 2471  
Hughes, C. F. 2569  
Hughes, W. T. 1008, 1182, 1713  
Huguet, P. 40, 1942  
Hühn, W. 326  
Hull, R. 2180  
Hülsewede, J. W. 2209  
Hult, K. 753, 755  
Hume, D. E. 1458  
Hummel, M. 1645  
Hummel, P. H. 1656  
Humphrey, P. E. 1755  
Hunder, G. 2875  
Hundt, W. 1724  
Hung, F. C. 1700  
Hung, H. Y. 981  
Hunt, L. 1212  
Hunt-Fugate, A. K. 2184  
Hunter, J. G. 1807  
Hunter, L. R. 917  
Hunter, P. A. 1548, 2152, 2429  
Hunter, P. P. 805  
Huong-Boutin, L. T. 2606  
Huss, H. H. 1953  
Hussain, I. 828, 912  
Hussain, M. 828, 2024, 2198  
Hussain, Z. 449, 828  
Hussein, H. M. 1203  
Huston, C. L. 549  
Huszar, A. 924  
Huszenica, G. 2866  
Hutchcroft, A. 2846  
Hutchinson, D. H. 2020  
Hwang, T. J. 349  
Hwang, W. L. 1525  
Iabuki, K. 1917  
Iacone, A. 1869  
Iañez, L. E. 1806  
Ibe, A. 720, 2042  
Ibe, B. O. 1098  
Ibe, M. 384  
Ibrahim, A. S. 875, 1098  
Ibsen, H. H. W. 931  
Ichijo, S. 942  
Ichimiya, T. 2609  
Ichinoe, M. 43, 778, 1385, 2369  
Ideyi, C. 2286  
Idowu, A. A. 2787, 2822  
Iemoli, E. 1160  
Ieperen-van Dijk, A. G. van 2746-2747  
Igea, J. M. 1001  
Ignee, J. 1997  
Iglesias, L. 176  
Iijima, M. 178  
Iimura, S. 899, 1561, 2221  
Ijima, H. 248  
Ikai, K. 2219  
Ikebuchi, H. 778, 2369  
Ikeda, A. 1605  
Ikeda, C. 1555  
Ikeda, R. 441  
Ikeda, T. 1583  
Ikemoto, H. 266, 346  
Ikemoto, S. 1381  
Ikheola, J. O. 837  
Ikins, W. G. 2005  
Im, S. 2292  
Imamura, M. 1039  
Imamura, N. 1759  
Imanishi, H. 2171  
Imaoka, S. 1381  
Imes, R. 2569  
Imhoff, T. 330  
Imoto, S. 1389  
Improvvisi, L. 442, 1872, 2641, 2666  
Inagaki, K. 866, 2183  
Inage, M. 1583  
Inamatsu, T. 266, 346  
Inamura, H. 1113  
Inci, R. 2455-2456  
Indira Kalyanasundaram 2823  
Infante, G. 538  
Infante, S. I. 2254  
Ingebrigtsen, K. 696, 2814  
Ingham, E. 953  
Ingiani, A. 535  
Ingram, C. W. 1831  
Ingram, R. P. 1352  
Inoue, K. 2731  
Inoue, T. 82, 184, 2220  
Inoue, Y. 365  
Insler, M. S. 1240  
Insunza, A. 2339  
Intraraksa, R. 1372  
Iordanides, P. 2145  
Iovannitti, C. A. 2582  
Ioya, N. 1093  
Ippoliti, G. B. 450  
Ippolito, G. 1812  
Iraza, M. 2523  
Iribarren, F. 939  
Irie, M. 2369  
Iriondo, A. 2339  
Irobi, O. N. 1531, 2187  
Irving, B. 2313  
Irving, P. 636  
Irwin, M. Y. 1121  
Isaacson, D. 1064  
Isaacson, D. M. 2299  
Isasi, C. 1031  
Isenberg, H. D. 1117  
Isenrath, R. D. 1895  
Ishaya, M. 145  
Ishibashi, S. 987, 1374, 1395  
Ishida, M. 1112  
Ishida, T. 2601  
Ishida Pinzón, O. 1640  
Ishidate, S. 199  
Ishii, H. 1954  
Ishikawa, C. 93, 369  
Ishizaki, H. 191, 1637, 2707  
Ishizuka, M. 1100  
Iskander, S. 1653  
Islam, S. 956  
Ismail, M. A. 41, 2147  
Ismail, Y. 959, 1880  
Isogai, A. 2491  
Isonuma, H. 620  
Israel, H. L. 455, 457  
Israel-Assayag, E. 638  
Issa, A. A. 1327  
Istúriz, G. 574, 1220  
Itakura, C. 1848  
Itin, P. H. 295  
Ito, A. 266, 346  
Ito, H. 1093  
Ito, M. 201-203, 473, 961  
Ito, N. 1583  
Itoh, M. 2204  
Itoh, N. 1100  
Itoh, Y. 2065  
Ittman, M. M. 2565  
Ivanova, L. G. 123  
Ivatury, R. R. 1060  
Iwaguchi, S. 2553  
Iwama, G. 625  
Iwama, M. 2369  
Iwasaki, S. 2105, 2903, 2906  
Iwen, P. C. 966  
Izumiyama, N. 2105, 2903  
Jabbour, N. 1060  
Jackson, C. 1827  
Jackson, J. R. 1352  
Jackson, M. 1755  
Jacob, R. 811  
Jacobs, P. H. 2158  
Jacobs, R. A. 2437  
Jacobs, S. C. 1134  
Jacobson, C. 180  
Jacobson, E. S. 441, 1828  
Jacobsson, S. 2235



- Jacobus, D. P. 1182  
 Jacquinot, P. M. 372  
 Jacyno, J. M. 2063  
 Jäger, H. 2660  
 Jaggi, O. P. 2335  
 Jagić, V. 2067  
 Jahn, A. 777  
 Jain, A. K. 858  
 Jain, M. K. 793  
 Jain, S. 829  
 Jakab, G. J. 2029  
 Jalbert, M. 1628  
 James, I. G. V. 2284  
 James, V. E. 480  
 Jameson, B. 511  
 Jand, S. K. 39, 218, 1301, 1597, 2009, 2579  
 Janitschke, K. 448  
 Janknegt, R. 881  
 Jannicot, H. 2605  
 Jannuzzi, C. 2422  
 Jannoff, A. S. 885  
 Janotiková, I. 2780  
 Jansen, J. H. 1480  
 Janssen, A. J. H. M. 289  
 Janssen, P. A. J. 2428  
 Jardim, M. L. 2320  
 Jaskar, D. W. 864  
 Jaubert, D. 1244  
 Jaureguiberry, J. P. de 1244  
 Javed, M. T. 1339, 2023  
 Javed, T. 1419-1420, 1423  
 Jayaraman, P. 2823  
 Jayes, R. L. 469  
 Jeantils, V. 1857  
 Jeavons, L. 1212  
 Jeenes, D. J. 2376  
 Jeffers, M. 1664  
 Jeffrey, A. M. 2101-2102  
 Jeffries, C. D. 2303  
 Jehl, F. 651  
 Jelazko, P. 1165  
 Jelínek, R. 1313  
 Jen, T. M. 2179, 2447  
 Jen, W. L. 2179  
 Jenkins, T. C. 2626  
 Jenkinson, H. F. 1781  
 Jennings, T. S. 990  
 Jensen, B. N. 1854  
 Jensen, D. E. 1377  
 Jensen, H. E. 273, 591, 907, 1232, 1493-1494, 2328  
 Jensen, J. 379  
 Jensen, W. A. 2600  
 Jenšovský, J. 115  
 Jeppson, K. 1707  
 Jeremias, F. J. 1593  
 Jera, M. 649  
 Jesenská, Z. 12, 2722, 2802  
 Jesuino, R. S. A. 2275  
 Jeswal, P. 2062  
 Jeune, L. le 1144  
 Jewers, K. 1355  
 Jezequel, S. G. 1526  
 Jha, V. 1225, 2401  
 Jhee, E. C. 699  
 Ji, X. H. 762, 2803  
 Jia, Y. M. 2471  
 Jiang, B. D. 529  
 Jiang, Y. Z. 736  
 Jibike, G. I. 145  
 Jidoi, J. 2267, 2385  
 Jiménez, J. 2468  
 Jiménez-Mejías, M. E. 314, 350  
 Jindal, N. 691  
 Jitsurong, S. 383  
 Jiva, T. M. 978  
 Job, A. 1233  
 Jobbins, J. 1014  
 Jodral, M. 708  
 Johansson, C. B. 2445  
 Johansson, M. 1984  
 Johnson, A. S. 827  
 Johnson, B. J. 1884  
 Johnson, C. 2143  
 Johnson, C. T. 2719  
 Johnson, E. M. 72, 1867  
 Johnson, J. B. 124  
 Johnson, J. R. 2490, 2597  
 Johnson, J. S. 150  
 Johnson, R. 1204, 1880, 2065  
 Johnson, R. H. 959  
 Johnson, S. C. 305  
 Johnson, S. E. 622  
 Johnston, S. A. 445  
 Johnston, S. R. 316  
 Johnstone, A. C. 1203  
 Johnstone, A. P. 1520  
 Johri, T. S. 707, 1340  
 Jokpeyibo, M. 2411  
 Joly, V. 1142  
 Jones, A. C. 584  
 Jones, B. 1688  
 Jones, C. M. 1208  
 Jones, D. S. 1080  
 Jones, H. E. 1609  
 Jones, J. A. 251  
 Jones, J. M. 1768, 2674  
 Jones, L. 2529  
 Jones, M. P. 1576  
 Jones, S. K. 2624  
 Jones, W. T. 2879  
 Jonsyn, F. E. 2824  
 Jonville-Bera, A. P. 991, 1979  
 Jorde, U. P. 497  
 Jorge, A. O. C. 1716, 2427  
 Jorge, J. 563  
 Jorsal, S. E. 2616  
 Josephson, G. K. A. 228  
 Joshi, B. P. 2297  
 Joshi, C. 2727  
 Joshi, D. V. 1301  
 Joshi, K. 829  
 Jouault, T. 2517  
 Journal of AOAC International 2111  
 Journal of Medical and Veterinary Mycology 2113  
 Juárez, X. 1535  
 Juárez-Figueroa, L. A. 515  
 Juba, J. H. 2894  
 Judah, D. J. 697  
 Judson, M. A. 2126  
 Juhng, S. W. 35  
 Jui, P. Y. 2868  
 Jünemann, K. 326  
 Jurado, R. L. 1133  
 Juriš, P. 2149  
 Juszkiewicz, T. 672  
 Jyotsna Verma 1968  
 Kaal, M. J. H. 2747  
 Kaaman, T. 2258  
 Kaben, U. 1776  
 Kádas, I. 1224  
 Kadio, A. 2244  
 Kadota, J. 1825  
 Kagawa, F. T. 2600  
 Kagaya, K. 98, 2231  
 Kager, P. A. 307  
 Kāgi, M. K. 2631  
 Kahsai, T. Z. 2862  
 Kaise, A. 201  
 Kaji, H. 82, 162, 178, 184, 1783  
 Kaji, N. 1093  
 Kaji, Y. 1848, 1958  
 Kakepis, E. 2148  
 Kakinuma, S. 2216  
 Kakoma, I. 607  
 Kaku, M. 24, 434, 1043, 2207, 2362  
 Kakushima, M. 897, 1555, 1561-1562, 2215-2216  
 Kale, S. 858  
 Kale, S. R. 647  
 Kalhousová, V. 319  
 Kalica, A. 518  
 Kalil, R. 2723  
 Kalimo, K. 2744  
 Kälín, M. 1868  
 Kallay, M. C. 978  
 Kalra, O. P. 1225  
 Kalsbeek, H. C. 998  
 Kalyanasundaram, I. 2823  
 Kalyoncuoglu, N. 2483  
 Kamachi, H. 899, 1559, 1562, 2217, 2221-2222  
 Kamalam, A. 582  
 Kamata, H. 2615  
 Kamei, H. 897-898, 2217  
 Kameron, H. N. 469  
 Kamimura, H. 720, 1303, 2042  
 Kaminski, J. J. 854  
 Kamphues, J. 1295  
 Kamphuis, H. J. 1314-1315, 1326  
 Kamwan, C. 845  
 Kan, V. L. 1102  
 Kanabe, T. 2526  
 Kanaizuka, I. 317, 384  
 Kanbe, T. 399, 1782, 1787  
 Kanda, S. 1567  
 Kandus, A. 1732  
 Kane, G. C. 455, 457  
 Kane, J. 2750  
 Kaneda, T. 109  
 Kaneshiro, E. S. 1189, 2637  
 Kaneto, R. 1758, 1760, 2364  
 Kang, J. 300  
 Kann, M. 280, 282  
 Kantardjiev, T. 1038, 1702  
 Kapelushnik, J. 2128  
 Kaplan, S. L. 1708  
 Kappe, R. 1500, 1672, 2230  
 Karademir, N. 746  
 Karaev, Z. O. 401, 1089  
 Karakartal, G. 2455-2456  
 Karaman, A. 2455  
 Karayannopoulos, S. 242  
 Karłowicz, M. G. 1026  
 Karman, H. 1317, 1319  
 Karp, J. E. 540  
 Karp, M. P. 1156  
 Karpenko, A. 1330  
 Karuppaiyil, S. M. 1636  
 Karwowski, J. P. 1755  
 Kasai, M. 1039  
 Kaselis, M. 530, 1864  
 Kashida, Y. 1270  
 Kashima, K. 2171  
 Kashima, M. 95  
 Kashino, S. S. 2685  
 Kasper, W. S. 1932  
 Kass, R. M. 1179  
 Kass, E. A. 157  
 Kasuga, Y. 1252  
 Katahira, H. 2450  
 Kater, C. E. 2680  
 Kathuria, P. 1225  
 Kathuria, P. C. 2009  
 Katkar, V. J. 1889  
 Kato, I. 2219-2220  
 Kato, T. 663  
 Katsambas, A. 181, 2296  
 Katsuki, T. 1567  
 Katz, J. A. 34  
 Katz, M. H. 496, 2403  
 Käufer, N. F. 404  
 Kauffman, C. A. 856, 1938  
 Kaufman, A. C. 2360  
 Kaufman, C. T. 2742  
 Kaufman, H. E. 1240  
 Kaufman, L. 1498, 1889, 1948  
 Kaukonen, K. 641, 1269, 2749  
 Kavanagh, K. 1124  
 Kaw, Y. T. 2573  
 Kawaguchi, M. 1093  
 Kawai, K. 1456, 2907  
 Kawai, M. 109  
 Kawai, S. 942  
 Kawakami, K. 1825  
 Kawamura, H. 2907  
 Kawamura, O. 1289, 1366  
 Kawasaki, M. 1637  
 Kawase, K. 355  
 Kayserova, E. 2177  
 Kazanjian, P. H. 865  
 Kazarian, C. M. 2184  
 Kazmierczak, J. J. 2742  
 Kazzi, N. J. 305  
 Ke, Y. 2803  
 Keane, J. R. 417  
 Keane, P. F. 316  
 Keaney, M. 276  
 Keath, E. J. 2150, 2670  
 Keaton, A. 139  
 Kegley, E. B. 2808  
 Keiser, J. 1572  
 Kelada, I. P. 1399  
 Keller, N. P. 2046  
 Keller, W. C. 4  
 Kellerman, T. S. 659  
 Kelley, J. 836  
 Kelly, C. J. 373  
 Kelly, D. E. 861, 1516  
 Kelly, F. M. 1445  
 Kelly, P. 1874  
 Kelly, R. 2553  
 Kelly, S. L. 861, 1516  
 Kelly, V. A. 361  
 Kelm, S. 1774  
 Kenna, M. E. 1922  
 Kemper, J. 585  
 Kempis, J. von 1573  
 Kempainen, B. W. 2004  
 Kenealy, W. R. 2371  
 Kenna, S. 861  
 Kennedy, C. A. 490  
 Kennedy, D. J. 2671  
 Kennedy, M. J. 2526  
 Kennedy, R. 675  
 Kennis, R. A. 1936  
 Kennou, M. F. 2396  
 Kensler, T. W. 703  
 Kerker, T. M. 2409  
 Kerr, J. 1553  
 Kerr, J. R. 1086  
 Kerr, K. N. 2699  
 Kersulyte, D. 560  
 Kertesz, D. J. 860  
 Keshavarz, K. 784, 2073  
 Kestelyn, P. 1933  
 Kesten, S. 413  
 Ketabchi, N. 1831  
 Khachatourians, G. G. 2078  
 Khaitrine, L. 250  
 Khan, H. A. 1339  
 Khan, K. N. M. 622  
 Khan, M. Z. 1339, 2023  
 Khan, Z. K. 62  
 Khan, Z. U. 2335  
 Khattab, H. 303  
 Khattak, M. N. 408  
 Kheiralla, Z. H. 726  
 Khosravi, A. R. 2265  
 Khudoley, V. V. 2302  
 Khulbe, R. D. 2727  
 Khutorsky, V. E. 887  
 Kiamsiri, S. 383  
 Kichou, F. 2039, 2847  
 Kido, S. O. 286  
 Kiehn, T. E. 2644  
 Kielstein, P. 424  
 Kier, L. D. 1344  
 Kikuchi, Y. 1385  
 Kiliç, S. S. 2398  
 Killmar, J. 1182  
 Killyon, G. W. 2342  
 Kim, B. J. 349  
 Kim, H. 2236  
 Kim, H. J. 349  
 Kim, H. T. 2356  
 Kim, J. B. 2292  
 Kim, L. O. 919  
 Kim, S. G. 851  
 Kim, Y. H. 2356  
 Kim, Y. P. 35  
 Kim, Y. W. 2778  
 Kimbrough, T. D. 2815  
 Kimmel, R. D. 1156  
 Kimura, A. E. 1895  
 Kimura, M. 988, 2027  
 Kimura, S. 890, 2610  
 Kinde, H. 256  
 King, A. D. 816, 1324  
 King, A. H. 2493  
 King, B. 2420  
 King, J. W. 744  
 King, S. 967  
 King, T. E., Jr. 1265  
 Kinsman, O. S. 361  
 Kintzel, P. E. 884  
 Kioffi, Y. 2706  
 Kipar, A. 1246  
 Kirberger, R. M. 965  
 Kirtly Roy 876  
 Kirk, P. M. 1474  
 Kirkland, T. N. 1886  
 Kim, E. 459  
 Kirpal Singh 1994  
 Kirsch, C. M. 2600  
 Kirsch, L. S. 1943  
 Kirsten, D. 1647  
 Kishimoto, S. 1366

- Kiss, G. 859, 1201-1202  
 Kisza, J. 2829-2830  
 Kitabatake, N. 2793, 2863  
 Kitada, K. 2610, 2639  
 Kitagawa, A. 2907  
 Kitahara, T. 1955  
 Kitani, H. 1091  
 Kitani, S. 2369  
 Kittilsen, L. 1995  
 Kivman, G. Y. 949  
 Kiyama, Y. 1039  
 Klán, J. 1281, 1976, 2757  
 Klasterksy, J. 30  
 Klauss, V. 602  
 Klein, A. S. 2623  
 Klein, B. S. 2674  
 Klein, H. G. 1843  
 Klein, J. S. 1265, 1663  
 Klein, L. L. 2484  
 Klempner, M. S. 1751  
 Klich, M. A. 723, 2797  
 Klippenstein, K. 852  
 Kloess, P. M. 1684  
 Klopman, G. 2477  
 Kłopotek, A. 2481  
 Kłopotek, A. K. 2480  
 Klotz, S. A. 1786, 2438  
 Klug, C. 340  
 Knapczyk, J. 1517  
 Knapp, M. J. 856  
 Knapp, S. 2399  
 Knight, F. 105  
 Knipe, R. C. 2672  
 Nobel, H. 1168  
 Knübel, G. 895-896  
 Ko, D. H. 349  
 Kobaru, S. 1555  
 Kobatake, S. 323  
 Kobayashi, A. 1368  
 Kobayashi, G. 1905  
 Kobayashi, G. S. 29, 888-889, 1465, 2150  
 Kobayashi, H. 268, 1039, 1112  
 Kobayashi, M. 1039, 2231  
 Kobayashi, T. 663  
 Kocatiürk, İ. 2509  
 Koch, C. 504  
 Koch, H. 1251  
 Koch, J. 2608  
 Kochar, R. 2401  
 Kogulu, B. 2509  
 Kodjo, A. 2238  
 Koeleman, H. G. M. 2245  
 Koelkebeck, K. W. 1420  
 Koelsch, G. 2541  
 Koeman, J. P. 1633  
 Koenig, H. 537, 587, 1693  
 Koerner, S. K. 1179  
 Koerte, C. 165  
 Köfer, J. 756  
 Koga, H. 24, 434, 1043, 2362  
 Koga, T. 191, 2203, 2707  
 Kogika, M. M. 1397  
 Kohara, T. 620  
 Kohjin, T. 2610  
 Kohl, W. L. 1755  
 Kohno, S. 24, 365, 434, 1043, 1825, 2207, 2362  
 Koiso, Y. 2105, 2903, 2906  
 Kojima, S. 1850, 2615  
 Kökçam, İ. 2398  
 Kokkarinen, J. 2738  
 Kokryakov, V. 360  
 Koks, C. H. W. 2452  
 Kolars, J. C. 1383  
 Kolattukudy, P. E. 2372  
 Kollarczik, B. 2771  
 Kollarczik, B. M. 660  
 Kolls, J. K. 2629  
 Koltin, Y. 1803, 2158, 2549  
 Komai, T. 1113  
 Komatsuzaki, H. 601  
 Komiyama, N. 894, 898  
 Kondo, H. 473  
 Kondo, S. 2492  
 Kondratieva, T. 1852  
 Kone, M. 157  
 Kong, J. 1343  
 Konishi, M. 893-894, 898-899, 1561-1562, 2217, 2221-2222  
 Kono, K. 1093  
 Kononenko, G. P. 2068, 2076  
 Kontou-Castellanou, C. 541  
 Kook, H. 349  
 Koot, R. A. C. 1650  
 Kopolovic, J. 2576  
 Kopp, E. 565  
 Kopp, N. R. de 565  
 Köppel, C. 1978  
 Korbi, S. 2696  
 Kordick, D. 997  
 Korf, R. P. 840  
 Korneva, H. A. 360  
 Kornfeld, H. 1824  
 Kornhuber, B. 341  
 Kortekangas-Savolainen, O. 643, 2744  
 Korting, H. C. 151, 390, 932, 945-946, 1021, 2453  
 Kosaka, K. 286  
 Koshinsky, H. A. 2078  
 Kostecki, M. 1390  
 Koster, M. 332, 2181  
 Kostova, I. N. 1741  
 Kostroff, K. 1878  
 Kotake, C. 894  
 Kotimaa, M. 1269  
 Kotowski, K. 1390, 2775  
 Kotwani, R. N. 267  
 Kouakou, D. 157  
 Kouchi, Y. 781  
 Koulali, Y. 2363  
 Kovacevic, M. 2395  
 Kovács, I. 2383  
 Kovacs, J. 2627  
 Kovacs, J. A. 513, 518, 531, 1858  
 Kovalenko, F. P. 2618  
 Koyama, K. 1456  
 Kozaczynski, W. 2852  
 Kozaki, M. 1093  
 Kozel, T. 20  
 Kozel, T. R. 1826, 2562  
 Kozlovskii, A. G. 775  
 Krajden, S. 2750  
 Krajewska-Kulak, E. 2448-2449  
 Kralingen, K. W. van 2245  
 Kramer, M. N. 966  
 Kramer, M. R. 825  
 Kramp, W. 1668  
 Krasnow, S. H. 2246  
 Krčmery, V., Jr. 2177, 2645, 2722  
 Kreeger, J. M. 2702  
 Krejs, G. J. 1743  
 Kremer, M. 1693  
 Kreml-Lamprecht, L. 2378  
 Krennmair, G. 249  
 Krepis, Ye. S. 873  
 Kretz, O. 1981  
 Kridl, J. 2645  
 Krinsky, A. H. 917  
 Kripke, M. L. 1718  
 Krishnaiah, Y. S. R. 2173  
 Krishnaswami, H. 1233  
 Krolewiecki, A. 2243  
 Kroon, F. P. 368  
 Krueger, G. R. F. 459  
 Krupin, V. V. 1341  
 Krysińska-Traczyk, E. 1972  
 Kryukov, V. 693  
 Kryukov, V. S. 1341  
 Kshirsagar, N. A. 267, 882  
 Kuan, S. S. 2100  
 Kubec, K. 1594  
 Kubena, L. F. 690, 694, 729, 1297, 2001, 2014, 2016, 2020, 2776, 2806, 2835  
 Kubinec, R. 80  
 Kubo, H. 161  
 Kubo, I. 1533  
 Kubo, T. 1200  
 Kučera, J. 545  
 Kuchmeister, B. 946  
 Kuchta, T. 80, 1746  
 Kudo, H. 1583  
 Kudryashova, E. B. 123  
 Kugel, M. 271  
 Kühn, I. 2056  
 Kuijper, E. J. 585  
 Kuiper-Goodman, T. 658  
 Kukuruga, M. 385  
 Kullberg, B. J. 1511  
 Kumagai, K. 2587  
 Kumar, A. 270, 640, 2297, 2371, 2375  
 Kumar, B. R. 122  
 Kumar, D. 2497  
 Kumar, N. 1402  
 Kumar, P. 1843  
 Kumar, S. 647, 1387  
 Kumararaj, R. 2021  
 Kumari, D. 2052  
 Kumari, T. G. R. 1625  
 Kumazawa, N. H. 1374  
 Kumazawa, S. 1551  
 Kume, H. 93, 369  
 Kume, T. 369  
 Kumeda, Y. 1394  
 Kundu, A. B. 2473  
 Kundu, N. C. 2700  
 Kunii, O. 1649  
 Kunze, K. L. 1378  
 Kuo, C. C. 1711, 2717  
 Kuo, J. W. L. 2268  
 Kuo, S. H. 1809  
 Kuo, S. J. 2447  
 Kuo, T. T. 131  
 Kurita, N. 1917, 2231  
 Kuroda, H. 2220  
 Kuroda, K. 358  
 Kurosawa, T. 50, 1958  
 Kurome, T. 248  
 Kurtar, K. 2482  
 Kurtz, M. B. 409, 902, 2553  
 Kurup, V. P. 270, 640, 2371, 2375, 2751  
 Kushida, T. 1945  
 Kusne, S. 1929  
 Kussak, A. 2842  
 Kuster, H. 481  
 Kuştimur, S. 1042, 2387, 2430  
 Kusuhara, M. 159  
 Kutit, S. M. 714  
 Kuttan, R. 1362  
 Kuttin, E. S. 2141  
 Kuwabara, M. 2615  
 Kuykendall, R. J. 2554  
 Kužela, L. 115  
 Kuz'menko, S. A. 1285  
 Kuzuyama, Y. 2171  
 Kvien, C. K. 725  
 Kwan, S. Y. L. 135  
 Kwatra, M. S. 926, 1301  
 Kwon-Chung, K. J. 1149-1150, 2553, 2562, 2592-2594, 2596  
 Kyriazis, A. A. 1475  
 Kyriazis, A. P. 1475  
 La Rocca, L. M. 1228  
 Labalette, P. 250  
 LaBrooy, J. 334  
 Lacasse, M. 2431  
 Lacaz, C. da S. 233, 581, 999  
 Lacey, J. 675, 730, 1963  
 Lach, P. 71  
 Laciak, V. 2780  
 Laciaková, A. 2780  
 Lackner, A. A. 2619  
 Lackner, H. 1752  
 Lacoste, D. 1175  
 Lacroix-Vaubois, I. de 1155  
 Lacroque, J. 1176  
 Lafon, B. 460  
 Lafon, L. 2470  
 Lafont, A. 2424  
 Lafontaine, P. 2099  
 Lafuente, F. 768  
 L'Age, M. P. 1174  
 Lagerstrom, C. F. 1906  
 Lagging, L. M. 2671  
 Lahkar, B. C. 956  
 Lai, C. Y. 1361  
 Lakotta, W. 1778  
 Lalla, F. de 421  
 Lallo, G. di 1903  
 Lalonde, R. G. 2138  
 Lam, K. W. 1813  
 Lamba, D. 1073  
 Lambert, D. 222  
 Lambert, M. 1893  
 Lambert, R. J. 782  
 Lambing, H. E. 2210  
 Lambrechts, N. 965  
 Lamey, P. J. 2461, 2542  
 Lamminantausta, K. 2744  
 Lämmle, C. 916  
 Lamorde, A. G. 1353  
 Lamy, B. 1005  
 Lancelot, J. C. 83  
 Land, C. J. 2061, 2737  
 Land, G. A. 25  
 Land, M. 1215  
 Landman, R. 1165  
 Landor, M. 1158  
 Landro, A. di 2294  
 Lane, T. E. 1897, 1899  
 Lanfaloni, L. 2555  
 Lang, H. 2726  
 Lang, J. M. 1693  
 Lang, W. 483  
 Lang, W. F. 1273  
 Lange, F. 2386  
 Langezaal, C. R. 1613  
 Langlet, J. 1544  
 Langley, K. 1227  
 Langmayr, J. J. 118, 593  
 Langreth, S. G. 1189  
 Langseth, W. 1407, 2792  
 Lanore, J. J. 976  
 Lanza, L. 2350  
 Laor, E. 309  
 Larnaout, A. 2418  
 Laroche, R. 2130  
 Larosa, E. 344  
 Larrauri Martín, J. 117  
 Larrondo, J. 174  
 Larrose, C. 645  
 Larsen, H. J. S. 1407  
 Larsen, L. K. 895  
 Larsen, R. A. 1885  
 Larson, P. S. 2816  
 Larson, R. A. 264  
 Larsson, C. E. 168, 1598  
 Larsson, K. 2840  
 Larsson, P. 2015, 2814  
 Lartey, P. A. 2484  
 Lasagni, A. 934  
 Lasala, G. P. 364  
 Lašanda, V. 2149  
 Lashine, S. 1075  
 Lasker, B. A. 2553  
 Lasure, L. L. 14  
 Latch, G. C. M. 1458  
 Latgé, J. P. 268, 273, 275, 628, 1005, 1674, 1677, 1680  
 Latorre, M. 1875  
 Lau, K. Y. 909  
 Laufen, H. 71, 1066  
 Laughon, B. 518  
 Lauren, D. R. 2079, 2879  
 Laurent, C. 1734  
 Laurenzi, G. 468  
 Laurichesse, H. 2605  
 Lautenschlager, S. 295  
 Laval, P. 2325  
 Lavandier, M. 991  
 Lavdovskaya, M. V. 2618  
 Lavelle, J. P. 485  
 Lavilla, J. 132  
 Laviolette, M. 633  
 Lavrijsen, A. P. M. 73  
 Law, C. 1124  
 Law, K. F. 2565  
 Law, S. S. 2395  
 Lawrence, G. A. 2888  
 Lawrence, K. E. 2719  
 Lawrence, M. G. 513  
 Lawson, L. 246, 487  
 Lawson, W. 1461, 1485-1486  
 Lax, A. L. 2797  
 Lax, A. R. 723  
 Lázaro, M. 1001  
 Lazera, M. S. 425  
 Le, N. D. 293  
 Le, T. 487  
 Le Bars, J. 673, 2789, 2828, 2887  
 Le Bars, P. 2789, 2828, 2887  
 Le Conte, P. 977  
 Le Fichoux, Y. 2347  
 Le Flohic, A. M. 40, 1942  
 Le Gall, F. 2316, 2666  
 Le Gall-Campodonico, P. 2666  
 Le Jeune, L. 1144



- Le Loet, X. 253  
 Le Metayer, P. 1175  
 Leake, H. A. 1817  
 Leal, F. 2366  
 Lebeau, A. 130  
 Lebeau, B. 906, 1152, 1846  
 Lebeck, M. 505  
 Lebecq, J. C. 1749  
 Lebedeva, T. N. 1089  
 Lebedin, Y. S. 2365  
 Lebel, F. 1140  
 Lebens, G. 2557  
 Leblond, A. 2511  
 Leblong, V. 976  
 Leboeuf, M. 2472  
 LeBoit, P. E. 936  
 Lebras, P. 2564  
 Leccionés, J. 1874  
 Lechevalier, B. 470  
 Lecompte, T. 1165  
 Lecomte-Houcke, M. 250  
 Ledon, A. L. B. P. 1598  
 Ledoux, D. R. 2083  
 Lee, C. H. 529, 1862  
 Lee, D. D. 200, 2179  
 Lee, E. M. 2179  
 Lee, H. C. 2831  
 Lee, H. J. 2236  
 Lee, H. P. 2817  
 Lee, J. 1874  
 Lee, J. W. 1717, 1734, 2359  
 Lee, J. Y. Y. 936  
 Lee, K. J. 2183  
 Lee, K. S. 2356  
 Lee, L. N. 1809  
 Lee, L. S. 654  
 Lee, M. C. 35  
 Lee, M. J. A. 1754  
 Lee, S. 1148  
 Lee, S. C. 35  
 Lee, W. L. 1539  
 Lee, Y. S. 2585  
 Lee, Y. W. 1375  
 Leeder, S. R. 1268  
 Leeper, R. W. 1420  
 Lefebvre, G. 2225  
 Lefebvre, R. A. 2170  
 LeFrançois, N. 2421  
 Legeais, C. 906  
 Léger, D. 1973  
 Leggiadro, R. J. 554  
 Leggott, P. J. 2403  
 Legrand, P. 880  
 Lehmann, K. 2027  
 Lehmann, P. F. 100  
 Lehner, S. J. 357  
 Lehrer, R. I. 360, 2507, 2667  
 Lehrer, S. B. 642, 1258, 1969  
 Lei, P. C. 600-601  
 Leibowitz, M. J. 532  
 Leigh, T. R. 511, 520  
 Leiswitz, A. 920  
 Leitao, J. 2008  
 Leitner, I. 1604, 2202  
 Leitner, R. M. 165  
 Lejeune, B. 40, 1942  
 Lemaire, J. C. 1154  
 Lemarie, E. 991  
 Lemay, G. 405, 2558  
 Lemeland, J. F. 253  
 Lemerle, J. 2417  
 Lemon, J. C. 2169  
 Lemos, T. L. G. 1069, 2586  
 Lenander-Lumikari, M. 1744  
 Leng Díaz, W. 2664  
 Lenglinger, F. 249  
 Lenoir, P. 111  
 Leon, G. 2324  
 León-Regidor, M. A. 321, 1007  
 Leone, G. 1228  
 Leong, D. 2750  
 Leong, K. 1660  
 Leonov, A. N. 2068, 2076  
 Leostic, C. 536, 2242  
 Leoung, G. 1856  
 Lepage, G. 2517  
 Lepow, M. 313  
 Lepsky, J. 1412  
 Lerma-Puertas, E. 2614  
 LeRoux, P. D. 1577  
 Leroy, J. 253  
 Leslie, T. A. 847  
 Lesnykh, V. I. 783  
 Lesovoï, V. S. 551  
 Letzer, D. 2742  
 Leuchtmann, A. 798  
 Léveillé, C. 1103  
 Leverstein-van Hall, M. A. 307  
 Levetin, E. 642  
 Levi, M. E. 2318  
 Levin, A. V. 603  
 Levine, I. A. 895  
 Levine, M. J. 1109, 2485  
 Levine, N. 1609, 1614  
 Levites, J. 234  
 Levitin, M. M. 2000  
 Levitsky, D. A. 2034  
 Levitz, S. M. 433, 1147, 1824, 2230  
 Levitzki, A. 1118  
 Levron, J. C. 977  
 Levy, F. 632, 2262  
 Levy, G. 1721  
 Levy, H. 1842  
 Levy-Kulz, B. 2131  
 Lew, H. 1429  
 Lewis, A. 356  
 Lewis, D. E. 490  
 Lewis, D. L. 452  
 Lewis, M. L. 2565  
 Ley, C. 1136  
 Leyden, J. 1609  
 Leyden, J. J. 1602  
 L'Hernault, N. 1893  
 Li, C. 330  
 Li, C. F. 2043  
 Li, D. D. 1273  
 Li, F. 1273  
 Li, I. 2837  
 Li, M. S. K. 135  
 Li, N. 985  
 Li, N. C. 428  
 Li, W. Y. 1652  
 Li, Y. 700, 985, 2539, 2906  
 Li, Y. W. 1569  
 Li, Z. G. 285  
 Liang, K. 1240  
 Liang, Y. X. 762, 2803  
 Liao, W. Q. 285  
 Lichtensteiger, C. A. 2580  
 Lidman, C. 488  
 Lidsky, M. D. 1892  
 Lieb, L. 2132  
 Liébana, J. 2226  
 Lieshout, J. J. van 307  
 Lifermann, F. 1175  
 Liguori, G. 2166  
 Lü, J. D. 2844  
 Lilleberg, S. L. 1344  
 Lim, S. G. 70  
 Lima, C. 2571, 2581  
 Lima, E. O. 948, 1069  
 Limper, A. H. 517, 523, 2504, 2630  
 Lin, L. M. 2007  
 Lin, R. Y. 290  
 Lin, W. S. 981  
 Lin, X. 2541  
 Liñan, E. 708  
 Linas, M. D. 2196  
 Lind, K. 505  
 Lindbäck, S. 488  
 Linder, E. 506, 527, 2633  
 Linder, J. 971  
 Lindić, J. 1732  
 Ling, K. H. 764  
 Lingens, R. A. van 332  
 Lingnau, W. 1725  
 Link, H. 2620, 2643  
 Linke, M. J. 514, 1163, 1188, 2617  
 Linnabary, R. D. 1457  
 Linz, J. E. 747  
 Liotta, D. C. 2897  
 Liou, H. H. 764  
 Lioure, B. 1666  
 Lipman, J. 279  
 Lipnitskiĭ, A. V. 551  
 Lipperheide, V. 284, 843, 1779, 1875  
 Lipschik, G. Y. 513  
 Liria, N. 710  
 Lirio, V. de S. 999  
 Lirng, J. F. 1652  
 Listemann, H. 2197  
 Little, C. J. L. 544  
 Little, S. A. 1003  
 Littlewood, J. M. 2329  
 Liu, B. H. 2046  
 Liu, C. M. 1761  
 Liu, G. T. 686, 796  
 Liu, H. N. 200  
 Liu, K. L. 537  
 Liu, L. 2667  
 Liu, M. 1761  
 Liu, M. T. 2179  
 Liu, S. 878  
 Liu, S. T. 1700  
 Liu, T. H. 529  
 Liu, X. 2059  
 Liu, Y. 532  
 Livi, G. P. 2547, 2559  
 Ljungman, P. 1753  
 Llatjós, M. 2345  
 Llewellyn, G. C. 2815  
 Llibre Codina, J. M. 315  
 Llop Hernandez, A. 2588-2589, 2668  
 Lloyd, C. M. 143-144  
 Lloyd, D. H. 1873, 1876, 2253  
 Lo Casto, A. 2338  
 Lobetti, R. G. 920  
 Locklear, J. 325  
 Lococo, J. 1064, 2299  
 Lode, H. 1845  
 Loebenberg, D. 854, 1614, 2475, 2493  
 Loeffler, J. S. 1157  
 Loet, X. le 253  
 Löfdahl, S. 527, 2522  
 Lofton, J. 107  
 Loftus, B. C. 1504  
 Logan, D. A. 404  
 Logan, M. 2337  
 Logrieco, A. 795  
 Lohmöller, G. 2622  
 Lohoue, J. P. 1974  
 Loire, R. 2343  
 Loiseau, P. M. 2196  
 Loiseau, P. R. 2196  
 Londero, A. T. 963, 2309  
 Longbottom, J. L. 1003  
 Longo, G. 2405  
 Loo, K. T. 1808  
 Looi, L. M. 1890  
 Looney, A. M. 2199  
 Lopes, J. D. 1919  
 Lopes, J. O. 2319  
 López-Medrano, R. 2366  
 López, A. M. 1881  
 López, B. 1535  
 Lopez, M. 237, 901  
 Lopez, M. R. 1013  
 Lopez, P. F. 1893  
 López, S. 176  
 López, T. 1450  
 López, T. A. 1424  
 López Barea, F. 120  
 Lopez-Berestein, G. 88, 1083-1084, 2205  
 López-Gil, J. A. 338  
 López-Guillén, A. 1263  
 López-Guillermo, A. 1018  
 López-Martínez, R. 134, 2274, 2325-2326  
 López Medrano, R. 288  
 López-Ribot, J. L. 2515  
 Lopez-Suso, M. J. 609  
 Lor, E. 866, 2183  
 Lorenzi, F. L. de 209  
 Lori, G. A. 2098  
 Lorimer, S. D. 2192  
 Lortholary, O. 1642  
 Losada, A. 397  
 Losi, G. 2036  
 Lotlikar, P. D. 699, 1377, 2027  
 Lott, T. J. 2553-2554  
 Loubière, R. 2692  
 Loudon, K. 912  
 Loudon, K. W. 1651  
 Louie, A. 1046  
 Louie, T. J. 1766  
 Love, G. L. 2239  
 Loveless, M. O. 2206  
 Lovell, R. A. 1298  
 Lovey, R. G. 854, 2218, 2475  
 Lowenstein, W. 2131, 2240  
 Lowenstine, L. L. 2619  
 Lowinger, M. 590  
 Loyd, J. 27  
 Loyd, J. E. 2358  
 Loyola, I. 2339  
 Loyola, W. 1101  
 Lu, F. X. 2101  
 Lu, J. J. 529  
 Lu, M. H. 1343  
 Lu, S. N. 2805  
 Lubeck, D. P. 929  
 Luca, A. de 522, 1153  
 Luca, C. de 2049  
 Lucas, G. S. 1651  
 Lucas, S. 2590  
 Lucas, S. B. 2244  
 Lucas, V. S. 1015  
 Lucchelli, L. 689  
 Lucente, F. E. 1946  
 Lucet, L. 253  
 Luchese, R. H. 712  
 Lüchters, G. 2621  
 Lucivero, G. 2874  
 Luco, D. F. 2811  
 Lüdertiz, B. 2621  
 Ludlam, C. A. 1689  
 Lidueña, R. F. 2906  
 Lugmayr, H. 249  
 Luh, K. T. 1809  
 Lukáts, B. 859  
 Luke, D. A. 1666  
 Lulin, J. 2316  
 Lumanau, B. 2495  
 Lund, F. 1321-1322, 1433  
 Lund, O. E. 602  
 Lundgren, B. 504-505, 531  
 Lundgren, J. D. 505  
 Lundin, A. 2737  
 Lundström, H. 2061  
 Lupinetti, F. M. 821  
 Lupisella, J. 1803  
 Lupson, G. R. 1928, 2719  
 Luque, A. 2591  
 Lusky, K. 2851  
 Luster, M. I. 781  
 Lüthy, R. 481  
 Lutwick, L. 2663  
 Luzi, F. 1497  
 L'vova, L. 693  
 Lye, W. C. 958, 2585  
 Lyman, C. A. 1564  
 Lynch, F. P. 2695  
 Lynch, M. E. 385, 1097, 2168  
 Lysenko, A. Ya. 2618  
 Ma, C. T. 985  
 Ma, K. F. 2657  
 Ma, S. K. 1813  
 Ma, Y. F. 686  
 Mabry, R. L. 101  
 Mabuchi, T. 1122, 1780  
 McAdam, K. P. W. J. 447  
 MacAllister, C. G. 1849  
 McAllister, C. K. 1870  
 McAllister, I. L. 1239  
 McAlpine, J. B. 1756  
 McBain, J. F. 260  
 McBride, M. E. 215  
 McCall, C. A. 1446  
 McCammon, S. 1370  
 McCartney, A. C. 348  
 McChesney, D. G. 1298  
 McCollum, J. C. 1119  
 McCormick, S. P. 787, 1403  
 McCoy, C. P. 1352, 2082  
 McCracken, A. W. 25  
 Maccubbin, A. 1379  
 McCuish, A. C. 2542  
 McCullough, M. J. 1696  
 McDermott, M. 113  
 McDiarmid, M. A. 500  
 MacDonald, A. M. C. 1999  
 McDonald, M. R. 1389  
 McDonald, V. 447  
 McEachern, M. J. 402  
 Maceira, J. 1481  
 McElhaney, L. M. 1576  
 McElhaney-Feser, G. E. 1108

- McElveen, J. 1092  
 McFadden, D. C. 2224  
 McFarlane, R. G. 2104  
 MacFarlane, T. W. 1747, 2461, 2542  
 McGeady, S. J. 2399  
 McGinnis, M. R. 586, 1949, 2322, 2723  
 McGlave, P. B. 2691  
 McGorum, B. C. 636  
 McGough, D. A. 221  
 McGovern, E. M. 1666  
 McGowan, K. L. 53  
 McGregor, A. 265  
 McGregor, J. M. 198, 952  
 Machado, L. A. de P. 233  
 Macharia, M. J. 835  
 McKenna, M. 316  
 Mackenzie, D. W. R. 105, 1027, 1223, 1765, 2113  
 McKeown, B. 1226  
 MacLachlan, W. S. 1548  
 McLaren, J. B. 2106  
 McLaughlin, D. 1498  
 McLaughlin, M. M. 2547  
 McLaughlin, S. P. 1742  
 McLean, M. 751  
 McLellan, L. I. 2820  
 McLoughlin, R. 2337  
 McMahon, G. 2816  
 MacMillan, D. L. 703  
 Macmillan, J. D. 1659  
 McNeely, B. U. 911  
 McNeely, W. F. 911  
 McNeil, J. D. 334  
 McNeil, M. M. 2234  
 McNicol, D. 265  
 McNulty, P. 929  
 Macotela Ruiz, E. 2325  
 MacPhail, A. P. 1188  
 MacPhail, A. T. 2213  
 MacPhail, L. A. 1012, 1731  
 MacPherson, D. T. 1545  
 McRae, E. E. 921  
 McSharry, C. 2336  
 Macura, A. B. 1591  
 MacWilliams, P. S. 1815  
 Maddin, W. S. 944  
 Madhyastha, M. S. 2004, 2006  
 Madrenys, N. 443, 590, 1593  
 Madrenys-Brunet, N. 177, 1603, 2164  
 Madrigal-Bujaidar, E. 2032  
 Maeda, K. 1112  
 Maeland, A. 1067  
 Maesaki, S. 24, 434, 1043, 2362  
 Magaró, H. M. 297  
 Magee, B. B. 407  
 Magee, D. M. 1898  
 Magee, P. T. 407, 1800, 2518, 2552-2553  
 Maget-Dana, R. 1554  
 Maghazy, S. M. 2124  
 Maghur, H. A. 1666  
 Magliani, W. 1499  
 Magno, W. B. 2300  
 Magnoli, C. 2901  
 Magnon, K. C. 1628  
 Magnussen, H. 1647  
 Maguire, M. G. 1895  
 Mahaffey, E. A. 2360  
 Mahaffey, K. W. 824  
 Mahagne, M. H. 1728, 2697  
 Mahanty, S. K. 393  
 Maharaj, T. J. 2704  
 Mahasneh, A. M. 79, 81, 2464  
 Mahaza, C. 2511, 2526, 2535-2536  
 Maher, D. 1131  
 Mahgoub, E. S. 1639, 2324  
 Mahipal, S. K. 691  
 Mahmoud, A. L. E. 940, 1310, 2779  
 Mahmoud, M. I. 715  
 Mahmoudi, M. 2265  
 Mahuzier, G. 742  
 Mai, A. 2462  
 Maia, I. L. 2665  
 Maillard, J. C. 2255  
 Maillard, M. 2466  
 Maina, A. M. 389  
 Mainardi, J. L. 2606  
 Maiolatesi, R. 1363  
 Maiolino, A. 1481  
 Mairal, P. 1128  
 Maisto, A. 1490  
 Maiti, S. K. 2886  
 Maiuro, G. 1153, 1491, 1840  
 Maiwald, M. 1500  
 Makarananda, K. 736  
 Makimura, K. 1501  
 Makni, F. 156  
 Malavasic, M. J. 49  
 Malbec, D. 553  
 Malik, N. 1225  
 Malik, R. 1162, 1634  
 Mall, O. P. 2094  
 Malléa, M. 2188  
 Mallet, A. I. 2715, 2878  
 Mallié, M. 351, 1738  
 Malling, H. J. 1259, 1261  
 Mamo, G. J. 1134  
 Manaa, A. M. 322  
 Manabe, M. 668, 1395  
 Manaligod, J. R. 224  
 Mancarella, A. 935  
 Mancini, C. 367, 2503  
 Manclus, J. J. 1784  
 Mandal, B. K. 1166, 1462  
 Mandal, P. C. 982, 2348  
 Mandala, S. M. 902  
 Mandel, R. 824  
 Mandelli, F. 1479  
 Manfredi, R. 2659  
 Manfredini, L. 247  
 Manfrin, V. 421  
 Mani, K. 2021  
 Manju Saxena 2818  
 Manninen, K. I. 919  
 Manning, S. C. 101  
 Manno, G. 2422  
 Mano, K. 1649  
 Manohar, B. M. 122  
 Manso, E. 2698  
 Manteaux, A. 1730  
 Mantelli, F. 5  
 Mantero, E. 2422  
 Mantovani, M. 1296  
 Manzano-Gayosso, P. 2274, 2326  
 Manzara, S. 57, 1491, 2155  
 Maor, M. H. 937  
 Mapurunga, A. C. P. 209  
 Marasas, W. F. O. 1421, 2095, 2788  
 Marasca, G. 1840  
 Marazzi, M. G. 2422  
 Marbach, I. 1118  
 Marc, J. M. 312  
 Marciano, C. 569  
 Marcellin, L. 587  
 Marcelos, E. 2148, 2520  
 Marcelou-Kintó, O. 2148, 2520  
 Marchisio, V. F. 646, 2279  
 Marcilla, A. 1784, 1790  
 Marcos, C. 1001  
 Mardiak, J. 2722  
 Marengo-Rodríguez, Z. 2250  
 Mares, D. 2298  
 Maresca, B. 1465, 1903, 1905, 2150  
 Margesson, L. J. 944  
 Margo, C. E. 2712  
 Margolles, E. 722, 737-739  
 Margosiak, S. A. 2636  
 Margraf, S. 61  
 Mari, B. 146, 2256  
 Maria, M. de 2338  
 Marichal, P. 1144, 1503  
 Marie, S. de 881  
 Marik, P. E. 279  
 Marín, C. E. 214  
 Marín, M. G. 978  
 Marín Arias, G. 1644  
 Marina, N. M. 1008  
 Marinacci, G. 2659  
 Marines, H. M. 1231  
 Mariño, R. 1690  
 Mario, A. di 1228  
 Mark, E. J. 911  
 Markaryan, A. 2372  
 Marklein, G. 2621  
 Marks, S. L. 1658  
 Marlier, S. 1244  
 Marone, P. 2341  
 Marot-Leblond, A. 376, 2526  
 Maroto, C. 1762  
 Marquardt, R. R. 2004, 2006  
 Marques, M. 1221  
 Marques, S. 1221  
 Marques, S. A. 166, 1916  
 Márquez-Márquez, R. 2032  
 Márquez-Márquez, R. N. 1348  
 Marquis, G. 2514  
 Marquis, H. 2514  
 Marrinan, J. 2553  
 Marrinan, J. A. 902  
 Marsh, P. K. 1707  
 Marshall, S. E. 825  
 Marston, A. 2466  
 Martens, H. 194  
 Martin, B. H. 1575  
 Martín, E. 1762  
 Martin, L. J. 1405  
 Martin, P. 1136  
 Martin, S. A. 812  
 Martin, W. 518  
 Martin, W. J., II 1191, 2599  
 Martin, X. 2421  
 Martín de Argila, C. 1139  
 Martín-Rabadán, P. 363  
 Martín-Sanz, V. 314  
 Martínez, A. 531  
 Martínez, C. 1480, 2406  
 Martínez, D. 146, 2256  
 Martínez, E. 1480  
 Martínez, J. D. 549  
 Martínez, J. P. 2515  
 Martínez, M. U. 1368  
 Martínez, P. 1280, 1728  
 Martínez, R. 2678  
 Martínez Blanco, M. L. 411  
 Martínez de la Gándara, A. 318  
 Martínez de Santelice, M. C. G. 210  
 Martínez Machin, G. 173, 2588-2589, 2668  
 Martínez-Ocaña, J. C. 2345  
 Martínez-Quesada, J. 1675  
 Martínez-Suárez, J. 1057  
 Martini, M. 1715  
 Martino, P. 1479, 1763, 1950  
 Martino, R. 2406  
 Martins, H. M. 2066  
 Martins, J. F. P. 712  
 Martins, M. L. 2066  
 Mürtlbauer, E. 785  
 Marty, A. M. 595  
 Marty, M. 2720  
 Marx, J. N. 378  
 Marx, R. E. 2235  
 Marzec, A. 1947  
 Masana, L. 818  
 Masauzi, N. 1039  
 Masci, J. R. 491  
 Masi, A. 2006  
 Masi, D. T. 1145  
 Maskell, D. J. 1865  
 Maskin, S. L. 1033  
 Mason, A. B. 1123  
 Mason, J. O., III 2673  
 Masood, A. 2044, 2869-2870  
 Massa, S. 1073, 1077, 2462  
 Massard, G. 975, 1666  
 Massone, A. 757  
 Mastella, G. 243  
 Masters, A. M. 147  
 Mastrucci, M. T. 2403  
 Masuda, M. 2322, 2609  
 Masur, H. 2627  
 Masure, O. 536, 2242  
 Masuyoshi, S. 897, 2217, 2221-2223, 2492  
 Mateev, G. 1038, 1702  
 Mates, A. 2435  
 Mateu, R. 2406  
 Mathan, M. 1233  
 Matheron, G. 2255  
 Mathews, H. L. 374  
 Mathiesen, L. 504  
 Mathiesen, L. R. 1854  
 Mathiot, C. 2666  
 Mathisen, D. J. 1209  
 Mathur-Wagh, U. 1013  
 Matos, F. J. A. 1069  
 Matsuda, H. 24, 434, 2362  
 Matsuda, T. 191, 2707  
 Matsuhisa, A. 388  
 Matsui, Y. 2601  
 Matsukawa, K. 1848, 1958  
 Matsumoto, H. 2290, 2496  
 Matsumoto, M. 248  
 Matsumoto, S. 2491  
 Matsumoto, T. 191, 219, 323, 1637, 2207, 2258, 2707  
 Matsumura, M. 620  
 Matsumura, Y. 2601  
 Matsuno, N. 1093  
 Matsuo, H. 286  
 Matsuse, I. 2203  
 Matsushima, T. 988, 2450  
 Matsura, A. 1039  
 Matsuyama, S. 374  
 Mattaboni, P. 1770, 1794  
 Matthees, D. P. 2862  
 Matthews, R. 408  
 Matthews, R. C. 440, 2377  
 Mattia, A. R. 521  
 Mattsson, R. 2142  
 Matysik, G. A. 501  
 Maune, C. 1430  
 Maurin, M. B. 1538, 2198  
 Maxson, A. D. 1247  
 Mazuitenko, Y. Y. 703  
 Maxwell, S. M. 1329, 2013, 2033  
 May, J. J. 635  
 May, T. 1154, 1266  
 Mayall, E. 913  
 Mayaud, C. 129, 460  
 Mayer, G. 743  
 Mazzali, A. 689  
 Mazzali, I. 1334  
 Mazzarello, V. 2261  
 Mazzolla, R. 102, 1047  
 Mazzoni, A. 1869, 2397, 2659, 2669  
 Mbela, T. K. M. 1739  
 Mbiapo, F. 2035  
 Mbuthia, P. G. 1595  
 Meadows, R. L. 1815  
 Meddeb, S. 1544  
 Medoff, G. 1507, 2423  
 Meegan, M. J. 2199  
 Meeker, D. P. 501  
 Meenhorst, P. L. 2452  
 Megibow, A. J. 2662  
 Mehrotra, N. 1932  
 Mehrotra, S. 2191  
 Meid, K. R. van der 525  
 Meier, C. S. 1709  
 Meigel, W. 1735, 2197  
 Meili, E. 453  
 Meinen, J. 1815  
 Meinertz, J. R. 84, 2728  
 Meingassner, J. G. 1604  
 Meinkoth, J. H. 1849  
 Meira, D. A. 2682  
 Meis, J. F. 1679  
 Meis, J. F. G. M. 1511, 1650, 2457  
 Meisel, C. 946  
 Meister, R. K. 2434  
 Mejjad, O. 253  
 Mekouar, S. L. 2902  
 Melamed, Y. 108  
 Melchers, W. J. G. 1679  
 Melchior, E. 2319  
 Melero, M. 855  
 Melhem, M. de S. C. 564  
 Melino, C. 1079  
 Meller, S. T. 2351  
 Mellino, M. 2166  
 Mellis, C. M. 1268  
 Melo, N. T. 581  
 Melo-Monteiro, C. 209  
 Mencacci, A. 1094  
 Menchari, P. 522, 1153  
 Mencherini, S. 2341  
 Mendes, A. L. 2586  
 Mendes, R. P. 1916, 2682  
 Mendes-Giannini, M. J. S. 1920  
 Méndez-Tovar, L. J. 134, 2274, 2325



- Mendoza, L. 594, 1636  
Mendoza, M. 1090  
Meneghini, A. 2502  
Menendez, A. 1568  
Menendez Capote, R. 2133  
Meneses, A. 1694  
Menezes, A. H. 2350  
Menezes e Silva, H. 2275  
Menna, M. E. di 1448  
Menon, T. 1736  
Menz, G. 1004, 1671  
Mera, P. 1057  
Mercure, S. 405, 2558  
Mercurio, M. G. 1937  
Merko, I. T. 714  
Merle, H. 1643  
Merlescu, L. 1040  
Merlin, M. D. 2758  
Meroni, L. 2402  
Meronuck, R. A. 1302  
Merrill, A. H., Jr. 2088, 2885, 2897  
Merrill, W. H. 27  
Merritt, S. 1843  
Merz, W. G. 540, 842, 845, 2154  
Merzbach, D. 1025  
Messeguer, A. 1384  
Mesterházy, Á. 1410  
Metayer, P. le 1175  
Mete, M. 2382  
Metta, H. 2243  
Metzger, K. U. 1431  
Meulemans, L. 1316, 2513  
Meunier, F. 26, 69, 846, 1151, 1541, 2352, 2513  
Meurman, J. H. 2642  
Meuser, R. U. 1024  
Mevlitoğlu, İ. 2382  
Meyer, R. 340  
Meyer, R. D. 2159  
Meyer, W. 406, 1830  
Meyohas, M. C. 1642  
Mézes, M. 1408  
Mezghebe, H. M. 107  
Mhalla, S. 2720  
Miadonna, A. 2741  
Miao, J. 686, 796  
Micco, C. 1307, 1363  
Michaelis, G. 342  
Michailidis, D. 181  
Michailidis, D. C. 1059  
Michaliszyn, E. 1002  
Michel, P. 977  
Michel-Briand, Y. 1730  
Micheletti, F. 1129  
Michelone, G. 1697  
Michiels, J. F. 2347, 2692  
Michopoulou-Laiou, E. 541  
Micozzi, A. 1479  
Midez, J. 586  
Midgley, G. 543  
Midgley, J. 339  
Midiri, M. 2338  
Miedzinski, L. J. 451  
Miègeville, M. 2526, 2535  
Mieles, L. 2344  
Mieth, H. 1604  
Mifune, T. 1091  
Mignini, F. 1074  
Miguel Velasco, J. E. 120  
Mikami, A. 1113  
Mikami, Y. 370, 1556, 1583, 2185  
Mikawa, T. 1551  
Miki, K. 1850  
Mikloweit, P. 2125  
Milani, C. 2502  
Miles, C. O. 1440, 2879  
Milewski, S. 1074  
Milford, C. A. 614  
Mili, A. 2696  
Millán, E. A. 574  
Millán, R. S. 284  
Millan Marcelo, J. C. 2133  
Miller, B. 108  
Miller, C. B. 540  
Miller, C. J. 2619  
Miller, C. R. 555  
Miller, H. C. 1173  
Miller, J. D. 1437, 1961, 2085, 2097, 2781, 2892  
Miller, L. K. 1013  
Miller, M. 1262  
Miller, M. A. 2702  
Miller, R. F. 2634  
Miller, R. G. 1044  
Miller, W. T. 972  
Miller, W. T., Jr. 972  
Millett, M. J. 511  
Milligan, T. W. 2671  
Millikan, L. 180  
Millon, L. 1730, 2454  
Mills, J. 461  
Mills, R. A. D. 918  
Milne, L. J. R. 968, 1665  
Milus, E. A. 2876  
Min, C. 1119  
Min, D. I. 1166  
Minazio, P. 2755  
Minchey, S. R. 885  
Mine, H. 230  
Minervini, F. 2091, 2093, 2874  
Minet, M. L. 2697  
Minguez, S. 1168  
Miniter, P. 997  
Minkowitz, S. 2663  
Miño de Kaspar, H. 602  
Minoli, L. 450, 2341  
Minz, M. 829  
Minzioni, G. 2341  
Miraglia, M. 1307, 1363  
Miralles Álvarez, C. 1058  
Mirandola, R. M. S. 1397  
Mirbod, F. 386  
Mirck, P. G. B. 585  
Miró, J. M. 36  
Mirocha, C. J. 2896  
Mironenko, N. V. 1114  
Mirovsky, P. 519  
Mirza, S. H. 964, 1627, 1871  
Mirzabalaeva, A. K. 1089  
Misawa, S. 2171  
Mischiati, P. 646  
Mishra, M. 1630  
Mishra, S. K. 903, 2751  
Misra, R. 1020  
Misumi, H. 419  
Mitak, M. 1400  
Mitchell, D. M. 2598, 2603  
Mitchell, G. E., Jr. 804, 1449, 1455  
Mitchell, H. G. 1906  
Mitchell, T. G. 1830, 1832  
Mitema, E. 696  
Mitić, M. 2050  
Mitro, V. de 420  
Mitsudomi, T. 245  
Mitsunobu, F. 1091  
Mitsutake, K. 24, 434, 1043  
Mittag, H. 1622  
Miyabe, M. 1366  
Miyachi, S. 2369  
Miyada, C. G. 1777  
Miyagi, S. 162  
Miyaji, M. 82, 162, 178, 184, 230, 552, 1138, 1637, 1783, 1835, 1917, 2231, 2321  
Miyakawa, Y. 1122, 1780  
Miyasaki, K. T. 2507  
Miyasaki, S. 1767  
Miyasaki, S. H. 1012, 1106, 2544  
Miyashita, H. 1649  
Miyashita, K. 323  
Miyasuchi, M. 1112  
Miyazaki, T. 365, 1039, 1043, 2362  
Mizla, P. 1282  
Mizuguchi, I. 1799, 1801  
Mizutani, H. 109  
Mizutani, M. 1200  
Mo, E. 2792  
Mochizuki, H. 869  
Mockenhaupt, M. 1608  
Módena, J. L. P. 2678  
Modesto-Xavier, L. H. 2682  
Modi, R. 1431  
Mody, C. H. 1822, 1827  
Moereels, H. 1503  
Moerloose, P. de 2755  
Moghaddami, M. 1620, 1685  
Mogstad, L. L. 2850  
Mohammed, K. N. 1574  
Mohan, K. 2704  
Mohar, A. 1694  
Moharram, A. M. 41  
Mohiuddin, S. M. 695, 2019, 2054  
Mojon, M. 509  
Mojžešova, A. 2177  
Mok, J. 2607  
Molerio, J. 721  
Molina, F. 1011  
Molina-Raspi, E. 2250  
Molinari, A. 1775  
Molinski, T. F. 2476  
Mollat, F. 645  
Möller, T. 1984, 2074  
Molloy, C. 2524  
Molnár, T. 2055  
Momany, M. 1635  
Moniaci, D. 1691  
Monk, B. 2553  
Monk, B. C. 2525  
Monno, L. 538  
Monod, M. 275, 935, 1005, 1676, 1678, 1730, 2528, 2541  
Monroe, A. 1609  
Monroy Basillo, J. I. 1348  
Montagna, M. T. 538  
Montagne, J. J. 78  
Montanari, G. 2036  
Montanari, M. 1129  
Montanari, P. 1819  
Montaner, J. S. G. 487  
Montañez-Villagra, G. 2250  
Montclos, H. de 2156  
Monte, F. J. Q. 1069  
Monteil, H. 651  
Montejo González, J. C. 318  
Montero-Gei, F. 2174  
Montesano, R. 2011  
Montillo, M. 2698  
Montplaisir, S. 405, 1002, 2558  
Montrocher, R. 2153  
Montville, T. J. 2077  
Moody, S. B. 337  
Moon, W. K. 1135  
Mooney, J. E. 2701  
Moore, L. 263  
Moore, M. K. 609  
Moore, R. E. 895-896  
Moore, T. D. E. 444, 2593  
Moors, M. A. 380  
Mor, A. 78  
Mor, M. 356  
Morace, G. 57, 1228, 1491, 1499, 2155, 2333, 2648  
Morad, Z. 1126  
Moraes, J. Z. de 1919  
Morand, G. 975, 1666  
Moravčík, P. 76  
Morbiducci, V. 853, 1016  
Morcombe, P. W. 811  
Morell, F. 1263  
Morelli, I. 1740  
Moreno, E. 1071  
Moreno, G. 649  
Moreno, M. A. 733  
Moreno Callado, C. A. 2677  
Moreno-Maqueda, I. 350  
Morfini, M. 2405  
Morgan, K. M. 1029  
Morgenstern, G. R. 827  
Morgenthaler, T. I. 2504, 2630  
Morphart, M. 1766  
Mori, P. de 1812  
Mori, S. 386, 1456, 1512, 2907  
Mori, T. 266, 346, 620  
Moriarty, A. P. 1239  
Morii, K. 1039  
Morikawa, N. 1825  
Morin, G. 1734  
Morin, J. D. 603  
Morin, O. 645, 977  
Morini, J. P. 1176  
Morishima, T. 1137  
Morita, H. 1356  
Morita, S. 872  
Morita, T. 441  
Morita, Y. 323  
Moritami, M. M. 168  
Moritz, D. M. 2342  
Moriyama, T. 894, 898, 2217  
Mormeneo, S. 1784, 1790, 2523  
Morohashi, K. 1583  
Morooka, N. 1311  
Morotti, M. 2195  
Morozova, I. 2372  
Morozumi, S. 1303  
Morrell, C. M. 2867  
Morris, C. A. 1438  
Morris, J. T. 1870  
Morrison, C. J. 382  
Morrison, V. A. 2691  
Morrow, B. 1120, 1785, 2546, 2556  
Morrow, K. J., Jr. 378  
Morse, J. D. 1405  
Mortara, L. 1879  
Mortelmans, J. 925  
Mortensen, J. E. 53  
Morthland, V. 1065  
Morthland, V. H. 1024  
Mortier, E. 2386  
Morton, L. D. 2425  
Morton, M. G. 2809  
Moscardi-Bacchi, M. 1221, 2685  
Moschini, M. 1331  
Moser, M. 1004, 1671  
Moses 1241  
Moss, A. 483  
Moss, M. O. 678  
Mossa, J. S. 1070  
Möst, J. 1099  
Moswa, L. 1739  
Moutaouakil, M. 275  
Moutoussamy, M. 2256  
Moy, J. A. 2690  
Moyer, J. L. 812  
Mroueh, S. 974  
Mueller, B. U. 499  
Mueller, J. D. 468  
Mueller, M. A. 2106  
Muhammad, I. 1070  
Muhammed, I. 2471  
Muir, D. 163, 1634, 1637  
Mukai, R. 1850  
Mukerji, K. G. 9, 2818  
Mukherjee, J. 1146, 1148  
Mukherjee, S. 1148  
Mukherjee, S. K. 731  
Mukhopadhyay, T. 876  
Mukhtar, H. 2162  
Mukhtar, M. 404  
Mulas, J. M. de las 1494  
Mulder, J. W. 2452  
Mulero, J. 1031  
Mulford, D. J. 2484  
Müllbacher, A. 2057  
Müller, B. W. 357  
Müller, F. 1811  
Müller, H. M. 1431  
Müller, J. 74, 2118, 2120, 2141  
Müller, N. L. 1264, 2353  
Müller, W. 1752  
Munblit, V. Y. 949  
Munday, B. L. 2703  
Munday, R. 1439  
Munk, P. L. 2353  
Muñoz, C. 721  
Muñoz, P. 1006  
Muñoz-Anatol, P. 2614  
Muñoz Cobeñas, M. E. 939  
Münter, K. 2759  
Munyabagisha, L. 1449  
Murakami, H. 2450  
Murakami, J. 2609  
Murakami, K. 869  
Murakami, S. 1583  
Muramatsu, H. 93  
Murao, S. 776  
Murata, M. 995  
Murayama, S. Y. 1501, 1797  
Murer, B. 2698  
Muroi, H. 1533

- Murphy, J. W. 432, 437, 2229  
 Murphy, S. M. 1207  
 Murray, J. S. 1107  
 Murray-Pulsifer, K. 416  
 Murri, R. 1840  
 Murthy, A. R. K. 2507  
 Muschter, K. 910  
 Musser, S. M. 2877  
 Mustafa, M. M. 34  
 Musuku, A. 681  
 Musulén, E. 2406  
 Mutlu, G. 2510  
 Mwandumba, H. 1131  
 Mwangi, S. M. 835  
 Mycoses I  
 Mydlik, M. 1282  
 Myers, P. H. 325  
 Myers, S. E. 264  
 Nabai, L. 1685  
 Nabeshima, S. 2587  
 Nachum, Z. 108  
 Nadeau, Y. 1414  
 Nadimpalli, V. 224  
 Naficy, A. 491  
 Nafstad, I. 1407  
 Nagai, H. 995, 1556, 2609  
 Nagai, K. 2495  
 Naganawa, H. 2219  
 Nagaraj, R. Y. 2087  
 Nagler, A. 2128  
 Nagornaya, S. S. 1114  
 Nagy, B. 2383  
 Nagy, G. 859  
 Nahid, F. 394  
 Nair, M. G. 903  
 Naka, W. 204, 841, 2290  
 Nakade, T. 1200, 2651  
 Nakagawa, H. 2171  
 Nakahara, S. 2611  
 Nakai, H. 2171  
 Nakai, T. 2171  
 Nakajima, H. 50, 317, 384  
 Nakajima, M. 1366  
 Nakajima, T. 1552  
 Nakamura, J. 988  
 Nakamura, K. 663, 2903  
 Nakamura, K. I. 2105  
 Nakamura, S. I. 1041  
 Nakamura, T. 534  
 Nakamura, Y. 2610, 2639  
 Nakashima, H. 1270  
 Nakashima, T. 178  
 Nakayama, M. 776  
 Nakazawa, T. 1550  
 Nakeff, A. 385  
 Nanda, A. 1594  
 Nanetti, A. 2397, 2659  
 Naohara, T. 1039  
 Naparstek, E. 2128  
 Náprstková, J. 115  
 Naqvi, A. 828  
 Narahari, D. 2021  
 Narbonne, J. F. 1346  
 Nardacchione, A. 398  
 Narendar Srivastava 2818  
 Närhi, T. O. 2642  
 Narita, N. 1385  
 Naruse, N. 893, 2492  
 Nasr, M. 1186  
 Nassoura, Z. 1060  
 Nasu, M. 2609  
 Natale, F. di 1129  
 Natarajan, K. 410  
 Natarajan, K. R. 732  
 Nathan, S. D. 1179  
 Natori, H. 2611  
 Natori, S. 1456  
 Naudé, T. W. 659  
 Naumann, G. O. H. 1683  
 Naumann, T. 114  
 Nauriyal, D. C. 218  
 Navarro, D. 2515  
 Navarro, V. 1009  
 Navas, E. 1527  
 Nawroz, I. M. 1665  
 Neafie, R. C. 595  
 Neal, G. E. 697, 736  
 Nedělník, J. 792  
 Neely, A. N. 1044  
 Ne'eman, D. 2128  
 Neese, L. W. 523  
 Negbenebor, C. 1997  
 Negro, G. M. B. del 581  
 Negroni, R. 56, 60, 427, 569, 1125, 1205, 1907, 2175, 2243, 2582  
 Neibart, E. 1505  
 Neidle, S. 2626  
 Nejankis, M. R. 1205  
 Nejd, M. J. 1546, 1670  
 Nelsing, S. 1854  
 Nelson, H. A. 2090  
 Nelson, K. E. 845  
 Nelson, M. R. 1170  
 Nelson, P. E. 1312, 2090, 2894, 2899  
 Nelson, S. 2629  
 Nemanic, A. 2067  
 Neri, D. 2465  
 Neri, R. C. 1922  
 Nerli, A. 819  
 Nesbit, E. A. 923  
 Nesbit, J. W. 1210  
 Nesheim, S. 2838  
 Ness, D. K. 2883  
 Ness, E. 941  
 Neuber, K. 951  
 Neumann, M. 313  
 New England Journal of Medicine 1166  
 Newberne, P. M. 680  
 Newcombe, N. R. 2057  
 Newcombe, R. G. 1014  
 Newell, R. F. 2838  
 Newman, J. A. 124  
 Newman, S. L. 558, 2674  
 Newton, G. 2835  
 Nezdoliminog, E. L. 652  
 Ng, K. 1677  
 Ng, P. C. 2136  
 Ng, V. L. 428, 1856  
 Ng, W. F. 1808  
 Ngatia, T. A. 1595  
 Ngethe, S. 696, 2814  
 Nguyen, D. L. 2252  
 Nguyen, G. 1857  
 Nguyen, V. H. 78  
 NIAID Mycoses Study Group 1938  
 Nicand, E. 1872  
 Nice, C. S. 2135  
 Nicholas, R. O. 2152  
 Nicholson, J. W. G. 1404  
 Nicol, M. J. 2879  
 Nicolás, M. C. 177  
 Nicolas, M. H. 2550  
 Nicolas, P. 78  
 Nicolau, D. P. 479  
 Nicolet, J. 924  
 Nicoletti, A. 1770  
 Nicoletti, G. 1770  
 Nicolle, M. C. 1971  
 Nyczporuk, W. 2448-2449  
 Nie, L. Y. 232  
 Niederwieser, D. 1725  
 Niehaus, W. G. 1141, 1829  
 Nielsen, H. 2407  
 Nielsen, J. O. 504-505, 1854  
 Nielsen, N. 893, 2492  
 Nielsen, P. B. 2617  
 Nielsen, P. G. 155, 2263  
 Nielsen, P. V. 1320  
 Nielsen, T. L. 503, 1854  
 Nieman, R. B. 2598  
 Niessen, L. 1409, 1432  
 Nieto, A. 1009  
 Nieto-Cadenazzi, A. 1675  
 Nieuwstadt, R. A. van 998  
 Nightingale, C. H. 479  
 Nigrelli, A. 1296  
 Nigro, M. 235, 1697  
 Nii, L. 2183  
 Niimi, M. 2525  
 Nikawa, H. 2474  
 Niki, Y. 1673, 2367  
 Nikodemus, E. 1408  
 Nikolakis, A. 1414  
 Nikolov, N. M. 1741  
 Nikorowitsch, R. 1573  
 Nikov, P. S. 2821  
 Nilius, A. M. 2328  
 Nilsson, Å. 947  
 Nina, J. 447  
 Ning, T. 2803  
 Nishida, H. 1758, 1760  
 Nishida, K. 2171  
 Nishigaki, H. 2171  
 Nishijima, M. 1759  
 Nishikawa, M. M. 425  
 Nishikawa, T. 204, 841, 2290  
 Nishima, T. 720  
 Nishimoto, K. 217  
 Nishimune, T. 1394  
 Nishimura, K. 51, 82, 162, 178, 184, 230, 1138, 1637, 1783, 1835, 1917, 2321  
 Nishimura, S. L. 428  
 Nishio, M. 1559, 1561, 2221  
 Nishiya, H. 1649  
 Nishiyama, Y. 893, 898  
 Nitzan, Y. 1048  
 Niu, Z. X. 1392  
 Nkama, I. 1997  
 Noah, P. W. 1695  
 Noble, M. A. 68  
 Nobusawa, T. 323  
 Noda, T. 24  
 Noda, Y. 245  
 Noel, G. J. 1171  
 Noga, E. J. 1248, 2729  
 Nogami, H. 473  
 Nogami, S. 2615  
 Nogueira, J. M. 2515  
 Nolan, A. 2461  
 Noland, N. 272, 639, 1942, 2750  
 Nolzaco, J. 939  
 Nolla-Salas, J. 281, 347  
 Nolla-Salas, M. 321, 1007  
 Nollstadt, K. 2224, 2494  
 Nollstadt, K. M. 892  
 Nolte, F. S. 1587  
 Nolting, S. 2158, 2287  
 Nombela, C. 1726, 2151  
 Nomdedeu, B. 1018  
 Nomdedeu, J. F. 2406  
 Nomura, J. 1451  
 Nonković, Z. 1944  
 Noormohamed, S. E. 1166  
 Nordvall, S. L. 2745  
 Noriega, A. R. 176, 609  
 Norm, S. 1963  
 Norred, W. P. 772, 790, 1300, 2096, 2882  
 Norris, C. 1614  
 Norwegian Yeast Study Group 1067  
 Notermans, S. 1314-1315, 1326  
 Noto, G. 2182  
 Notterman, D. A. 311  
 Novakova, I. R. O. 2181  
 Novelli, V. 2607  
 Nowak, D. 1647  
 Nowak-Göttl, U. 341  
 Nozawa, K. 1328  
 Nozawa, Y. 386, 1456, 2151, 2907  
 Nucci, M. 1481  
 Nugteren-Huying, W. M. 73  
 Numata, K. I. 1552, 1559, 2492  
 Nunan, T. O. 486  
 Nussbaumer, P. 1537, 2202  
 Nuyts, J. P. 1575  
 Nwamadu, O. J. 1699  
 Nwobu, R. A. U. 31  
 Nyandiekia, H. S. 1347  
 Nye, F. J. 1571  
 Nzeribe, R. 1859  
 Oana, L. 1040  
 Obana, H. 1394  
 Obendorf, D. L. 2703  
 Oberleithner, H. 2849  
 Obi, C. L. 2411  
 Obreshkova, E. 1038  
 Obrezha, V. M. 873  
 Ocampo Hermida, A. 1058  
 Occhi, M. 247  
 Occhipinti, D. J. 2489  
 Ochei, J. 333  
 Ochiai, K. 1848  
 Ochoa, F. J. 1694  
 Ochsner, U. 1868  
 Ochsner, U. A. 2650  
 O'Day, D. M. 852  
 Odds, F. C. 400, 2518  
 Odell, W. D. 1104, 2539  
 Odianicki, J. 701  
 O'Doherty, M. J. 486  
 Odriozola, E. 1450  
 Odugbemi, T. 31  
 O'Farrell, N. 482  
 Offenstadt, G. 460  
 Oganessian, G. A. 766  
 Ogasawara, M. 365  
 Ogata, H. 162  
 Ogata, S. A. 133  
 Ogawa, A. 2219  
 Ogawa, H. 600-601, 2151  
 Ognian, L. 1040  
 Ognibene, F. P. 513  
 O'Grady, J. F. 2426  
 Ogundipe, G. A. 837  
 Ohaeri, G. 1997  
 O'Hara, R. K. 1957  
 Ohashi, M. 869  
 Ohba, S. 2615  
 Ohira, T. 872  
 Ohkatsu, M. 50  
 Ohkawa, M. 1041, 1704  
 Ohkawara, Y. 2171  
 Ohkuma, H. 893, 1559, 1561  
 Ohnami, H. 162  
 Ohno, A. 92  
 Ohnuma, T. 2217  
 Ohono, T. 388  
 Ohta, A. 897  
 Ohta, S. I. 1561  
 Ohtsubo, K. 663, 2903  
 Ohtsubo, K. I. 2105  
 Oizumi, K. 2611  
 Ojengbede, O. A. 333  
 Oji, R. U. 1699  
 Ojo, R. 2020  
 Oka, K. 202-203, 961  
 Oka, M. 1560, 1567  
 Oka, S. 2610  
 Okabayashi, K. 245  
 Okada, H. 1958  
 Okada, K. 419  
 Okamoto, F. 1958  
 Okamoto, K. 1605  
 Okamoto, M. P. 866  
 Okamoto, N. 1953  
 Okamoto, R. 1758, 1760  
 Okamura, K. 2364  
 Okano, T. 1091  
 Okawa, Y. 2231  
 Okazaki, H. 750  
 Okazaki, M. 1091  
 Oki, T. 893-894, 897-899, 1552, 1555, 1557-1562, 2214-2217, 2221-2223, 2492  
 Okimoto, J. 1366  
 Oksanen, A. 938  
 Oku, Y. 82, 184  
 Okuda, C. 961  
 Okudaira, M. 37, 93, 369  
 Okumura, H. 1366  
 Okunade, A. L. 2471  
 Okuyama, S. 899, 1562, 2221-2222  
 Oldenburg, E. 1401  
 Oldfield, E. C. III 490  
 Oleinik, E. M. 1023  
 Olenchok, S. A. 635  
 Olivares, J. 1705  
 Olivares, R. 1165  
 Olivé, A. 2424  
 Oliveira, F. P. 1481  
 Oliver, J. W. 806, 1452, 1457  
 Oliver, W. A. 2241  
 Olivier, H. F., Jr. 1855  
 Olivier, D. 2741  
 Ollert, M. W. 390, 945  
 Ollert, U. 390  
 Olojede, F. 724  
 Oloke, J. K. 870  
 Olsen, I. 838  
 Olsen, M. 753  
 Olsen, S. N. 1493  
 Olsson, M. 527  
 Omar, G. 2200  
 Omar, M. A. K. 301, 1019  
 Omizo, M. K. N. 2206  
 Ondiviola, R. 619



- Ondrey, M. 264  
 O'Neil, C. E. 1258  
 O'Neill, I. K. 10  
 O'Neill, K. 2010  
 Ong, C. N. 2817  
 Ong, E. L. C. 1166  
 Ong, R. 1839  
 Ongolo, S. N. 1974  
 Onks, D. O. 2106  
 Ono, T. 323  
 Onodera, S. 2651  
 Onorato, M. R. 1071  
 Onozawa, Y. 1512  
 Onyeyili, P. A. 145  
 Oppenheim, B. A. 359, 827  
 Opravil, M. 481  
 Opulencia, J. F. 2662  
 Or, R. 2128  
 Orani, A. M. 235  
 O'Reilly, S. 1664  
 Oriani, A. 934  
 O'Riordan, T. G. 1177, 1181  
 Orlandini, G. 1715  
 Orlandini, S. Z. 1715  
 Ormerod, A. D. 2200  
 Orozco, S. F. B. 564  
 Orozco-Levi, M. 1847  
 Orsi, A. 2405  
 Ortar, G. 1518  
 Ortega, G. 572  
 Ortega-Barria, E. 1190  
 Ortiz, J. 1925  
 Ortlér, M. 118  
 Ortona, E. 522, 1153  
 Ortona, L. 522, 1153, 1491, 2333  
 Orudzheva, N. V. 551  
 Osaki, T. 2390  
 O'Shaughnessy, M. 487  
 O'Shea, P. 2529  
 Oshima, Y. 248  
 Osipyan, L. L. 766, 2786, 2858  
 Oskarsson, A. 753  
 Osmond, D. 483  
 Ostrý, V. 752, 1388, 2861  
 O'Sullivan, E. A. 292  
 Ota, K. 2707  
 Otčenášek, M. 18, 65, 76  
 Otero, G. C. 1897  
 Otkun, M. 2455  
 Otomo, K. 1200, 2651  
 O'Toole, K. 264  
 Ott, K. 306  
 Ottino, J. F. 1934  
 Ouhon, J. 157  
 Overjero, M. C. 2366  
 Owens, D. L. 2090  
 Oxtoby, M. J. 1844  
 Özacar, T. 2455  
 Özalp, M. 2460  
 Ožegović, L. 674  
 Özgür, Y. 1712  
 Özinel, M. A. 2456  
 Öztunali, Ö. 2460  
 Pacciarelli, B. 1992  
 Pace, L. W. 2702  
 Pacheco-Soares, C. 1101  
 Padhi, B. 606  
 Padhye, A. A. 66, 99, 850, 1498, 1621, 1628, 1632, 1889, 1948  
 Padilla, M. A. 216  
 Padley, S. P. G. 1264  
 Padmaja, V. 1534  
 Paes, R. A. C. 564  
 Paes de Almeida, O. 820  
 Pagano, F. 2502  
 Pagano, L. 1228  
 Page, C. J. 486  
 Page-Bodkin, K. 483  
 Pahwa, N. 1225  
 Pai, K. N. 692  
 Pal, M. 171, 259, 606  
 Palacio, A. del 176, 609  
 Palacio-Hernanz, A. del 288  
 Paladini, A. 1888, 2584  
 Palaniappan, C. 1588  
 Pallavicini, F. 1491, 1840  
 Palleroni, N. 1761  
 Palluault, F. 477  
 Palmieri, G. 1770  
 Palminger-Hallén, I. 753  
 Palomba, E. 1691  
 Pamukçu, M. 2510  
 Pan, S. 2656  
 Panchal, N. 2335  
 Panda, B. K. 1340  
 Pandhi, R. K. 1926  
 Pandya, R. C. 903  
 Pandya, A. 1609  
 Pandya, S. K. 267, 882  
 Pang, K. M. 2474  
 Panigrahi, D. 605, 2497  
 Panigrahi, S. 682  
 Panizzi, L. 1740  
 Pansera, B. 2294  
 Panyushkina, K. A. 873  
 Panyutich, E. A. 360  
 Papa, A. 1497  
 Papadaki-Valiraki, A. E. 77  
 Papaemmanuil, V. 242  
 Papakonstantinou-Garoufalia, S. 77  
 Papapetropoulou, M. 1478  
 Papazahariadou, M. 2145  
 Papp, L. 859, 1202  
 Pappagianis, D. 1877, 1884, 2315  
 Para, L. 2780  
 Pardelli, R. 294  
 Pardini, C. L. 1903  
 Parenti, D. M. 469, 1572  
 Parigi, P. 2669  
 Parikh, T. M. 832  
 Paris, S. 275, 628, 1005, 1674  
 Pariser, D. M. 2295  
 Pariser, R. J. 2295  
 Park, A. R. 1375  
 Park, D. L. 2838  
 Park, Y. H. 2236  
 Park, Y. K. 2292  
 Parker, A. C. 968  
 Parker, C. L. 1859  
 Parker, J. S. 2673  
 Parker, R. G. 989  
 Parmanov, M. P. 1617  
 Parmegiani, R. 1614, 2475  
 Parmegiani, R. M. 854  
 Parra, A. 1071  
 Parra, S. 1280  
 Parsons, B. 957  
 Parsons, C. E. 2876  
 Parsons, K. 1014  
 Partisani, M. 1693  
 Parvey, L. 286  
 Pas, H. van der 2412  
 Pasarell, L. 586  
 Pasha, S. 1968  
 Pass, H. I. 414  
 Passavante, J. Z. de O. 42  
 Passi, S. 2049  
 Paster, N. 730  
 Pasternack, R. F. 885  
 Pastore, G. 538  
 Patel, D. J. 2059  
 Patel, M. G. 2212, 2493  
 Pathak, A. A. 1889  
 Patkar, K. L. 675, 730  
 Patrick, C. C. 1713  
 Patrick, D. L. 929  
 Patrinely, J. R. 1231  
 Pattararangrong, N. 383  
 Patterson, G. M. L. 895-896  
 Patterson, M. F. 2010  
 Patterson, M. J. 366  
 Patterson, R. 1291  
 Patterson, T. F. 996-997, 2176, 2578  
 Patzak, A. 2660  
 Patzelt, C. 2379  
 Paul, B. N. 2030  
 Paula, C. R. 1791  
 Paulin, F. 2383  
 Paulo, M. Q. 948  
 Paulsrud, J. R. 508, 1191, 1863  
 Pauw, B. E. de 1511, 1650, 1679, 2181  
 Pavan, P. R. 2712  
 Pavia-Ruz, N. 1190  
 Pavlišta, J. 1293  
 Paxton, J. D. 67  
 Payard, M. 2196  
 Payle, B. 2305  
 Payne, A. L. 807  
 Paz, M. A. de la 1231  
 Peacock, C. 2244  
 Pearson, A. 1439  
 Pearson, T. A. 239  
 Peat, J. K. 1268  
 Péc, J. 76  
 Pecoraro, V. L. 862  
 Peden, W. M. 2856  
 Pedersen, C. 1854  
 Pedersen, M. 1522  
 Pedroza-Seres, M. 1891  
 Peebles, R. 1874  
 Peel, B. F. 2703  
 Peel, S. A. 1194  
 Peer, A. K. 301  
 Peer, A. K. C. 1019  
 Peerbooms, P. G. H. 302  
 Peers, F. 687  
 Pegram, R. A. 1343  
 Peiris, V. 359  
 Peiró-Cabrera, G. 2614  
 Peito, M. A. P. 2066  
 Peixoto, T. de C. 2679  
 Pelclová, D. 1283  
 Pellegrini, S. F. 1715  
 Pellizzer, G. P. 421  
 Peloux, Y. 110  
 Pembroke, A. C. 1592  
 Peña, C. de la 1280  
 Penas, M. 939  
 Peng, F. T. 764  
 Peng, T. 867  
 Penny, R. 484  
 Pełclinjak, S. 674, 2051  
 Pépin, L. 2255  
 Peracoli, M. T. 567  
 Perceval, A. 431  
 Perdiguer, M. 1705  
 Pereira, A. 466  
 Pereira, E. 1139, 1527  
 Pereira, J. 572, 574, 1220  
 Pereira, M. E. A. 1190  
 Pereira, R. P. 465  
 Pereira, S. A. 2559  
 Pereiro, M., Jr. 397  
 Pereiro Ferreiros, M. 397  
 Pereiro Miguens, M. 1472  
 Perera, C. 158  
 Perera, J. 158  
 Perez, J. A. 1762  
 Perez, J. A., Jr. 548  
 Perez, M. 2679  
 Pérez de Fernandez, B. 574  
 Pérez-Díaz, R. 1726  
 Pérez-Moreno, A. 1980  
 Pérez-Moreno, J. 1980  
 Pérez-Silva, E. 1279  
 Perfect, J. R. 445, 822, 1068, 1831  
 Perkins, W. R. 885  
 Perl, S. 761  
 Perlín, D. 2553  
 Perlman, J. M. 1082  
 Perniola, N. 983  
 Pernthaner, A. 914  
 Perraud, M. 1971  
 Perre, P. van de 2590  
 Perri, G. di 467  
 Perrin, C. 2260, 2347  
 Perrin, P. 2259  
 Perry, N. B. 2192  
 Perry, R. 1136  
 Persi, A. 933  
 Persing, R. 1389  
 Perticarari, S. 1769  
 Perzigian, R. W. 970  
 Pesando, D. 2188  
 Pesanti, E. L. 518  
 Pesci, A. 2741  
 Pesin, S. R. 1035  
 Pestka, J. J. 2069-2071, 2093, 2798, 2880  
 Peter, J. 2359  
 Peters, C. 2350  
 Peters, M. S. 241  
 Peters, S. E. 1851, 1865  
 Peters, S. P. 455, 457  
 Petersen, B. 1515  
 Petersen, G. 1982  
 Petersen, J. 2660  
 Petersen, P. M. 1415  
 Peterson, J. R. 878  
 Peterson, Y. 1460  
 Petit, J. 616  
 Petitbois, S. 1002  
 Petrella, G. 1903  
 Petrini, B. 2522  
 Petrites-Murphy, M. B. 613  
 Petrognani, R. 592  
 Petroski, R. J. 803-804  
 Petry, T. C. 564  
 Peypoux, F. 1554  
 Peyramond, D. 1642  
 Peyron, F. 906  
 Pezzola, G. 757  
 Pfaff, G. 71  
 Pfaller, M. A. 63, 849, 1065, 1117, 1703, 1729, 2154, 2165  
 Pfeiffer, T. J. 435  
 Phillips, A. N. 498  
 Phillips, J. M. 805  
 Phillips, K. R. 188  
 Phillips, P. 618  
 Phillips, T. D. 690, 694, 729, 1297, 2001, 2014, 2045, 2835  
 Philpott-Howard, J. 127  
 Piantanida, L. 1497  
 Piattelli, M. 2186  
 Piatti, G. 1745  
 Piazza-Hepp, T. 364  
 Picado, C. 112  
 Picard, M. 1222  
 Piccolomini, R. 1869  
 Picot, S. 906  
 Piédrola, G. 1762  
 Pier, A. C. 954, 2142  
 Piérard, G. E. 32  
 Pierce, P. F. 485  
 Pierson, C. L. 299  
 Pierson, D. L. 2751  
 Pietrella, D. 2498  
 Pietri, A. 1331  
 Pietrocchia, D. 313  
 Pietrzak, J. 1049  
 Piette, J. C. 2606  
 Pigno, M. A. 2169  
 Pigott, P. 461  
 Pihlaja, O. 938  
 Pike, R. E. 854, 2213  
 Pileri, S. 2659  
 Pillot, H. I. 2664  
 Piluso, S. 2405  
 Pimentel, J. A. 490  
 Pincus, K. T. 2458  
 Pindborg, J. J. 2407  
 Pineda, F. 1276, 2761  
 Pinel, C. 1676  
 Pini, G. 1715  
 Pinkerton, R. 2351  
 Pinner, R. W. 439  
 Pinney, R. J. 87  
 Pinsky, S. 471  
 Pinter, L. 1876  
 Pinto, I. M. de A. 42  
 Pinton, F. 1575  
 Piontelli L., E. 208  
 Piquet, J. J. 250  
 Pirali, G. 1757  
 Pires, M. de F. C. 564  
 Pires, M. F. 1242  
 Piscitelli, S. C. 310  
 Piscozzi, A. 646  
 Piskorska-Pliszczynska, J. 672  
 Pitort, V. 877  
 Pitt, E. 518  
 Pitt, J. I. 816, 1371, 2112, 2764, 2767  
 Pitzurra, L. 1047, 1771  
 Piussan, C. 1734  
 Piva, J. R. 565  
 Piva, L. 1296  
 Piva, T. J. 2855  
 Pizzigallo, E. 1840  
 Pizzo, P. A. 269, 414, 499, 1717, 1734, 1874, 2359  
 Placeras, C. G. 1450  
 Planché, P. 2149  
 Planchenault, C. 2373  
 Platt, S. L. 311  
 Plattner, J. J. 2484

- Sarfati, J. 273, 1674, 1680  
 Sarkisov, K. 205  
 Sarkisov, K. A. 1617  
 Sarma, P. U. 1646  
 Sarosi, G. A. 1208  
 Sarpakis, E. 2148  
 Sarr, A. B. 2045  
 Sarrafzadeh, M. 313  
 Sartori, P. C. E. 1853  
 Sasayama, K. 365  
 Sasiak, A. B. 2253  
 Sasoh, M. 1036  
 Sata, T. 1850  
 Satake, M. 995  
 Satheesh, R. P. 2753  
 Sathyanarayana 2566  
 Satir, A. A. 1230  
 Sato, H. 178  
 Sato, J. 1112  
 Sato, K. 2027, 2740  
 Sato, T. 365, 2495-2496  
 Sato, Y. 1551, 2350  
 Sato, Z. 2105  
 Satoh, T. 2500  
 Satorius, A. 1754  
 Satriano, R. A. 1490  
 Satyanarayana, S. 2173  
 Sau, P. 1582  
 Saubolle, M. A. 136  
 Sauder, D. N. 2281, 2283  
 Sauer, P. J. J. 254, 332  
 Saul, A. 237, 2325  
 Saulea, J. 1847  
 Sauriol, F. 1414  
 Sauter, B. 2334  
 Savage, C. 252  
 Savard, M. E. 1437, 2084, 2097, 2892, 2899  
 Savin, R. 1609  
 Savin, R. C. 1607  
 Savino, J. A. 2440  
 Savitri Sharma 2340  
 Savitsky, I. G. 1852  
 Savolainen, J. 641, 643, 1269, 2749  
 Sawada, J. I. 778, 2369  
 Sawada, T. 286, 1036  
 Sawada, Y. 893, 898, 1552, 1557, 1559  
 Sawae, Y. 22, 415, 419  
 Sawal, R. K. 1332  
 Sawamura, M. 2450  
 Sawyerr, A. M. 70  
 Saxe, S. J. 1893  
 Saxena, M. 2818  
 Saxena, U. C. 692  
 Sayed, A. M. 322  
 Sayeed, S. A. 1333  
 Scaglia, M. 450, 456, 1184  
 Scalise, G. 853, 1016  
 Scalzo, M. 1078  
 Scanlan, R. A. 698  
 Scanziani, E. 106  
 Scappaticci, F. A. 1379  
 Scarffe, J. H. 827  
 Scarlata, F. 2338  
 Scasso, A. 1888, 2584, 2705  
 Scavone, J. M. 865  
 Schaafsma, A. W. 2097  
 Schaal, K. 2248  
 Schaal, K. P. 1573  
 Schaberg, T. 1845  
 Schaefer, J. 500  
 Schaefer, S. D. 101  
 Schaeffer, A. 1155, 2386, 2606  
 Schaeffer, D. J. 2883  
 Schäfer-Korting, M. 945  
 Schaffner, A. 1669  
 Schaffner, C. P. 886  
 Scharfenstein, L. L., Jr. 723  
 Schtarff, M. D. 1146, 1148  
 Schaufele, R. 1717  
 Schaumann, R. F. 2441  
 Schaumberg, T. H. 454  
 Schechter, C. 491  
 Schechter, M. T. 487  
 Schechtman, R. C. 198  
 Scheffer, J. J. C. 1613  
 Scheffers, W. A. 55  
 Scheidegger, C. 1049  
 Scheideler, S. E. 1335  
 Schell, R. E. 1547  
 Schell, W. A. 1068  
 Schellberg, L. C. 124  
 Schepelmann, K. 1811  
 Schepens, M. H. J. 2452  
 Schepens, P. J. C. 681  
 Scherer, S. 20, 409, 1804, 2553  
 Scheutz, F. 2407  
 Scheven, M. 326, 1056  
 Scheynius, A. 2745  
 Schiaffella, E. 1094  
 Schieven, B. C. 449  
 Schildger, B. J. 172  
 Schjødtt, M. 2407  
 Schiraldi, O. 420  
 Schlaak, M. 2368  
 Schlecter, M. 2788  
 Schlesinger, P. H. 1896  
 Schluger, N. 478  
 Schmalreck, A. 75  
 Schmatz, D. M. 892, 2224  
 Schmid, J. 299, 1686  
 Schmidt, D. 2553  
 Schmidt, S. P. 805  
 Schmiedlin-Ren, P. 1383  
 Schnapp, L. 1856  
 Schnapp, L. M. 454  
 Schneider, R. 967  
 Schneider, S. 1728  
 Schnelle, G. 2190  
 Schnizlein-Bick, C. T. 559  
 Schnürer, J. 1309  
 Schnurrbusch, U. 1294  
 Schoenmaker, G. J. W. 257  
 Schölermann, A. 2197  
 Schöneck, C. 1883  
 Schönheyder, H. 591, 1232  
 Schöniar, G. 406  
 Schoonover, L. L. 2489  
 Schöpf, E. 1608  
 Schramm, H. 326  
 Schrattenholz, A. 813  
 Schroeder, D. G. 451  
 Schroeder, J. J. 2897  
 Schuffenecker, I. 2156  
 Schuh, M. 756  
 Schüller, S. 1645  
 Schuller, M. P. 1152  
 Schulze-Berge, A. 1672  
 Schuster, M. 671, 1391  
 Schwabe, D. 341  
 Schwartz, A. 2620  
 Schwartz, D. A. 1133  
 Schwartz, J. 2212  
 Schwartz, S. 1667  
 Schwarz, A. 118, 593  
 Schweitzer, J. B. 1215  
 Schwinger, W. 1752  
 Schwinn, A. 1629  
 Scola, F. 874  
 Scopelitis, E. 1034  
 Scott, A. I. 1119  
 Scott, B. 2065  
 Scott, D. H. 1427  
 Scott, D. W. 169  
 Scott, G. B. 2403  
 Scott, P. M. 679, 2888  
 Scott, W. A. 1172  
 Scribante, J. 279  
 Scudamore, K. A. 774, 1998  
 Scully, C. 563, 820, 1716, 2388-2389, 2393-2394, 2427  
 Scully, R. E. 911  
 Seaman, R. A. J. 2284  
 Searle, P. A. 2476  
 Sebban, A. 1175  
 Seedat, M. A. 301, 1019  
 Seeliger, H. P. R. 2114, 2114, 2379-2380  
 Seely, E. W. 1032  
 Segal, E. 97, 2526, 2537, 2557  
 Seguela, J. P. 2196  
 Séguy, N. 2648  
 Seibel, N. 1734  
 Seibold, M. 352  
 Seilheimer, D. K. 1708  
 Seimon, C. R. 2716  
 Seitz, H. M. 2621  
 Seitz, K. A. 1748  
 Sekhon, A. S. 66, 99, 850  
 Sekita, S. 1325  
 Sekoni, V. O. 927  
 Selala, M. I. 681  
 Selcer, B. A. 2360  
 Seldin, L. 91  
 Seleim, R. S. 916  
 Selitrennikoff, C. P. 64  
 Seljeskog, E. L. 989  
 Selliah, R. D. 1416  
 Semeraro, N. 420  
 Semig, G. 2287  
 Semrad, S. D. 1245  
 Senac, J. P. 2354  
 Sénéchal, S. 1002  
 Senet, J. M. 376, 2511, 2526, 2535-2536  
 Senhaji, M. 2902  
 Sentamilselvi, G. 582  
 Sentandreu, R. 377, 396, 1087, 1784, 1788, 1790, 2523, 2548  
 Seo, J. J. 464  
 Sepetjan, M. 1971  
 Sepkowitz, K. 478  
 Septien, I. 763  
 Sepúlveda, P. 2515  
 Sequeira, J. 1614  
 Sercombe, J. 70  
 Sereni, D. 1176  
 Serrano, L. 2305  
 Sertié, J. A. A. 1523  
 Seryu, T. 2171  
 Sethi, G. K. 549  
 Settnes, O. P. 1860, 2616-2617  
 Severo, L. C. 105, 2309, 2723  
 Seydel, J. K. 357  
 Shaariah, W. 1126  
 Shabani, M. 1739  
 Shadab Qamar 1358  
 Shah, A. 2335  
 Shah, I. A. 2200  
 Shah, M. D. 2409  
 Shah, P. M. 2441  
 Shah, S. 86  
 Shalita, A. R. 1539  
 Shallenberger, R. 1208  
 Shamova, O. V. 360  
 Shanks, C. T. 1548  
 Shanley, D. B. 2391  
 Shanta Mehrotra 2191  
 Shaoli, W. 1138  
 Shapiro, J. M. 2613  
 Shapiro, S. H. 2300  
 Sharkey, P. K. 1885  
 Sharkey-Mathis, P. K. 1938  
 Sharland, M. 2488  
 Sharma, A. 605, 2710  
 Sharma, B. K. 2497  
 Sharma, D. R. 926  
 Sharma, R. P. 2778  
 Sharma, S. 2340  
 Sharma, S. P. 1612  
 Sharp, M. W. 1928  
 Shatzman, A. R. 2547  
 Shauly, Y. 108  
 Shaw, A. J. 827  
 Shaw, J. 2461  
 Shaw, M. M. 1862  
 Shaw, R. J. 2603  
 Shaw, S. E. 170  
 Shea, W. M. 1157  
 Shear, N. H. 2281, 2283  
 Shearer, C. 2317  
 Sheehan, G. J. 451  
 Shehata, N. A. 676  
 Sheikboudou, C. 2256  
 Sheinberg, Y. 1048  
 Shelby, R. A. 2890  
 Shelhamer, J. 2359  
 Shelhamer, J. H. 513  
 Shellito, J. 2629  
 Shelton, B. 2751  
 Shen, H. D. 2447  
 Shen, H. M. 2817  
 Shephard, G. S. 1422, 2086, 2788  
 Shepherd, J. D. 618  
 Shepherd, M. G. 1781, 2228, 2524-2525, 2530  
 Sherertz, R. J. 1030  
 Sherman, F. 2551  
 Sherman, M. R. 559  
 Sherrard, J. 482  
 Sherwood, J. 364  
 Shetty, H. S. 675, 730  
 Shevchenko, A. A. 360  
 Shi, C. Y. 2817  
 Shi, G. Z. 2803  
 Shi, Z. Y. 796  
 Shian, W. J. 2414  
 Shibaki, H. 161  
 Shibamoto, N. 1758, 1760  
 Shibasaki, H. 323  
 Shibata, N. 1112  
 Shibazaki, M. 2495-2496  
 Shiboski, S. 1856  
 Shibuya, K. 23  
 Shields, A. 2132  
 Shier, W. T. 2080  
 Shih, D. Y. C. 2043  
 Shih, H. T. 2357  
 Shikata, A. 286  
 Shimada, K. 2610  
 Shimada, T. 1381  
 Shimamura, S. 355  
 Shimizu, M. 1678, 2496  
 Shimono, N. 419  
 Shinesfield, H. R. 86  
 Shinn, K. S. 2236  
 Shinoda, M. 894, 899  
 Shinoda, T. 98, 441, 2562  
 Shiozaki, Y. 2731  
 Shipley, R. 492  
 Shirakusa, T. 245  
 Shirshova, T. I. 873  
 Shitara, T. 248  
 Shiue, J. J. 2179  
 Shivananda, P. G. 1625  
 Shivji, A. 68  
 Shlosberg, A. 761  
 Shoda, M. 92  
 Shome, U. 2191  
 Shon, D. H. 1375  
 Shou, J. 373  
 Shoupe, B. L. 240  
 Shrestha, H. G. 1648  
 Shrestha, S. M. 2011  
 Shum, A. C. 2726  
 Shupack, J. 1609  
 Shupack, J. L. 2282, 2332  
 Shwayder, T. 2269  
 Sica, S. 1228  
 Sicard, D. 1176  
 Sichenze, C. 1490  
 Siddique, M. 1339, 2023  
 Sidhu, R. K. 218, 1597  
 Sidhu, S. S. 39  
 Sidman, C. L. 476, 507, 1164  
 Sidóová, E. 1746  
 Sieck, T. G. 380  
 Siegel, M. R. 799, 801, 1444  
 Siegel, P. D. 635  
 Siegenthaler, W. 481  
 Siegert, W. 1667  
 Sien, T. 1717  
 Sierra, A. 329, 1051  
 Sierra, L. S. 521  
 Sierra, M. A. 591  
 Siersted, H. C. 2739  
 Sietsma, J. H. 2370  
 Sigler, L. 2314, 2322, 2656  
 Sikdar, A. 707  
 Sikora, M. 701  
 Silbernagl, S. 2849  
 Silva, A. L. da 1911  
 Silva, C. L. 1915, 2687  
 Silva, E. R. da 2275  
 Silva, M. do R. R. 2275  
 Silva H. M. e 2275  
 Silveiras, M. R. C. 166  
 Silveira, F. R. X. da 1791  
 Silveira, L. H. 823, 1034  
 Silvestri, R. 1077, 1518  
 Simchen, G. 1118  
 Simeray, J. 1973  
 Simmonds, E. J. 2329  
 Simmons, R. B. 2751  
 Simon, R. J. 1060  
 Simonds, R. J. 1844  
 Simonetti, G. 1077, 1518  
 Simonetti, N. 1073, 1749, 2462  
 Simonin, D. 1642  
 Simpson, B. K. 1365  
 Simpson, K. W. 622



- Simpson, V. R. 2143  
 Simpson-Haidaris, P. J. 1866  
 Singer, P. A. 1159  
 Singer-Vermes, L. M. 1216,  
 1223, 1914, 2682, 2685-2686  
 Singerman, L. J. 1895  
 Singh, A. B. 2752  
 Singh, G. 39  
 Singh, J. 926  
 Singh, K. B. 218, 1597  
 Singh, K. P. 2030  
 Singh, M. 2579  
 Singh, N. 1020, 2009, 2344  
 Singh, V. 829  
 Singla, V. K. 39  
 Singleton, F. M. 1163  
 Singleton, J. A. 2132  
 Sinha, A. K. 1376  
 Sinha, K. K. 1376, 1402  
 Sinha, R. K. 717  
 Sinha, R. N. 1391  
 Sinha, S. P. 2052, 2848  
 Sinicco, A. 1691  
 Siqueira, S. P. 963  
 Siracusano, A. 522, 1153  
 Sirel, J. Y. 2461  
 Sirera, G. 2345  
 Siriacha, P. 2827  
 Sirisanthana, T. 845  
 Sirois, P. 638  
 Sison, T. M. 216  
 Sisson, P. R. 2521  
 Sitkowska, J. 1972  
 Sivanesan, A. 2765  
 Sivaraman, A. 2415  
 Skalka, B. 140  
 Skamene, E. 1852  
 Skinhøj, P. 1854  
 Skinner, R. B., Jr. 1695  
 Skogstad, M. 2262  
 Sköld, O. 947  
 Skórka, C. 1972  
 Skory, C. D. 747  
 Skrinjar, M. 713, 758, 1393,  
 2854  
 Skucas, J. 2237  
 Slavin, M. A. 498  
 Slavin, S. 2128  
 Sleasman, J. W. 2623  
 Sleight, R. G. 2635  
 Slifkin, M. 116  
 Slivka, A. 1157  
 Sloand, E. 518, 1843  
 Sloboda, J. 2722  
 Smaldone, G. C. 1177, 1181  
 Small, M. H. 2857  
 Smalley, E. B. 1425, 2089  
 Smith, A. 461, 1227  
 Smith, A. L. 476, 1164  
 Smith, B. 613  
 Smith, B. L. 1440, 1448  
 Smith, B. R. 2235  
 Smith, C. A. 169  
 Smith, C. H. 1631  
 Smith, D. 339, 1502  
 Smith, D. M. 2075  
 Smith, E. E. 2835, 2857  
 Smith, G. 1498  
 Smith, G. H. 884  
 Smith, H. C. 1995  
 Smith, J. 1729  
 Smith, J. E. 2180, 2834  
 Smith, J. L. 902  
 Smith, J. M. 2374  
 Smith, J. M. B. 2142  
 Smith, J. P. 1365  
 Smith, J. S. 1191  
 Smith, J. W. 508, 529, 1186,  
 1862-1863, 2318  
 Smith, L. H., Jr. 2675  
 Smith, M. A. 1878  
 Smith, M. E. 1035  
 Smith, R. A. 919  
 Smith, R. J. H. 2350  
 Smith, R. L. 2565  
 Smith, R. P. 1046  
 Smulian, A. G. 1187-1188,  
 1196, 2628, 2632  
 Smulian, G. 515  
 Snijders, F. 368  
 Snyder, J. K. 2467  
 Snyman, S. D. 1421, 2898  
 Soares, A. 567  
 Soares, M. E. M. 2709  
 Sobel, J. D. 385, 1097, 1682,  
 2168  
 Soboleva, N. A. 2068, 2076  
 Sodeinde, O. 2013  
 Söderhäll, K. 1254-1256  
 Soejima, R. 1673, 2367  
 Soesan, M. 307  
 Sogn, L. 2792  
 Söhnchen, R. 390  
 Sohnle, P. G. 1095, 2258, 2508  
 Sokol-Anderson, M. L. 2671  
 Sola, I. 2865  
 Solages, A. 2577  
 Solari, R. 2243  
 Solé, M. 1018  
 Solfrizzo, M. 2899-2900  
 Soliman, F. M. 2189  
 Solis, P. 2194  
 Soll, D. R. 299, 1120, 1686,  
 1785, 1802, 2150, 2518,  
 2546, 2556  
 Solomon, A. R. 2575  
 Solomon, B. A. 1539  
 Solov'eva, T. F. 775  
 Solti, L. 1436, 2874  
 Söltz-Szöts, J. 343  
 Som, P. M. 1484  
 Sondo, B. 2264  
 Song, C. H. 1135  
 Song, I. C. 1807  
 Soni, K. B. 1362  
 Soni, S. D. 2485  
 Sonntag, H. G. 1500  
 Sonoda, R. 2105  
 Soo, S. C. 1520  
 Sookthinthai, L. 1372  
 Sopinska, A. 624  
 Soponronnarit, S. 1357  
 Sorais-Landaez, F. 580  
 Sorensen, K. N. 1546, 1670  
 Sorensen, W. G. 635  
 Soria-Guerrero, G. 321, 1007  
 Sotiracopoulou, S. 1478  
 Soto, M. A. 1821  
 Sotomatu, M. 248  
 Sotomayor, C. E. 1145  
 Soulez, B. 477  
 Sousa, M. A. J. 2709  
 Sousa, M. P. 2586  
 Soutar, R. L. 2699  
 Southard, S. 1795  
 Souza, L. R. 1916  
 Souza, W. de 1919, 2323  
 Souza Framil, V. M. de 168  
 Soy, K. 2455  
 Soye, C. 1979  
 Söyletir, G. 2445  
 Soyuver, Ü. 608, 2410, 2486  
 Spaccapelo, R. 1094, 2555  
 Spagnolo, N. 2155  
 Spanggaard, B. 1953  
 Sparkes, A. H. 170, 197, 2306  
 Sparrelid, E. 1753  
 Speare, D. J. 1249  
 Spears, J. W. 2808  
 Spector, N. 1481  
 Spector, R. S. 1839  
 Speed, B. R. 418, 615  
 Speich, R. 453, 481, 2334  
 Speight, D. 662  
 Spence, D. 2352  
 Spencer, A. 1136  
 Spencer, G. M. 2237  
 Spencer, J. D. 1226  
 Spock, A. 974  
 Spokes, K. 90  
 Sposto, M. R. 563  
 Spötl, L. 1099  
 Spreadbury, C. 274  
 Srdić, N. 1944  
 Sreeramulu, K. 2193  
 Sreeramulu, V. 610, 1243  
 Srikanth, N. S. 1379  
 Srikantha, T. 1120, 1802  
 Srimuang, S. 2163  
 Srinivas, C. R. 1625  
 Srinivasan, K. 692  
 Srivastava, N. 2818  
 Srivastava, O. P. 62  
 Srivastava, R. 2288  
 Szrednicki, G. 1357  
 Stacchini, A. 1307  
 Stack, M. 2838  
 Stack, M. E. 2839, 2877  
 Stacy, D. 2693  
 Staffa, G. 340  
 Stahl, W. M. 1060  
 Staib, F. 2560, 2750  
 Staib, P. 1573  
 Staikowsky, F. 460  
 Staller, G. S. 1247  
 Stallmann, D. 151  
 Stalpers, J. A. 2121  
 Stamm, M. M. 2107, 2904  
 Stancari, F. 2397  
 Standard, P. G. 1498  
 Standing, J. E. 517, 523, 2630  
 Stankler, L. 2293  
 Stanley, V. G. 2020  
 Stapleton, P. L. 1378  
 Stark, G. 1519  
 Starnes, V. A. 825  
 Statov, C. 1040  
 Stauber, E. H. 1658  
 Staudinger, J. 2518  
 Stavola, J. J. 1171  
 Steckelberg, J. M. 2420  
 Steele, P. 1183  
 Steele, P. E. 1902, 2328  
 Stefancich, G. 1077, 1518  
 Stefano, J. A. de 2635  
 Stefanović, V. 2050  
 Stehlík, J. 320  
 Steimel, L. 1515  
 Stein, M. 309  
 Steinberg, S. 499  
 Steiner, W. 1992  
 Stellbrink, H. J. 2608, 2660  
 Stelmach, K. 501  
 Stenwig, H. 2792  
 Step, D. L. 1426  
 Sternberg, P., Jr. 1893  
 Sternberg, R. I. 2134  
 Sterry, W. 194  
 Steudel, A. 1573  
 Stevenhagen, A. 368  
 Stevens, D. A. 568, 578, 868,  
 1540, 1731, 1885, 1913,  
 1938-1939, 2231, 2655, 2676,  
 2684  
 Stevens, G. A. 1935  
 Stevens, M. C. G. 1853  
 Stewart, G. A. 192  
 Stewart, J. 1859  
 Stewart, P. L. 807  
 Still, F. 1743  
 Stiller, M. 1609  
 Stiller, M. J. 2272, 2282, 2332  
 Stillman, I. E. 90  
 Stincer, E. J. 2566  
 Stockenström, S. 2788  
 Stöckler, S. 1752  
 Stoehr, A. 1735  
 Stojanović, E. 713  
 Stokes, C. R. 170, 197, 2306  
 Stoller, M. L. 2437  
 Stöllman, U. 1323  
 Stoltz, J. H. 1884  
 Stoltze, K. 2407  
 Stone, M. P. 2047  
 Storfer, S. P. 2423  
 Strachan, D. P. 1267  
 Stratigos, J. 181, 2296  
 Stratmann, M. M. 1174  
 Stratton, G. W. 1995  
 Strauss, J. A. 1405  
 Strawbridge, L. 418  
 Strelkova, M. V. 2618  
 Stresser, D. M. 2819-2820  
 Stricker, B. H. C. 73  
 Strickland, J. R. 1452, 1457  
 Stringari, S. 1731  
 Stringer, J. R. 524, 526, 528,  
 530, 1187, 1196-1197, 1864,  
 2638, 2640  
 Stringer, S. L. 530, 1196-1197,  
 1864  
 Stringfellow, D. 2004  
 Strohm, S. 1629  
 Strull, W. M. 1731  
 Stubblefield, R. D. 713, 2854  
 Stubbs, H. J. 2531  
 Stubbs, S. 126  
 Stuedemann, J. A. 1451, 1454,  
 2108  
 Stulting, R. D. 1234, 1684  
 Stüttgen, G. 38  
 Stütz, A. 2202  
 Styles, M. E. 2360  
 Styne, D. 273, 1316, 2513  
 Su, T. 686  
 Su, W. P. D. 241  
 Suárez, G. 710, 733, 748, 763  
 Suárez García-San Pedro, F.  
 120  
 Suarez Hernandez, M. 1211  
 Suárez Miguélez, J. 117  
 Suarez Moreno, O. 173  
 Subramanyam, V. R. 1630  
 Sudarshan, C. 2809  
 Sudhan, N. A. 1710  
 Sudo, L. S. 1523  
 Sugai, K. 428  
 Sugano, K. 1372  
 Sugar, A. M. 354, 1052, 1222,  
 2176  
 Sugata Chatterjee 876  
 Sugawara, K. 898, 2223  
 Sugihara, Y. 1270  
 Sugimoto, T. 286  
 Sugita, Y. 317, 384  
 Sugiura, M. 2290  
 Sugizaki, M. F. 567, 2682  
 Suhrlund, M. J. 2574  
 Sui, K. 2007  
 Suleiman, A. B. 1126  
 Suliman, S. H. 1639  
 Sullivan, D. J. 2391  
 Sullivan, D. W. 1188, 2632,  
 2635  
 Sullivan, J. 2270  
 Sullivan, J. M. 1427  
 Sullivan, P. A. 542, 1115, 2524,  
 2527, 2531  
 Sullivan, P. J. 407  
 Sultán, N. 2482  
 Sultan, Y. 1176  
 Sumino, T. 1311  
 Sumitani, Y. 1311  
 Summer, W. R. 2629  
 Summerbell, R. C. 52, 2258,  
 2750  
 Summerfelt, R. C. 2024  
 Sun, C. C. 2268  
 Sun, H. L. 762, 1392  
 Sunamoto, J. 365  
 Sundararaj, A. 122  
 Sundberg, B. 1753  
 Sundstrom, J. B. 1823  
 Sundstrom, P. 2540  
 Sung, W. B. 2007  
 Sunkin, S. M. 1197  
 Suntharalingam, K. 1539  
 Supparatpinyo, K. 845  
 Suppiak, R. 263  
 Sur-Altiner, D. 2483  
 Sureda, A. 2406  
 Süß, A. 1412  
 Suter, F. 1818  
 Suter, M. 1671  
 Sutherland, S. S. 147  
 Šutiak, V. 1274  
 Šutiaková, I. 1274  
 Sutka, P. 2383  
 Sutton, P. 2057  
 Suzuki, A. 2491  
 Suzuki, K. 1555, 1558, 2215  
 Suzuki, M. 1385, 2231  
 Suzuki, S. 1112, 2231  
 Suzuki, T. 1583, 2552  
 Švejdá, J. 319-320  
 Šveska, K. J. 337  
 Svobodová, Š. 545  
 Swanson, C. 484  
 Sweeney, C. R. 1247  
 Sweeney, E. 1570  
 Sweeney, J. F. 381, 1773  
 Sweet, R. L. 2646  
 Sweet, S. P. 1096  
 Swenson, C. E. 885

- Swerczek, T. W. 613  
 Swerlick, R. A. 2575  
 Swinney, D. C. 860  
 Switchenko, A. C. 1717, 1777  
 Switzer, K. F. 2751  
 Swoboda, R. 1767  
 Sydenham, E. W. 1422, 2086, 2788  
 Syme, R. M. 1822  
 Symoens, F. 272  
 Symons, N. 1316  
 Sypherd, P. S. 1121  
 Szabó, J. 1436  
 Szaniszló, P. J. 1635-1636  
 Szarek, J. 2884  
 Szeinberg, A. 1172  
 Szigeti, G. 859, 1201-1202  
 Szilágyi, A. 2866  
 Szilágyi, M. 2866  
 Tabata, S. 720, 1303, 2042  
 Tabib, A. 2343  
 Taborda, A. 427  
 Taborda, C. P. 573, 1218  
 Tabuni, A. 433, 1824  
 Tacchella, A. 2422  
 Taccone, A. 247  
 Tacker, J. R. 1063  
 Taelman, H. 2590  
 Taft, T. A. 2742  
 Taggart, P. 745  
 Taguchi, H. 1138  
 Taguchi, K. 23  
 Taguchi, M. 473  
 Tahtasakal, E. 2467, 2469  
 Taillan, B. 1816  
 Tajima, S. 841  
 Takada, H. 323  
 Takagi, J. 866, 2183  
 Takahashi, A. 897, 942  
 Takahashi, H. 95, 148, 2231  
 Takahashi, M. 620, 2151  
 Takahashi, S. I. 1112  
 Takahashi, T. 711  
 Takahashi, Y. 50  
 Takahashi de Melo, N. 233  
 Takaki, K. 415, 419  
 Takase, M. 82, 184, 355  
 Takashima, M. 1704  
 Takashima, T. 2171  
 Takatori, K. 942  
 Takebayashi, Y. 2495  
 Takeda, T. 415  
 Takeo, K. 230, 1917, 2321  
 Takesako, K. 2219-2220  
 Takeuchi, T. 1100  
 Takeuchi, Y. 190  
 Taki, B. E. 1176  
 Takiuchi, I. 199  
 Takizawa, H. 162  
 Talwar, P. 2563  
 Tamaki, T. 1093  
 Tamarkin, A. 2549  
 Tamburrini, E. 522, 1153, 1491, 1840  
 Tamotsu, N. 369  
 Tamura, H. 1043  
 Tamura, J. 2450  
 Tamura, S. 899  
 Tamura, Y. 720, 2042  
 Tan, K. C. 308  
 Tan-Torres, T. 857  
 Tanahashi, N. 1252  
 Tanajaroenwatch, P. 1372  
 Tanaka, E. 1955  
 Tanaka, J. 1039  
 Tanaka, K. 399, 434, 1782, 1799, 1801, 2553  
 Tanaka, M. 1093  
 Tanaka, R. 1138  
 Tanaka, S. 1043, 1848, 2171, 2258  
 Tanaka, S. K. 1755, 2484  
 Tanaka, T. 778, 1994  
 Tanboon-Ek, P. 2827  
 Tang, J. 2541  
 Tangney, R. S. 2192  
 Taniguchi, A. 369  
 Tanikawa, S. 1512  
 Taniwaki, M. 2171  
 Tanizama, H. 1848, 1958  
 Tanizaki, Y. 1091  
 Tanner, A. 113  
 Tanphaichitra, D. 2163  
 Tansho, S. 2499-2500  
 Tantaoui-Elaraki, A. 2902  
 Tantaş, A. 1712  
 Tap, D. F. D. 2253  
 Tapia, F. J. 574  
 Tapia, M. 2339  
 Tarafdar, A. 829  
 Taraprasad Das 2340  
 Tarilengar, N. 2253  
 Tarkowian, S. 2884  
 Taşcıoğlu, J. 2445  
 Tashima, T. 415  
 Tashiro, F. 663  
 Tashiro, T. 2609  
 Tateda, K. 2207  
 Tatsuta, K. 2204  
 Tattersall, R. B. 1092  
 Taurelle, R. 1721  
 Tausch, I. 340  
 Tawfeek, H. H. 2201  
 Taya, K. 2587  
 Taylor, A. J. 1180  
 Taylor, A. J. N. 631  
 Taylor, A. W. 1548  
 Taylor, E. R. 2845  
 Taylor, J. W. 1192, 1832  
 Taylor, K. G. 454  
 Taylor, K. M. G. 2625  
 Taylor, M. L. 1464, 1891  
 Taylor, S. L. 744  
 Tazawa, M. 199  
 Tchétagni, J. Y. 1974  
 Teague, M. D. 2721  
 Tebakari, M. 369  
 Tedeschi, A. 2741  
 Tee, R. D. 631  
 Teeuw, K. B. 634  
 Tegenfeldt, J. 2301  
 Tehara, T. 286  
 Teira, R. 1925  
 Teixeira, C. M. 1242  
 Teixeira, M. F. S. 59  
 Tejada de Hernández, I. 2032  
 Tejani, N. 251  
 Telenti, A. 2420  
 Tell, L. 1814  
 Tellaetxe, M. 284, 1875  
 Tempels, D. 111  
 Tempero, H. J. 1438  
 Templeton, P. A. 2602  
 Teng, M. M. H. 1652  
 Tenmyo, O. 2214  
 Tenovuo, J. 2474  
 TePaske, M. R. 2109  
 Teperman, L. 2332  
 Teramoto, Y. 2203  
 Terao, T. 778, 2369  
 Terho, E. O. 641, 1269, 2738, 2749  
 Terleckyj, B. 182  
 Terplan, G. 785  
 Terragni, L. 934  
 Terse, P. S. 2004  
 Tesch, D. 2851  
 Teshima, R. 778, 2369  
 Teske, R. H. 4  
 Testa, J. 2264  
 Testereci, H. 814  
 Teuscher, A. U. 481  
 Tezuka, M. 201  
 Thabet, A. E. R. 322  
 Thakur, D. K. 1710  
 Thalhammer, C. 2622  
 Tham, K. T. 2721  
 Thambiah, A. S. 582  
 Than, K. A. 807  
 Thangam Menon 1736  
 Thankamany, V. 1534  
 Thapa, B. R. 171  
 Tharpe, W. 2355  
 Theiler, R. 481  
 Theocharis, S. 2296  
 Theodore, J. 825  
 Theodorou, I. 2386  
 Therizol-Ferly, M. 2227  
 Theunissen, F. 2404  
 Theus, S. A. 514, 1187, 2628, 2632  
 Thevenot, T. 1017  
 Thiel, P. G. 1422, 2086, 2788  
 Thiercelin, D. 1728  
 Thigpen, J. E. 325  
 Thimon, L. 1554  
 Thiry, A. 32  
 Thoma-Greber, E. 2453  
 Thomas, C. E. 297  
 Thomas, C. Y. 1062  
 Thomas, I. 1681  
 Thomas, M. 1857  
 Thomas, M. A. 1035  
 Thomas, P. A. 2714-2715  
 Thomas, S. H. L. 486  
 Thompson, B. K. 1404, 2871  
 Thompson, D. P. 2002  
 Thompson, F. N. 802, 1451, 1454, 2108  
 Thompson, H. C., Jr. 2843  
 Thompson, I. O. C. 2404  
 Thompson, J. 2835  
 Thompson, M. C. 2026  
 Thompson, R. W. 805  
 Thomson, N. C. 2336  
 Thorne, P. S. 1963  
 Thörnquist, P. O. 1256  
 Thornton, R. 612  
 Thornton, R. A. 902  
 Thrane, U. 1320-1322, 1433  
 Thurman, J. D. 2072  
 Tian, J. F. 686  
 Tiboni, G. M. 1530  
 Tidwell, R. R. 1194-1195, 2624  
 Tietz, H. J. 340  
 Tillement, J. P. 1524  
 Tilly, B. 2238  
 Tilly, H. 253  
 Tinnell, S. B. 1828  
 Tirapu, J. M. 128  
 Tišljär, M. 2067  
 Tita, B. 1079  
 Tjälve, H. 2015, 2814  
 Tjia, J. 354  
 Tkatch, L. S. 1929  
 Tobgi, R. S. 1747  
 Tobias, R. 1882  
 Tobin, E. H. 2331  
 Toda, S. 898, 1559  
 Todd, I. 1092  
 Todisco, T. 2498  
 Toews, G. B. 1827  
 Toffaletti, D. L. 445  
 Togni, G. 2528  
 Tokimatsu, I. 2609  
 Tokisawa, S. 2611  
 Tokuda, Y. 890, 2500  
 Tokunaga, S. 1041, 1704  
 Tolia, B. M. 309  
 Tollemar, J. 1753, 2522  
 Tollin, S. R. 1032  
 Toma, E. 1167  
 Tomaine, T. Y. 854  
 Tomás, R. 818  
 Tomasini, C. 539  
 Tomita, K. 1557  
 Tomita, M. 355  
 Tomizawa, S. 988  
 Tomono, K. 2207  
 Tomozane, H. 190  
 Tomšíková, A. 547  
 Tone, H. 2364  
 Tønnesen, M. H. 653  
 Tonnetti, L. 1094  
 Toogood, I. R. G. 263  
 Toosi, P. 1685  
 Topper, R. L. 264  
 Toraya, N. 2235  
 Toribio, J. 397  
 Toriogoe, K. 995  
 Torn, A. 855  
 Toro, H. 1010  
 Torosantucci, A. 1775  
 Torphy, T. J. 2547  
 Torre, D. 1129  
 Torre-Cisneros, J. 1028  
 Torre Lima, J. de la 314  
 Torres, E. de 1090  
 Torres, M. 557, 768, 789  
 Torres-de Dalmases, C. 321, 1007  
 Torres-Guerro, H. 2595  
 Torres-Rodríguez, J. M. 177, 278, 443, 590, 1007, 1593, 1603, 1675, 2157, 2164  
 Tortorano, A. M. 1818, 1948  
 Toscano, E. 1920  
 Tosello, M. E. 297  
 Tosh, F. D. 2534  
 Tosolini, F. A. 1947  
 Toth, B. 1975  
 Toti, L. 1363  
 Totti, M. A. G. 1716, 2427  
 Tounta, A. 2568  
 Touzé, J. E. 2130  
 Tovey, E. 1268  
 Tovo, P. A. 1691  
 Towers, G. H. N. 2465  
 Towers, N. R. 1438-1439  
 Towersey, L. 963  
 Toyazaki, N. 2731  
 Toyoda, M. 1368  
 Trainor, C. 892  
 Tramontin, R. R. 613  
 Tran Manh Sung, R. 509  
 Traoré, F. 1680  
 Traore, L. 40, 1942  
 Traoré, L. K. 2264  
 Trautmann, M. 1463, 1737  
 Travade, P. 2605  
 Travaine, J. M. 458  
 Travassos, L. R. 1219, 1919, 2676  
 Travis, S. J. 888  
 Travis, W. D. 513  
 Treanor, J. J. 2577  
 Tregnago, R. 465  
 Tremblay, G. 1967  
 Tremblay, G. M. 633, 638  
 Trenholm, H. L. 1404, 1413, 2084-2085, 2794, 2868, 2871  
 Treseler, C. 433  
 Trešlová, L. 115  
 Treves, E. 106  
 Trevisan, L. M. V. 871  
 Trigg, M. E. 821, 2350  
 Trijp, J. M. P. van 1369  
 Triki, R. 252  
 Trinell, P. A. 372, 2517  
 Tringali, C. 2188  
 Trinidad, J. M. 1925  
 Tripathi, B. N. 1566  
 Tripodi, S. 933  
 Triptikumar Mukhopadhyay 876  
 Triquet, J. M. de 164  
 Triscott, J. A. 588  
 Trivedi, A. B. 2793, 2863  
 Trochin, G. 2511  
 Trode, M. 1643  
 Troke, P. F. 72  
 Trompelt, J. 2368  
 Tronchin, G. 2373, 2526, 2535  
 Troshinsky, M. B. 457  
 Trotter, Y. 1380  
 Truckess, M. W. 2838-2839, 2843  
 Trudel, L. 1103, 2431  
 Trujillo, A. 1031  
 Trujillo, M. E. 210  
 Trujillo González, A. 1640  
 Trupl, J. 2177, 2645, 2722  
 Trziszka, T. 1990  
 Tsai, C. D. 2179  
 Tsai, L. C. 2844  
 Tsai, M. C. 764  
 Tsankov, N. 1702  
 Tschechne, B. 1735  
 Tschechne, B. K. 1174  
 Tschen, E. 1609  
 Tseng, M. L. 2179  
 Tseng, T. C. 791, 2837  
 Tseng, Y. K. 2037  
 Tsouria-Belaid, A. 40, 1942  
 Tsuboi, R. 2151, 2258  
 Tsuchida, K. 199  
 Tsuchiya, J. 2450  
 Tsuda, S. 2171  
 Tsuda, T. 869  
 Tsui, W. M. S. 2657  
 Tsui, K. 699, 2027, 2731  
 Tsuji, M. 890  
 Tsuno, T. 893, 1557  
 Tsuruta, O. 668, 750, 1386



- Tsygulya, T. Ye. 873  
 Tucker, H. A. 1451  
 Tucker, P. E. 617  
 Tucker, R. E. 804, 1449, 1455  
 Tucker, R. M. 1885  
 Tuinstra, L. G. M. T. 1369  
 Tüker, M. 2456  
 Tukiaainen, H. 2738  
 Tullio, V. 646  
 Tullo, A. B. 912  
 Tumbarello, M. 2333  
 Tümbay, E. 2114, 2455-2456  
 Tunkel, A. R. 1029, 1062  
 Tupin, F. 125  
 Turgeon, L. R. 1013  
 Turk, J. R. 2083, 2702  
 Turner, M. A. 2409  
 Turner, M. L. 968  
 Turner, S. H. 1150  
 Tuttle, P. A. 613  
 Twerdy, K. 593  
 Twitchell, E. D. 2081  
 Tydén, G. 1753  
 Tyler, J. W. 921  
 Tyler, R. D. 1849  
 Tynell, E. 488  
 Tying, S. K. 2672  
 Ubaldi, A. 689, 1334  
 Üçer, B. 2456  
 Uchida, K. 185-186, 1100, 2220, 2740  
 Uchida, Y. 1200, 2651  
 Uchiyama, M. 1093  
 Ueda, A. 2740  
 Ueda, M. 109  
 Ueda, S. 2203  
 Ueki, T. 1552, 1559-1560, 2223  
 Uemura, M. A. 1920  
 Ueno, Y. 663, 1289, 1366, 1994, 2185  
 Ueta, E. 2390  
 Ueyama, H. 388  
 Uhlig, K. 269  
 Uji, Y. 1036  
 Ulfing, K. 1600  
 Uliana, S. R. B. 1198  
 Uliarte, M. R. 154  
 Ullman, E. F. 1777  
 Ulubelen, A. 2467, 2469  
 Uliutan, F. 2482  
 Umeda, Y. 2219  
 Umeno, M. 415  
 Umrigar, P. P. 2100  
 Underberg, W. J. M. 2452  
 Underhill, K. L. 2868  
 Uoi, M. 2731  
 Upreti, G. C. 793  
 Ural, S. 2455  
 Urban, T. 1152  
 Urbano-Ispizua, A. 1018  
 Uri, J. V. 874  
 Uribe-Jaramillo, F. 598  
 Uribe-Zúñiga, P. 515  
 Urizar, R. E. 313  
 Urquiola, G. 574, 1220  
 Uruburu, F. 1471  
 Uruiñuela, J. 154  
 Urushibata, I. 2491  
 US Public Health Service Task Force on Antipneumocystis Prophylaxis in Patients with Human Immunodeficiency Virus 493  
 Usami, Y. 1394  
 Usha, C. M. 675, 730  
 Usha Shome 2191  
 Ussleber, E. 785  
 Usui, T. 2207  
 Uwaydah, A. K. 1653  
 Uysal, A. 1606  
 Uzoaru, I. 224  
 Uzoije, N. 1699  
 Vaala, W. E. 2081  
 Vacchiano, T. 2413  
 Vadhan-Raj, S. 2233  
 Vaglia, A. 421  
 Vago, T. 1750  
 Vaideeswar, P. 2415  
 Vaidya, S. V. 692  
 Valdevenito, M. P. 387  
 Valenta, H. 2056  
 Valente, F. 1840  
 Valentin, A. 351, 1738  
 Valenzuela, E. 649  
 Valiente, C. 960  
 Vallance, P. 1520  
 Valle, A. C. F. do 2679  
 Valle, R. 823  
 Vallée, L. 1575  
 Valletta, E. A. 243  
 Vallone, L. 1497  
 Valsecchi, R. 2294  
 Valserra, M. de B. di 1794  
 Valteau-Couanet, D. 2417  
 Vamecq, J. 1575  
 Van Belkum, A. 1081, 1679  
 Van Cutsem, J. 176, 257, 1820, 2146, 2428  
 Van de Perre, P. 2590  
 Van den Anker, J. N. 254, 332  
 Van den Bergh, J. P. A. M. 257  
 Van den Broek, P. 2439  
 Van den Ende, J. 301, 1019  
 Van der Horst, M. 1319  
 Van der Meid, K. R. 525  
 Van der Pas, H. 2412  
 Van Deventer, A. J. M. 1764  
 Van Dijke, B. J. 2181  
 Van Ede, A. E. 1650  
 Van Eer, M. Y. 368  
 Van Egmond, H. P. 2784  
 Van Elslande, L. 2347  
 Van Furth, R. 368  
 Van Gerven, F. 2428  
 Van Griensven, G. J. P. 494  
 Van Halbeek, H. 2635  
 Van Ieperen-van Dijk, A. G. 2746-2747  
 Van Kralingen, K. W. 2245  
 Van Lieshout, J. J. 307  
 Van Lingen, R. A. 332  
 Van Nieuwstadt, R. A. 998  
 Van Rooijen, N. 392  
 Van Saene, H. K. F. 1081  
 Van Trijp, J. M. P. 1369  
 Van Velzen, D. 1081  
 Van Vliet, H. J. A. 1764  
 Vanaclocha, P. 2523  
 Vanden Bossche, H. 1144, 1503, 2150, 2436  
 Vandenbroucke-Grauls, C. M. J. E. 634  
 VanDerHeyden, N. 1657  
 VanMiddlesworth, F. 901  
 Van't Wout, J. W. 73  
 Vapiwala, M. 886  
 Varet, B. 976  
 Vargas, K. 1785  
 Vargas, S. L. 1713  
 Varl, J. 1732  
 Varma, A. 2594  
 Varney, D. R. 1444  
 Varsavsky, E. 2865, 2901  
 Varthalitis, I. 1151  
 Vartivarian, S. 2408  
 Vasanth, S. 2473  
 Vasil'eva, G. Z. 783  
 Vasseur, E. 2564  
 Vassileva, S. 1038, 1702  
 Vaughan, G. T. 1665  
 Vaupel, H. A. 1573  
 Vawter-Hugart, H. 1686  
 Vaz, C. A. C. 1223, 1914  
 Vazquez, J. A. 1682  
 Vazquez, M. L. 742  
 Vázquez-Doval, J. 132  
 Vecchiarelli, A. 2498  
 Veenstra, J. 494  
 Veiga Camuzzo, M. R. 2516  
 Vela Roca, E. 765  
 Velasco, P. 154  
 Velazquez, C. A. 2053  
 Velázquez, L. F. 2761  
 Velimirović, S. 1944  
 Vellet, A. D. 2353  
 Velludo, M. A. L. 2678  
 Velzen, D. van 1081  
 Venditti, M. 1479  
 Venkateswarlu, G. 1521  
 Venkateswaran, S. 1233  
 Venot, A. 976  
 Vento, S. 467  
 Ventura, G. 1153, 1840, 2333  
 Venugopal, P. V. 179, 236, 1488, 1615  
 Venugopal, T. V. 179, 236, 1488, 1615  
 Venza, F. 1079  
 Venzon, D. 269  
 Verbiest, J. F. 2188  
 Verde, M. T. 2811  
 Verdejo Ortes, J. 411  
 Vergara, G. 2413  
 Verhoef, J. 634  
 Verma, J. 1968, 1970  
 Verma, K. K. 1926  
 Verma, K. S. 648  
 Verrot, D. 110  
 Vertut-Doi, A. 880  
 Ververeli, K. O. 2399  
 Verweij, P. E. 1511  
 Veselá, D. 1313  
 Veselská, A. 319-320  
 Veselý, D. 1313  
 Vesonder, R. F. 2087  
 Vespa, M. N. 1749  
 Vessels, J. M. 395  
 Veugeliers, P. J. 494  
 Viander, M. 641, 1269, 2749  
 Vicari, G. 522, 1153  
 Vicentini, A. P. 1919  
 Viciano Fernández, J. M. 314  
 Vickery, R. D. 2198  
 Vico, I. 1944  
 Vidal, G. 565, 2291  
 Vidalenc, T. 146, 2256  
 Vidotto, V. 389, 2249  
 Vigagni, F. 2195  
 Vigevari, G. M. 1160  
 Vignali, F. 1745  
 Vijay, H. M. 1271  
 Vijayakumar, E. K. S. 876  
 Vijayakumar, V. 471  
 Vikram Reddy, M. 695  
 Viladrich, R. 2053  
 Vilani-Moreno, F. R. 193  
 Vilaplana, J. 345  
 Vilardell, F. 1010  
 Vilela, N. de A. 2275  
 Vilgalys, R. 1830  
 Viljoen, J. H. 2788  
 Villa, A. 1078  
 Villanueva, E. 572, 1090  
 Villanueva, J. L. 1028  
 Villar, J. M. 121  
 Villard, J. 2421  
 Villars, V. 180  
 Viloria, N. 574, 1220  
 Viñas, I. 768, 789, 2376  
 Viñas Almenar, I. 765  
 Vinay Sakhuja 2401  
 Vincent, D. 495  
 Violante, A. 2098  
 Viostat, B. 83  
 Virden, C. P. 2695  
 Virgili, A. 153, 1819  
 Viscardi, P. 509  
 Viscoli, C. 247, 2725  
 Visconti, A. 2091, 2093, 2874, 2889, 2899-2900  
 Visconti, E. 522, 1153  
 Vismer, H. F. 1238  
 Visweswaram, D. 2173  
 Vital, J. P. 2571, 2581  
 Vitovskaya, G. A. 2505  
 Vitse, M. 1721  
 Vitt, C. R. 2433  
 Vivaldi, I. 294  
 Vivekanand Jha 2401  
 Viviani, M. A. 272, 1818, 1948  
 Vivier, A. W. P. du 1592  
 Vizmanos, M. C. 216  
 Vlachou, M. 181  
 Vlahović, P. 2050  
 Vlasenko, S. Y. 2365  
 Vleggaar, R. 1422  
 Vliet, H. J. A. van 1764  
 Voelker, D. R. 1189  
 Voeller, D. 1858, 2627  
 Vogel, H. 1409  
 Vogel, P. 2619  
 Vogel, P. S. 1582  
 Vogt, P. 2334  
 Vöhringer, H. F. 1174, 2620  
 Volkow, P. 1694  
 Volleard, E. J. 289  
 Volleková, A. 213  
 Volstein, M. 2131  
 Von Graevenitz, A. 924  
 Von Kempis, J. 1573  
 Voss, A. 1703, 2457  
 Voss, K. A. 704, 788, 1300, 2088  
 Vostal, J. G. 2172  
 Vougas, V. 308  
 Voyadjoglou-Samanidou, A. 2520  
 Vrabec, D. P. 1487  
 Vreugdenhil, G. 2181  
 Vroey, C. de 443, 943, 2114, 2154  
 Vrzal, V. 1596, 1616  
 Vudathala, D. 1404  
 Vudathala, D. K. 1413, 2085  
 Vudathala, G. K. 950  
 Vujičić, I. F. 713, 2854  
 Vuorinen, M. 422  
 Vyas, P. 2340  
 Vyplel, H. 1537  
 Wada, M. 2639  
 Wada, S. 1954-1955  
 Wade, B. H. 2693  
 Wade, J. 308  
 Wadleigh, R. G. 2246  
 Wadsworth, E. 375, 1792  
 Wadul-Mian, M. 1997  
 Wagman, G. H. 2493  
 Wagner, D. K. 1095, 2508  
 Wagner, L. M. 1344  
 Wahab, S. 62  
 Wahba, S. 2144  
 Wahyuono, S. 1742  
 Wainberg, M. A. 2138  
 Waisbich, E. 1523  
 Waithe, W. I. 1380  
 Waiyaki, P. G. 1805  
 Wakabayashi, H. 355  
 Wakefield, A. E. 446, 1192, 1837, 1851, 1865, 2634  
 Wakhsini, J. 1347  
 Wakulinski, W. 1429  
 Waldhorn, R. E. 485  
 Waldron, J. A., Jr. 1265  
 Waldron, M. A. 521  
 Walker, A. R. 143-144  
 Walker, B. 27  
 Walker, C. L. 1262  
 Walker, K. A. M. 860  
 Walker, R. L. 1599, 1884  
 Walker, R. W. 883  
 Wall, S. D. 1688  
 Wallbridge, D. R. 348  
 Waller, J. 537, 587  
 Waller, J. C. 805  
 Wallhöfer, P. 1432  
 Wallnofer, P. R. 724  
 Walmsley, S. 967  
 Walser, M. M. 2039, 2847  
 Walsh, M. 1570  
 Walsh, T. J. 269, 414, 1564, 1717, 1734, 1777, 1874, 2146, 2359  
 Walter, E. 453  
 Walter, J. D. 1793  
 Walters, S. 2607  
 Walzer, P. 518  
 Walzer, P. D. 514, 1163, 1183, 1187-1188, 2632, 2635  
 Wamukoya, J. P. O. 1595  
 Wang, C. J. 1361  
 Wang, C. J. K. 2322  
 Wang, D. S. 762, 2803  
 Wang, E. 2088, 2885  
 Wang, J. H. 529  
 Wang, M. N. 984  
 Wang, P. C. 137  
 Wang, S. F. 1652  
 Wang, S. W. 1361  
 Wang, T. M. 2414  
 Wang, X. L. 686  
 Wanger, A. 2701  
 Wanke, B. 425, 963, 2679  
 Wanke, N. C. F. 963, 2679  
 Wara, D. W. 499

- Warasi, S. M. A. 2054  
 Ware, G. M. 2100  
 Waring, G. O., III 1684  
 Waring, P. 2057  
 Warmington, J. R. 1116, 1772  
 Warner, J. O. 1003  
 Warner, R. L. 2880  
 Warnock, D. W. 72, 1468, 1867, 2122  
 Warrack, J. 2429  
 Warren, R. J. 431  
 Wasan, K. M. 1083, 2205  
 Wasfi, I. A. 1532  
 Washburn, R. G. 830, 2230, 2328  
 Waskin, H. A. 1068  
 Wassermann, K. 459  
 Watanabe, I. 190  
 Watanabe, J. 2638  
 Watanabe, K. 266, 346, 2231  
 Watanabe, M. 1039  
 Watanabe, T. 869  
 Watkins, P. B. 1383  
 Watling, R. 650, 2756  
 Watson, A. J. 2376  
 Watson, H. G. 1689  
 Watt, M. P. 751  
 Watters, G. W. R. 614  
 Wauke, T. 1303  
 Wawrzekiewicz, J. 955, 2277  
 Wawrzekiewicz, K. 955, 2277  
 Wearley, L. 1614  
 Weaver, D. C. 2416  
 Webb, G. 1665  
 Weber, A. 1257, 2733-2734  
 Weber, J. C. P. 1687  
 Weder, W. 2334  
 Weedon, D. 588  
 Weekley, L. B. 2815  
 Weeks, E. 1208  
 Wehner, J. H. 2600  
 Wei, J. C. 2447  
 Wei, S. 381, 1773  
 Weibking, T. S. 2083  
 Weiler, H. 1656  
 Weiller, P. J. 110  
 Weinberg, J. R. 1227  
 Weinberg, W. G. 2693  
 Weinert, M. F. 1892  
 Weingarten, R. T. 1214  
 Weinmann, G. 500  
 Weinstein, G. 1609  
 Weintraub, P. S. 499  
 Weise, M. 341  
 Weisgerber, C. 2836  
 Weisiger, R. 607  
 Weiss, P. J. 490  
 Weiss, R. 172, 227  
 Weissing, D. E. 2484  
 Weitzman, I. 17, 1621, 1923  
 Welch, J. A. 631  
 Weldon, A. D. 472  
 Wells, M. V. 959  
 Welsh, O. 238, 1641, 2324-2325  
 Welsh-Lozano, O. 2327  
 Welty, R. E. 2905  
 Wen, P. Y. 1157  
 Wenman, W. M. 1024  
 Wenske, A. 705  
 Wenzel, R. P. 1703  
 Werner, A. H. 1236  
 Werner, B. E. 1236  
 Werner, E. 352  
 Werner, S. 2061  
 Werrett, G. 2306  
 Wertz, P. W. 1785  
 West, B. C. 1215  
 West, D. I. 1434  
 Westblom, T. U. 2671  
 Westeel, P. F. 616  
 Westendorf, M. L. 804, 1449, 1455  
 Westenfeld, F. 2331  
 Westenhause, J. 2403  
 Westley, J. W. 1761  
 Weyer, C. 1667  
 Wheat, L. J. 559, 826, 2130, 2232  
 Whipps, J. M. 15  
 Whitaker, T. B. 2825, 2841  
 Whitbeck, A. A. 1193  
 White, A. C. 468  
 White, C. S. 2602  
 White, D. G. 2890  
 White, D. J. 1867  
 White, G. C. 2521  
 White, J. E. 2566  
 White, J. F., Jr. 810  
 White, M. 1183  
 White, M. H. 1506  
 White, T. C. 1012, 1106, 2544  
 White, T. J. 1832  
 Whiting, P. H. 2200  
 Whitley, G. St. J. 1520  
 Whittaker, P. 1124  
 Whittern, D. N. 1756  
 Whitwell, K. E. 1851  
 WHO Collaborating Centre on Oral Manifestations of the Immunodeficiency Virus. 2392  
 Wible, L. O. 2271  
 Wicker, F. R. 1993  
 Wickern, G. M. 2743  
 Wickes, B. L. 2593  
 Wideman, S. D. 188  
 Widstrom, N. W. 1351  
 Wieland, T. 1982  
 Wienkers, L. C. 1378  
 Wiernik, P. H. 28  
 Wiesenfeld, H. C. 2646  
 Wigney, D. 1634  
 Wihelm, A. 2732  
 Wihlm, J. M. 975, 1666  
 Wild, C. P. 736, 2011  
 Wilde, C. E., III 508  
 Wildervanck de Blecourt-Deville, M. 254  
 Wildfeuer, A. 71, 341, 1066  
 Wilhelm, M. 1519  
 Wilkie, D. A. 622  
 Wilkins, P. A. 2081  
 Wilkinson, M. 2429  
 Willemoes, E. H. 2407  
 Willemse, T. 1633  
 Williams, B. F. 239  
 Williams, B. G. 239  
 Williams, D. E. 698, 2819-2820  
 Williams, D. W. 2152  
 Williams, H. C. 2312  
 Williams, K. C. 2773, 2782  
 Williams, P. L. 1881  
 Williams, P. P. 2856  
 Williams, R. 308  
 Williams, S. F. 264  
 Williams, T. E. 852  
 Williamson, P. R. 1834  
 Willigmann, I. 2190  
 Willoughby, J. M. T. 1687  
 Willoughby, L. G. 626  
 Wilson, D. M. 716, 2843  
 Wilson, K. 901  
 Wilson, L. A. 994, 1684  
 Wilson, N. M. 1655  
 Wilson, S. Z. 1084  
 Wilson, T. 2024  
 Wilson, T. M. 2090  
 Wilson, W. R. 2420  
 Winchester, P. 311  
 Wing, N. 2079  
 Wingard, J. R. 335, 540  
 Winge, D. 1104, 2539  
 Wingen, F. 2620  
 Winkelstein, W., Jr. 483  
 Winkler, B. 2574  
 Winn, R. E. 1204  
 Wise, K. A. 615, 1626  
 Wispelwey, B. 1062  
 Wissman, M. A. 957  
 Wit, J. J. de 257  
 Wüth, M. D. 330  
 Witz, J. P. 975  
 Woehl-Jaegle, M. L. 587  
 Woestenborghs, R. 344, 868  
 Wogan, G. N. 2816  
 Wohlin, P. O. 753  
 Wohlsein, P. 1882-1883  
 Wójtowicz, H. 1972  
 Wold, C. 2132  
 Woldeesenbet, S. 2020  
 Wolf, B. D. 2210  
 Wolf, H. 2864  
 Wolf, J. E. 215, 2399  
 Wolfaardt, P. 2404  
 Wolff, J. 760  
 Wolff, L. 474  
 Wölfling, A. 1436  
 Won, Y. H. 35  
 Wong, B. 1107, 1777  
 Wong, C. K. 200  
 Wong, K. 625  
 Wong, K. F. 1813  
 Wong, P. 328  
 Wong, P. C. 135  
 Wood, C. A. 922  
 Wood, W. J. 1895  
 Woodgyer, A. 1203  
 Woodgyer, A. J. 2314  
 Woodroffe, A. J. 334  
 Woodruff, K. 2726  
 Woods, J. P. 560, 1904  
 Woolcock, A. J. 1268  
 Woolley, P. D. 1722  
 Wormser, G. P. 497  
 Wortham, D. C. 1180, 2180  
 Wout, J. W. van't 73  
 Wray, D. 327  
 Wright, A. I. 170  
 Wright, B. G. 1859  
 Wright, J. L. 246  
 Wright, M. 969  
 Wright, R. J. 407  
 Wright, S. G. 447  
 Wright, T. W. 525, 1193, 1866  
 Wrobel, C. J. 1206  
 Wry, P. 2440  
 Wu, C. Y. 1569  
 Wu, J. 2825, 2841  
 Wu, J. S. 370  
 Wu, W. D. 1425, 2087, 2089  
 Wu, Y. P. 2637  
 Wu-Hsieh, B. A. 1897, 1899, 1901  
 Wyde, P. R. 1084  
 Wyder, M. A. 1189  
 Xiaio, J. Z. 1551  
 Xaubet, A. 112  
 Xavier, R. G. 465  
 Xia, J. H. 2897  
 Xiao, F. Y. 762  
 Xidieh, C. F. 1216  
 Xing, Y. D. 686  
 Xu, Y. 2896  
 Xu, Y. M. 686, 796  
 Yacoubi, M. T. 2696  
 Yaegashi, H. 2105  
 Yajko, D. M. 428, 1856  
 Yakişik, M. 2022  
 Yakobson, B. 761  
 Yakoub-Agha, I. 536  
 Yam, P. 650, 2756  
 Yamada, H. 869, 2362  
 Yamada, Y. 33, 2267  
 Yamaguchi, H. 183, 185-186, 890, 1100, 1465, 1501, 1549, 2220, 2496, 2499-2500  
 Yamaguchi, K. 2207  
 Yamaguchi, M. 1649  
 Yamamoto, H. 2215, 2492  
 Yamamoto, K. 734  
 Yamamoto, M. 388  
 Yamamoto, S. 1555, 2214-2215, 2492  
 Yamamoto, T. 2390  
 Yamamura, H. 663  
 Yamasaki, H. 2740  
 Yamasaki, T. 894, 2609  
 Yamashita, E. 93  
 Yamashita, H. 2217  
 Yamato, M. 190  
 Yamazaki, M. 890  
 Yamba, C. Y. 1293  
 Yan, R. Q. 700  
 Yang, L. J. 131  
 Yang, P. C. 1809  
 Yang, S. L. 686  
 Yanko, M. 1803, 2549  
 Yarbrough, R. 2212  
 Yarbrough, D., III 223  
 Yarosh-Tomaine, T. 1614  
 Yasin, M. S. M. 1660  
 Yasumoto, T. 995, 1556  
 Yasuoka, A. 24, 434, 1043  
 Yatagai, M. 872  
 Yatim, A. M. 702  
 Yazawa, K. 370, 1556, 2185  
 Yazdani, I. 828  
 Yeaman, M. R. 875  
 Yeğenoğlu, Y. 2483  
 Yeh, M. Y. 370  
 Yelinova, N. N. 2505  
 Yemma, J. J. 1714  
 Yen, A. 2672  
 Yen, G. C. 2844  
 Yeni, P. 1142  
 Yersin, A. G. 1297  
 Yeşildere, T. 2810  
 Yeung, C. M. 2484  
 Yeung, M. K. 1578  
 Yew, W. W. 135  
 Yilmaz, M. 298, 303, 2398  
 Yin, J. A. L. 1651  
 Yinnon, A. M. 2577, 2612  
 Yokoo, M. 183  
 Yokota, S. 384, 2171  
 Yokoyama, K. 82, 162, 178, 184, 1783, 1835  
 Yonashiro, N. F. 1217  
 Yoneda, K. 2390  
 Yoshida, H. 2615  
 Yoshida, K. 1270, 2740  
 Yoshida, M. 1093  
 Yoshida, S. 178, 2321  
 Yoshiike, T. 600-601, 2151  
 Yoshikawa, N. 1551  
 Yoshikawa, Y. 1850, 2219-2220  
 Yoshimori, K. 1605  
 Yoshioka, H. 473  
 Yoshioka, T. 1758, 1760  
 Yoshiura, K. 1567  
 Young, C. 2400  
 Young, J. C. 2099  
 Young, J. H. 1525  
 Young, L. G. 1291  
 Young, M. C. M. 871  
 Young, N. M. 1271  
 Young, V. K. 1666  
 Younge, D. 2724  
 Younis, N. 304  
 Yu, A. M. 232  
 Yu, C. J. 1809  
 Yu, F. L. 2846  
 Yu, H. 2372  
 Yu, S. 1022  
 Yu, V. L. 2344  
 Yuasa, K. 1567  
 Yüce, A. 2479  
 Yugami, S. 248  
 Yuki, H. 1605  
 Yüksel, N. 2482  
 Yuluğ, N. 2446, 2460  
 Yuwai, K. E. 1994  
 Zachgo, W. 2125  
 Zadikov, I. 761  
 Zagotzidou, E. H. 1059  
 Zahid, M. A. 2438  
 Zaia, N. 180, 1609  
 Zaidi, S. I. A. 2030  
 Zaidi, Z. H. 394  
 Zaini, F. 1619  
 Zak, O. 2439  
 Zakowski, P. 1179  
 Zakula, D. 1088  
 Zaldivar, L. 258  
 Zaldivar, V. 722  
 Zaldúa, M. 2308  
 Zamani, K. 2180  
 Zambardi, G. 2421  
 Zambias, R. A. 892  
 Zahir, L. O. 1414, 1417  
 Zampino, M. R. 153, 1819  
 Zancanella, P. J. 954  
 Zangerle, R. 1725  
 Zanolli, G. 1982  
 Zanzot, E. 1476  
 Zapf, F. 1656  
 Zarba, A. 2029  
 Zaria, L. T. 141, 145  
 Zoror, L. 387, 1217  
 Zauberman, H. 356  
 Zaug, M. 2287  
 Zavos, P. M. 1444  
 Zawacki, B. 2487



Zegarelli, D. J. 1692  
 Zeiler, D. 342  
 Zeiss, C. R. 1262  
 Zejda, J. 545  
 Zelkova, N. G. 783, 2076  
 Zemba, C. 1610  
 Zenon, G. J. 1892  
 Zepeda, R. R. 104, 104  
 Zervos, M. 69  
 Zervos, M. J. 1682  
 Zeytinoglu, A. 2455  
 Zhang, D. Y. 1482  
 Zhang, J. 526, 528, 2007  
 Zhang, J. X. 1196, 1864  
 Zhang, J. Z. 285  
 Zhang, P. 796  
 Zhang, X. 599  
 Zhang, Y. J. 2805  
 Zhao, S. 232  
 Zhaolu, Y. 1373  
 Zharova, V. P. 1114  
 Zhen, Y. Z. 686, 796  
 Zheng, Q. L. 686  
 Zhou, G. 686  
 Zhou, J. H. 1273  
 Zhou, L. 2637  
 Zhou, L. H. 1189  
 Zhu, B. 2102  
 Zhu, L. Q. 985  
 Zhu, R. L. 1392  
 Zhuravleva, N. P. 401  
 Zibi, Y. A. 509  
 Ziegler, C. 343  
 Ziemer, A. 1778  
 Zienicke, H. 945-946  
 Zieris, H. 2732  
 Zima, T. 2757  
 Zimmerman, R. J. 2433  
 Zimmermann, T. 71  
 Zini, G. 1228  
 Zinns, J. S. 1156  
 Ziola, B. 1766  
 Ziolkowska, G. 2277  
 Zivotofsky, D. 2081  
 Ziwe-Abidine, M. 2383  
 Zjawiony, J. K. 878  
 Zlotnik, H. 2249  
 Zohri, A. A. 1306, 1308, 2785,  
 2790, 2853  
 Zotova, E. V. 2068  
 Zouheir, H. 2396  
 Zouiten, F. 2346  
 Zribi, A. 2346  
 Zubizarreta, A. 2339  
 Zueco, J. 377  
 Zuluaga-Cadena, A. I. 598  
 Zurayk, H. 304  
 Zurbano, F. 2339  
 Zurovac, O. 2004  
 Zwanenburg, H. 2750  
 Zwegman, S. 2245  
 Zweerink, M. 901





# SUBJECT INDEX

## Abattoirs

- Fusarium* 2149
- Mucor* 2149
- Paecilomyces* 2149

## ABO23, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1757

## Absidia

- antifungal agents
  - amphotericin B 65
  - flucytosine 65
  - ketoconazole 65
  - miconazole 65
  - naftifine 76
  - natamycin 65
  - nystatin 65
- hosts, cattle, India 39
- isolation, female genitalia, cattle 39

## *Absidia corymbifera*

- hosts
  - cattle, Denmark 1232
  - man
    - France 906
    - Italy 2698
    - Spain 590
  - sheep, Spain 591
- immunological techniques
  - immunoelectrophoresis 907
  - immunohistochemistry 1232
- immunology, interleukins, receptors 906
- infections
  - digestive tract, sheep 591
  - kidneys, man 590
  - rhinocerebral infections, man 2698
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 590
  - neutropenia 2698

## *Absidia ramosa* (see *Absidia corymbifera*)

## *Acacia*, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1743

## *Acalypha*

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus flavus* 1531
  - Candida albicans* 1531
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1531
  - Trichophyton rubrum* 1531

## Acetyldeoxynivalenols

- biosynthesis, culture media 2010
- contamination, maize, USA 1430
- estimation
  - ELISA, monoclonal antibodies 2879
  - immunoenzyme techniques 785
- production
  - Fusarium* 2098
  - Fusarium culmorum* 2010
  - Gibberella zeae* 2010

## Acetylivalenols, production, *Fusarium*

- 2098

## *Achlya*, hosts, fishes 1248

## *Achlya debaryana*, hosts, fishes, India 2727

## Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

- Absidia corymbifera* 590
- Actinomyces* 1568, 2126, 2237
- Actinomyces israelii* 1568
- Aspergillus* 826, 972, 1475, 1480, 2125-2126, 2130, 2159-2160
- Aspergillus flavus* 1642, 2333
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 246, 969, 1491, 1642, 2333, 2345
- Aspergillus niger* 2333
- Aspergillus terreus* 969
- Blastomyces dermatitidis* 826, 2130
- Candida* 290-291, 294-295, 345, 452, 826, 1009, 1013, 1068, 1096, 1475, 1490, 1509, 1527, 1690, 1694, 1720, 1735, 1843, 2130, 2132-2133, 2159-2160, 2174, 2391, 2402-2403, 2407
- Candida albicans* 35, 283, 291, 315, 339, 353, 368, 397, 819, 1009, 1012, 1016-1017, 1028, 1057-1058, 1061, 1067-1068, 1096, 1491, 1508, 1691, 1693, 1696-1697, 1724, 1729-1731,

## Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

- cont.
  - Candida albicans* cont.
    - 1733, 1737, 2381, 2392, 2404-2405, 2452-2454, 2461
  - Candida ciferrii* 1491
  - Candida guilliermondii* 283, 1491, 1691
  - Candida kefyr* 1491, 1691
  - Candida krusei* 283, 1016, 1068, 1491, 1691, 1730, 1737, 2454
  - Candida lusitanae* 1491
  - Candida parapsilosis* 1016, 1062, 1068, 1096, 1491, 1691
  - Candida stellatoidea* 283, 2404
  - Candida tropicalis* 288, 1016, 1068, 1096, 1491, 1697, 1737, 2405
  - Chrysosporium* 1491
  - Coccidioides immitis* 824, 826, 832, 1527, 1885, 2130, 2159-2160
  - Cochliobolus hawaiiensis* 2712
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* 56, 60, 411, 413, 416-417, 420-421, 427-428, 431, 452, 818-819, 826, 1125, 1129-1134, 1475, 1491, 1508-1509, 1527, 1805, 1807, 1810, 1812-1813, 1816-1819, 1843, 2127, 2130-2133, 2159-2160, 2174, 2564, 2567, 2569, 2571-2574, 2584, 2590-2591, 2612
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii* 418
  - dermatomycoses 1508
  - Geotrichum candidum* 1737
  - Hansenula anomala* 1068
  - Histoplasma capsulatum* 56, 60, 556, 826, 1207, 1475, 1508-1509, 1527, 1855, 1888, 1894, 2127, 2130, 2133, 2159-2160, 2657-2660, 2662, 2665
  - Kloeckera apiculata* 1096
  - Malassezia furfur* 1508
  - Mucor* 1491
  - mycoses 1490, 2140
  - Nocardia* 1580
  - Nocardia asteroides* 129, 2240, 2243-2244
  - Nocardia brasiliensis* 2127, 2252
  - Nocardia farcinica* 2242
  - Nocardia nova* 2242
  - Nocardia otitidiscaviarum* 2249
  - onychomycosis 149
  - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 564, 2127
  - Penicillium marneffeii* 826, 845, 1948-1949, 1951, 2127, 2130, 2159-2160
  - phaeohyphomycosis 2160
  - Pneumocystis carinii* 35, 446, 451-452, 454, 456, 458-463, 465, 467-468, 470-471, 483-485, 487-488, 490-493, 495-497, 499, 501-502, 505, 510, 512-513, 515, 520, 564, 590, 818, 824, 832, 1009, 1152-1156, 1158-1160, 1165, 1167, 1169-1171, 1173-1178, 1180-1181, 1188, 1475, 1480, 1509, 1807, 1819, 1838-1840, 1842-1847, 1854-1857, 1860, 1948, 2125-2127, 2131-2133, 2574, 2598, 2600, 2602-2605, 2607-2608, 2612, 2614, 2621, 2623, 2631, 2633-2634
  - Rhinosporidium seeberi* 2705
  - Rhizopus arrhizus* 2690
  - Rhizopus stolonifer* 2694
  - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1068
  - Schizophyllum commune* 1244
  - Sporothrix schenckii* 826
  - Torulopsis glabrata* 339, 1016, 1068, 1491, 1697, 1730, 1737, 2454
  - Torulopsis inconspicua* 1697
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 151
  - Trichophyton rubrum* 149, 151
  - Trichosporon beigeli* 538, 1096, 2160
  - zygomycosis 826, 1924-1925, 2160

## *Acremonium*

- contamination
  - Festuca* 2108
  - grasses 798, 810, 814, 1458, 2109
  - reviews 801

## *Acremonium* cont.

- hosts
  - buffaloes, India 39
  - dogs, USA 622
  - man
    - Argentina 2713
    - India 605, 2710
    - Italy 1479
    - Mexico 2325
    - Turkey 608
- infections
  - blood, man 1479
  - ears, man 608
  - eyes, man 605, 2710, 2713
  - generalized infections, dogs 622
  - sinuses, man 1486
  - isolation, female genitalia, buffaloes 39
  - pathology, mycetoma 2325
  - poisoning, cattle 2108
  - predisposition, leukaemia 1479
  - techniques, staining, fluorescence 605
  - toxins
    - alkaloids 799, 814
    - ergot alkaloids 2108
- Acremonium coenophialum*
- contamination
  - Festuca* 802, 804-806, 809, 1443-1446, 1449, 1451-1452, 1454-1455, 1457, 2106-2107, 2904
  - Trifolium* 2106
- control 1454
- inactivation, rumen fermentation 1455
- poisoning
  - animals 809, 1452, 1454
  - cattle 802, 1443, 1445-1446, 1449, 1451, 2106-2107, 2904
  - USA 805
  - horses 806, 1446
  - Japanese quails 1444
  - rats 1455
  - sheep 804
- susceptibility, oestrogens 1443
- toxicity
  - milk production 1445
  - neurochemistry 1451
  - reproductive performance 1444
  - retinol, metabolism 1449
  - vasoconstriction 806
  - toxins, alkaloids 802, 1452, 1457
- Acremonium falciforme*
- pathology, mycetoma 236
- therapy, ketoconazole 236
- Acremonium kilense*
- diagnosis 602
- hosts, man, Germany 602
- infections, eyes, man 602
- pathology, mycetoma 236
- predisposition, contact lenses 602
- therapy, ketoconazole 236
- Acremonium loliae* (see *Acremonium lolii*)
- Acremonium lolii*
- contamination
  - Lolium* 809, 1442, 1447, 2104
  - Argentina 1450
  - Australia 800
- poisoning
  - animals 809
  - cattle 1447
  - Argentina 1450
  - sheep 1447, 2104
- toxicity, immunosuppression 2104
- toxins
  - lolitrems 1442
  - paxilline 1442
- Acremonium murorum*
- antifungal agents, benzoyl benzoate 639
- contamination, dust 639
- Actinomadura*, reviews 2234
- Actinomadura madurae*
- contamination, soil, Mexico 2326
- hosts
  - man
    - Brazil 963
    - Ethiopia 962

***Actinomyces madurae* cont.**  
hosts cont.

## man cont.

Mexico 238, 2325  
Saudi Arabia 2324  
Yemen 232

infections, feet, man 963

pathogenicity 1640

pathology, mycetoma 232, 238, 962-963,  
1640, 2325

predisposition, corticoids 1640

***Actinomyces pelletieri***

contamination, soil, Mexico 2326

hosts, man, Mexico 2325

pathology, mycetoma 2325

***Actinomyces***

## diagnosis

bronchoscopy 111

computed tomography 1567, 2236

cytology 107

nuclear magnetic resonance 1567

radiography 2237

sialography 1567

ultrasonography 1567

## hosts

cattle, Austria 914

dogs, USA 1576

## man

Belgium 111

Czech Republic 115

Germany 114, 910

Irish Republic 113, 1570

Japan 37, 109, 1567

Korea Republic 2236

Malaysia 1574

Spain 112, 117, 120-121

Taiwan 1569

UK 912, 1571

USA 107, 909, 1568, 2237

## infections

abdomen, man 113, 115, 121, 910,

1571, 2236

cervicofacial actinomycosis, man 107,

109, 1567

children, man 111, 1568-1569

digestive tract

cattle 914

man 117

eyes, man 912

larynx, man 1487

liver

dogs 1576

man 120

lungs, man 111-112, 909, 1568-1569,

2126

mammary glands, man 1574

muscles, man 114

oesophagus, man 2237

skin, man 50

thorax, man 1569

isolation, tonsils, man 1570

pathogenesis 908

predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syn-

drome 1568, 2126, 2237

surgery 113

techniques, detection 50

therapy, trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole

1574

***Actinomyces bovis***

genetics, genes, nucleotide sequences

1578

## hosts

buffaloes, India 122

cattle, Russia 123

pathology, granuloma 122

***Actinomyces hyovaginalis***

hosts, pigs, UK 126

infections, vagina, pigs 126

taxonomy, descriptions 126

***Actinomyces israelii***

genetics, genes, nucleotide sequences

1578

## hosts

cattle, Russia 123

man

Austria 118

Germany 1573

Israel 108

UK 912

USA 1568, 1577, 2235

***Actinomyces israelii* cont.**

## infections

abdomen, man 1573

bones, man 2235

brain, man 118, 1577

children, man 1568

eyes, man 108, 912

female genitalia, man 119, 913

lungs, man 1568

thorax, man 1577

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syn-

drome 1568

intrauterine devices 119, 913

## therapy

hyperbaric oxygen 108

***Actinomyces meyeri***

## hosts

## man

UK 912

USA 116, 2235

## infections

bones, man 2235

eyes, man 912

gall bladder, man 116

***Actinomyces naeslundii***

genetics, genes, nucleotide sequences

1578

hosts, man, USA 2235

infections, bones, man 2235

***Actinomyces odontolyticus***

genetics, genes, nucleotide sequences

1578

## hosts

## man

France 110

USA 911, 2235

## infections

bones, man 2235

lungs, man 110

***Actinomyces pyogenes***

abortion, cattle 2719

adhesion, proteins 916

antibacterial agents 125, 915

## hosts

## cattle

France 2238

UK 2719

goats, India 1566

turkeys, USA 124

## infections

bones, turkeys 124

mammary glands, goats 1566

## techniques

## identification

electrophoresis, proteins 2238

restriction fragment length poly-

morphism 2238

RNA, restriction mapping 2238

susceptibility testing 915

***Actinomyces viscosus***

genetics, genes, nucleotide sequences

1578

## hosts

## man

France 1575

USA 1572, 2235

## infections

bones, man 2235

brain, man 1575

children, man 1575

joints, man 1572

## predisposition

dental caries 1575

prostheses 1572

***Actinomycetales***

abortion, horses 613

## hosts

horses, USA 613

man, Italy 235

pigs, Italy 106

infections, tonsils, pigs 106

pathology, mycetoma 235

reviews 2234

***Aculeacins***

antifungal properties, *Candida albicans*

1087

pharmacodynamics 1087

**Aflatoxins**

activation 2015

**Aflatoxins cont.**

## activation cont.

microsomes, cytochrome P-450 1378,  
1381

administration, respiration 2029, 2818

## binding

DNA 699, 1345, 1383, 2047, 2845-

2846

detection, immunofluorescence

2805

inhibition 2820

liver 2818

lungs 2818

proteins 745

biosynthesis 654, 2049, 2830

culture media 1371

enzymes 2046

fertilizers 1327

genetics 747

glucose 712

## inhibition

boric acid 727

calcium oxalate 2044

food additives 1362

pesticides 1364

plant extracts 719, 1359, 2044

spices 1310

iprodione 1360

iturins 723

lactic acid bacteria 712, 1363

modified atmosphere storage 1365

plant extracts 730

## contamination

black pepper

Egypt 1996

Saudi Arabia 1996

cassava 2041

cereal products, Nigeria 2787

cereals 667, 679, 734, 1304, 1375,

2795

Germany 735

chestnuts, Saudi Arabia 1306

coconuts, Egypt 1308

cotton 2040

*Cyperus esculentus*, Nigeria 1305

dried fruit, UK 2783

dried milk 1366, 1368

eggs, Slovakia 2780

faba beans, Egypt 1354

feeds 661, 691-692, 709, 738, 743,

1302, 1312, 1367, 1372, 2782,

2794, 2807, 2829-2830

Africa 2784

Asia 2784

Cuba 739

Czech Republic 1293

Egypt 2779

Germany 666, 735

Kenya 835

Morocco 2039

Nigeria 1353

Pakistan 1333

Poland 672

USA 1298

Yugoslavia 713

fermented foods, Sierra Leone 2824

figs 2828

foods 658, 687, 720, 737-738, 1312,

1318, 1367, 1373, 2005, 2801,

2840, 2843

Africa 2784

Asia 2784

Cuba 739

Germany 666

Nigeria 1353, 2822

Philippines 2826

groundnut butter, USA 2838

groundnuts 716, 725-726, 732, 2831

USA 740, 2825, 2838, 2841

lima beans 2042

maize 744, 1351, 1355, 2042, 2798,

2839

Egypt 1996

Nigeria 2787

Philippines 1357

Poland 672

Saudi Arabia 1996

Switzerland 1992

Thailand 1357, 2827, 2833

USA 1300, 1352, 2838

meat products 712



**Aflatoxins cont.**

## contamination cont.

milk 709, 733, 1369, 2045, 2829-2830, 2832, 2836

Czech Republic 1350

France 1349

Italy 2036

Kazakhstan 2821

milk products 733

Kazakhstan 2821

nutmegs, Japan 711

nuts, UK 2783

onions, Egypt 2785, 2790

rice 717

India 675

rice bran, India 2823

sorghum 718

wheat 717

Egypt 2791

Ukraine 714

yoghurt 710

control 693, 2824, 2826-2827, 2833

chitosan 2043

diniconazole 716

drying 1357

gamma radiation 726

gypsum 725

organic acids 728

pesticides 1364

spices 724

detection 729, 2800-2801

bioassays 2006

culture media 1370

dialysis 733

fluorescence 1370

immunoassay, monoclonal antibodies 2837

liver 1374

minicolumn technique 2045

sampling 734

semen 1293

serum 2769

testes 1293

## distribution

cord blood 2013

liver, fishes 696

tissues

fishes 2024

fowls 1341

hamsters 2818

rainbow trout 2814

rats 2026, 2818

sheep 2015

estimation 654, 737, 743, 1304, 1312, 2005

body fluids 738

ELISA 735-736, 738-739, 1375,

2836, 2839

monoclonal antibodies 1366

image analysis 2798

immunoaffinity chromatography

1368-1369, 2840

immunoblotting 2798

immunoenzyme techniques 741

liquid chromatography 735, 742,

1368-1369, 1372-1373, 2825,

2840-2843

sample processing 2841

sampling 740, 2841

thin layer chromatography 711, 2838,

2843

urine 2842

## excretion

eggs 2812

milk

buffaloes 1333

goats 2835

urine 736

extraction 744, 1367

inactivation 679, 729, 732, 2794

ammonia 1336-1337, 1348

ammonium 2032

cooking 720

food additives 2042

formaldehyde 1336-1337

heat treatment 2041, 2832, 2834

hydrogen peroxide 2041

microorganisms 2834

milk, lactic acid bacteria 1356

milling 714

ozone 731

**Aflatoxins cont.**

## inactivation cont.

sodium metabisulfite 2041

zeolites 722

## metabolism

cytochrome P-450 2819

glutathione transferase 1377, 2015,

2820

liver, enzymes 697

small intestine 1383

## pathology

kidneys, fowls 2810

liver, fowls 2022

## poisoning

animals 658, 688, 1963, 2782, 2807

birds, USA 1352

buffaloes 1333

cattle 1331

Czech Republic 1293

ducks 1362, 2809

fishes 696, 2024

fowls 661, 690-695, 729, 1297, 1335-

1341, 1374, 1987-1989, 2001,

2018-2023, 2809-2812

Morocco 2039

game animals, Czech Republic 1330

goats 1332, 2835

guineapigs 2028

hamsters 699, 736, 2027, 2818

man 658, 687, 736, 1289, 1329,

1355, 1963

Egypt 2769

Gambia 2011

Nigeria 2013

South Africa 2012

Taiwan 2805

Thailand 2011

mice 663, 706, 1348, 2029, 2032-

2033, 2778, 2815

pigs 689, 1334, 2014, 2016, 2808

rabbits 707, 2017

rainbow trout 696, 698, 2813-2814

rats 697-705, 736, 1343-1347, 1379,

1383, 2025, 2027, 2029-2031,

2034-2035, 2816-2820

sheep 2015, 2806

## predisposition

fabo beans, cultivars 1354

groundnuts, harvesting date 2831

maize, plant embryos 1351

rice, varietal reactions 717

sorghum, varietal reactions 718

wheat, varietal reactions 717

## production

*Aspergillus* 654

*Aspergillus flavus* 675-676, 708, 715,

723, 727, 730, 749-750, 1364-

1365, 1370-1371, 1385-1386,

1477, 1991, 2038, 2040, 2044,

2779, 2787, 2834

*Aspergillus parasiticus* 712, 717, 719,

723-727, 747, 1310, 1327,

1359-1360, 1362-1363, 1370-

1371, 1385, 1394, 2038, 2043,

2046, 2049

## regulations

Europe 2783

USA 2783

## research 2804

## susceptibility

age 2816

caffeine 1382

## diet

aluminosilicates 1335

*Amaranthus* 2035

bentonite 704

carnitine 702

curcumin 1362

energy deprivation 1345, 2031

ethoxyquin 697

folic acid 2028

food restriction 1343

hydrated sodium calcium alumi-

nosilicate 690, 729, 1297,

2001, 2014, 2835

indole-3-methanol 698, 2819-2820

Livol 1338

methionine 2808

$\beta$ -naphthoflavone 2819-2820

nivalenol 663

oltipraz 703

**Aflatoxins cont.**

## susceptibility cont.

## diet cont.

protein 1340, 2806

retinyl palmitate 1346

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2020

selenium 1347

turneric 1362

vitamin E 2016

vitamins 1347

yeasts 2809

zeolites 694, 1331

ellagic acid 701

fenfluramine 2034

geniposide 1361

hepatitis B virus 2011

inclusion body hepatitis 1988

kwashiorkor 2012

Maillard reaction products 2844

sex differences 2027

sodium selenite 1382

species differences 696, 2027

synthesis 1384

toxicity 1288-1289

*Bacillus* 2006

blood chemistry 2017, 2021, 2023,

2811

carcinogenesis 663, 687, 697-698,

700-701, 703, 705, 1344, 1347,

1361, 1379, 2011, 2027, 2034,

2769, 2781, 2805, 2813, 2816

chondrocytes 2847

cytochrome P-450 1379

cytopathogenicity 746, 2004

genetic effects 2032

immunosuppression 695, 731, 2018-

2019, 2029-2030, 2033, 2778,

2808

kidneys 706, 1337

enzymes 1988

liver 702, 706, 1337, 1362

enzymes 1988, 2031, 2035

lipid peroxidation 2817

lungs 1963

lymphocytes 2048

meat quality 689

mutagenesis 1346, 1356, 1380, 1382,

2844

bioassays 1394

phytotoxicity 751, 1376

renal function 1987

spermatogenesis 2025

trachea, cilia 2802

tryptophan, metabolism 2815

**Aframomum**

antifungal properties

*Aspergillus niger* 870

*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 870

**Africa**

aflatoxins

feeds 2784

foods 2784

**African histoplasmosis (see *Histoplasma duboisii*)*****Agaricus bisporus***

poisoning, mice 1975

toxicity, carcinogenesis 1975

toxins 1975

***Agaricus bulbosus*, toxicity, erythrocytes 1285****Air**

*Aspergillus* 1661

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 1661

basidiomycetes 1258

*Faenia rectivirgula* 1972

fungi 43

keratinophilic fungi 2279

*Leptosphaeria* 1275

*Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* 1972

**Air spora**

control 1277

air filters 1971

## environment

animal housing 1

**Air spora cont.**

## environment cont.

- rabbit housing 1497
- rural areas 1973
- urban areas 1973

## environmental factors

- meteorological factors 647
- seasonal variation 1973

## geography

- Belgium 2750
- Brazil 644
- Cameroon 1974
- Canada 2750
- Denmark 1277
- Egypt 2124, 2147
- France 645, 1971, 1973
- India 647-648, 2752-2753
- Italy 646, 1497, 2279
- Poland 1962, 1972
- Spain 1276

## techniques, sampling 2751

**Ajellomyces capsulatus** (see also *Histoplasma capsulatum*)**Ajellomyces dermatitidis** (see also *Blastomyces dermatitidis*)**Alibertia**, antifungal properties 871**Alkaloids**

- contamination, grasses 803
- poisoning, animals 803
- production
  - Acremonium* 799, 814
  - Acremonium coenophialum* 802, 1452, 1457
- toxicity 1288
  - vasoconstriction 1457

**Alkynylthio compounds**, antifungal properties 77**Allergies**, diagnosis 1261**Allescheria boydii** (see *Pseudallescheria boydii*)**Alligator, Penicillium**, infections, skin 621**Allylamines**

- antifungal properties 2157
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 1537
  - Candida albicans* 1537
  - Candida parapsilosis* 1537
  - Microsporum canis* 1537
  - Sporothrix schenckii* 1537
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1537
- structure 1537
- therapy 2157

**Altenuene**

- contamination, olives, Italy 795
- production, *Alternaria* 794

**Alternaria**

- allergies, man 1259
- contamination
  - air 43
  - dust 43
  - feeds, Italy 1497
  - foods 2766
  - mattresses, UK 836
  - meat products, India 1301
  - soil 43
  - swimming pools 877
- control, disinfectants 877
- hosts
  - cats
    - Brazil 168
    - USA 607
  - cattle, Brazil 1242
  - dogs, India 218, 1597
  - man
    - Egypt 2124
    - India 605, 2710
    - Japan 225
    - Turkey 608
    - USA 2317
- immunology, immunotherapy 1259
- infections
  - children, man 2317
  - ears, man 608
  - eyes, man 605, 2710
  - mammary glands, cattle 1242
  - sinuses, man 1486
  - skin
    - dogs 218, 1597
    - guinea-pigs 218
    - man 225, 2317
- isolation
  - eyes, cats 607

**Alternaria cont.**

## isolation cont.

- scalp, man 2124
- morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 45
- predisposition, bone marrow transplant 2317
- taxonomy 2765
- techniques, staining, fluorescence 605
- toxins 2765-2766
  - altenuene 794
  - alternariol 794
  - alternariol methyl ether 794
  - altertoxins 794
  - tenuazonic acid 794

**Alternaria alternata**

- allergies, man 1268
- antifungal agents
  - fluconazole 850
  - itraconazole 850
- contamination, cereals, China 686
- hosts, man, Australia 1268
- immunology, allergens 1271-1272
- taxonomy 219
- toxicity, mutagenesis 686, 796
- toxins, tenuazonic acid 2901

**Alternaria infectoria**, hosts, cats, Netherlands 1633**Alternaria tenuis** (see *Alternaria alternata*)**Alternaria tenuissima**

- contamination, dried fruit, Egypt 2853
- hosts, man, France 222
- infections, skin, man 222

**Alternariol**

- contamination
  - cereals 794
  - olive oil 795
  - olives, Italy 795
  - triticale, Poland 1441
  - wheat, Poland 1441
- production, *Alternaria* 794
- toxicity, mutagenesis 686, 796

**Alternariol methyl ether**

- contamination
  - cereals 794
  - olive oil 795
  - olives, Italy 795
  - triticale, Poland 1441
  - wheat, Poland 1441
- production, *Alternaria* 794

**Alternariol monomethyl ether**, toxicity, mutagenesis 686, 796**Altertoxins**

- contamination, olives, Italy 795
- production, *Alternaria* 794

**Amanita**

- poisoning, man, Mexico 1279
- therapy, plant extracts 1279

**Amanita phalloides**

- diagnosis 1281
- geographical distribution, Chile 649
- pathogenesis 1286
- poisoning
  - dogs, Australia 1284
  - man 649
    - Czech Republic 1283
    - Switzerland 2755
  - rats 2757
- susceptibility, diet, ethanol 2757
- toxicity, liver 2755
- toxins
  - amatoxins 649, 651, 1286
  - phallotoxins 651

**Amanita virosa**, poisoning, man, Mexico 1980 **$\alpha$ -Amanitin**, binding, monoclonal antibodies 2759**Amatoxins**

- estimation, liquid chromatography 651
- production, *Amanita phalloides* 649, 651, 1286
- structure, stereochemistry 1982
- synthesis, analogues 1982
- toxicity 1286
  - RNA polymerase 1982

**America, Candida**, man 1690**6-Amino-2-n-pentylthiazobenzothiazole**

- antifungal properties, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 80
- pharmacodynamics 80

**8-Aminoquinolines**

- antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1186
- therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1186

**1-Aminotridec-5-en-2-ol**

- antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2476
- structure 2476

**Amorolfine**

- administration, sprays 2287
- antifungal properties 62, 2157
- therapy 2157
  - Aspergillus* 2287
  - Candida* 2287
  - dermatomycoses 847, 2281-2282, 2287
  - Mucor* 2287
  - Penicillium* 2287

**Amphotericin B**

- administration
  - aerosols 264, 1084, 1546, 1667, 1670
  - gelatin 2353
  - glycerin 2354
  - inhalation 1668
  - lipid emulsions 1817
  - lipids 885, 1142, 1540-1541
  - liposomes 87-89, 267, 365, 568, 880-882, 1083-1084, 1139, 1541-1542, 1546, 1670, 1752-1754, 1818, 1929, 2205, 2352, 2355, 2359, 2488, 2724
  - immunoglobulins 366
  - micelles 888-889
- antagonism
  - cyclosporins 2352
  - itraconazole 1669
- antifungal properties 62
  - Absidia* 65
  - Aspergillus* 65
  - Aspergillus flavus* 994, 2716
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 994, 2167, 2362, 2716
  - Blastomyces dermatitidis* 2220
  - Candida* 65, 1064, 2168
  - Candida albicans* 329, 331, 367, 853, 885, 889, 1083, 1085, 1515, 1543, 1725-1726, 2167, 2220, 2436, 2441, 2445-2447
  - Candida guilliermondii* 2167, 2445
  - Candida krusei* 331, 853, 1543, 2167, 2220, 2445
  - Candida parapsilosis* 331, 853, 1051, 1515, 1543, 2167
  - Candida tropicalis* 331, 853, 1515, 1543, 2167, 2441, 2445-2446
  - Cryptococcus* 65
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* 853, 889, 1143, 1515, 1543, 2163, 2220, 2441
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 2716
  - Geotrichum* 65
  - Histoplasma capsulatum* 2220
  - Mucor* 65
  - Penicillium marneffei* 66, 845
  - Prototheca* 2163
  - Rhizopus* 65
  - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1515, 1543, 2168
  - Torulopsis* 65
  - Torulopsis glabrata* 331, 853, 1064, 1543, 2167-2168
  - Trichosporon* 65
  - Trichosporon asahii* 2641
  - Trichosporon asteroides* 2641
  - Trichosporon beigelii* 1875, 2641
  - Trichosporon inkin* 2641
  - Trichosporon mucoides* 2641
  - yeasts 2166
- estimation
  - bioassays 2209
  - liquid chromatography 2209
  - serum 2209
- pharmacodynamics 367, 887, 889, 1085, 1519, 1754, 2162, 2205, 2208, 2210-2211, 2436
- immunostimulation 890, 2207
- pharmacokinetics 1510, 2205
- eyes, rabbits 852
- lungs, mice 1546
- reviews 881
- prophylaxis 1506, 2161



**Amphotericin B cont.**

## prophylaxis cont.

*Aspergillus* 264, 1667-1668*Aspergillus fumigatus* 1670, 2339, 2344*Aspergillus terreus* 2339*Candida albicans* 1753*Candida guilliermondii* 1753

mycoses 1512

reviews 87, 992

structure 1544

## synergism

flucytosine 2163

rifampicin 2163, 2441

techniques, susceptibility testing 74

therapy 26, 880, 882, 884, 1507, 1514, 1541, 2178

*Aspergillus* 89, 883, 992, 1511, 1540, 1542, 1662-1663, 2330, 2351-2355*Aspergillus flavus* 2356*Aspergillus fumigatus* 267, 989, 996-

997, 1669, 2350, 2356, 2358-2359

*Candida* 89, 310, 335, 364, 1035, 1511, 1540, 1542, 2437, 2444, 2488-2490*Candida albicans* 327, 334, 363, 365-366, 888, 1052, 1082, 1084, 1701, 1717, 1736, 1751-1752, 1754, 2220, 2344, 2459*Candida parapsilosis* 330, 2438*Candida tropicalis* 330, 1053, 2344*Coccidioides immitis* 1206, 1540*Cryptococcus neoformans* 427, 888, 1139, 1142, 1540, 1542, 1816-1818, 1820, 2584

dermatomycoses 847, 2283

*Fusarium* 88, 2724*Histoplasma capsulatum* 1894*Mucor* 1929

mycoses 364, 848, 883, 1462, 1505, 1510, 1542, 2137

*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 568*Penicillium marneffei* 845, 1948*Rhizopus* 593*Sporothrix schenckii* 1937*Torulopsis glabrata* 2206*Trichosporon beigeli* 2643

## toxicity 1082

arrhythmia 364

central nervous system 883, 886

control 885

hypertension 1816, 2206

kidneys 90, 1083, 1142, 1547, 1817

peritonitis 363

**Amphotericin B derivatives**

## antifungal properties

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 1548*Aspergillus niger* 1548*Candida albicans* 1548*Candida parapsilosis* 1548*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1548

synthesis 1545, 1548

**Amphotericin B methyl ester, structure**

1544

**Amphotericin B monomethyl ester, toxicity,**

central nervous system 886

**Amsacrine, antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1185****Animal housing**

air spora 1972

*Faenia rectivirgula* 1972*Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* 1972**Animals***Acremonium coenophialum*, poisoning 809, 1452, 1454*Acremonium lolii*, poisoning 809*Actinomyces*, infections 908

aflatoxins 658, 688, 1963, 2782, 2807

alkaloids 803

*Aspergillus*, infections 817, 1495, 1540*Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections 835*Blastomyces dermatitidis*, infections 817*Candida*, infections 817, 1495, 1540*Candida albicans*

infections 835

isolation, faeces 2148

*Candida krusei*, isolation, faeces 2148*Candida pelliculosa*, isolation, faeces

2148

**Animals cont.***Candida stellatoidea*, isolation, faeces 2148*Candida tropicalis*, isolation, faeces 2148*Coccidioides immitis*, infections 1540*Cryptococcus neoformans*, infections 817, 1495, 1540

cyclopiazonic acid 772

dermatomycoses 148, 835, 1495, 2306

*Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections 140-141, 908

dermatophytes, isolation, hair 938

*Histoplasma capsulatum*, infections 817

keratinophilic fungi, infections 2257

mycoses 8, 1466, 1514, 2117

mycotoxins 659, 682, 1291-1292, 2762, 2770

*Nocardia*, infections 908, 1581

ochratoxins 658, 2782

*Penicillium*, infections 835

phaeohyphomycosis 219

*Pneumocystis carinii*, infections 1466*Prototheca*, infections 1466*Prototheca moriformis*, isolation, faeces 627*Prototheca zopfii*, isolation, faeces 627*Sporothrix schenckii*, infections 597, 817

trichothecenes 782, 2782

zearealone 658, 2782

zygomycosis 817, 1495

**Anixiopsis fulvescens (see *Aphanoascus fulvescens*)****Antifungal agents**

antagonism 2444

books 7

pharmacodynamics, reviews 1503

prophylaxis 1506

research, reviews 64

reviews 62, 2281, 2283, 2436

synergism 2444

techniques

susceptibility testing 65, 67, 849, 1543

flow cytometry 1515

reviews 63

standardization 2165

**Antineoplastic agents, antifungal properties,***Candida albicans* 359**Aphanoascus fulvescens, isolation, soil, France 2257****Aphanomyces**

hosts

fishes 623, 1248

Thailand 626

**Aphanomyces astaci**

hosts, crayfish 623, 1255

predisposition, mixed infections 1256

transmission 1255

**Apophysomyces elegans**

diagnosis, computed tomography 1225

hosts

man

India 1225

USA 586, 2693

infections

bones, man 2693

generalized infections, man 586

kidneys, man 1225

skin, man 2693

predisposition, trauma 586

**Apotrichothecenes, production, *Fusarium culmorum* 1414****Apple juice**

patulin 1396

toxinogenic fungi 2786

**Apples, *Penicillium expansum* 765, 1396*****Arachnomyces nodosetosus*, taxonomy,**

descriptions 2314

**Aranorinols, antifungal properties 876****Argentina***Acremonium*, man 2713*Acremonium lolii**Lolium* 1450

poisoning, cattle 1450

*Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 2713*Candida*, man 297, 2291*Candida albicans*, man 297, 2291*Candida parapsilosis*, man 297*Candida santamariae*, man 297*Candida tropicalis*, man 297, 2291*Cladosporium*, man 2713**Argentina cont.***Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 56, 60, 427, 1125, 2591*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, man 1125*Emmonsia crescens*, man 2652*Fusarium*, wheat 2098*Fusarium solani*, man 2713*Geotrichum candidum*, man 297*Gibberella*, wheat 2098*Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 56, 60*Malassezia furfur*, man 2291*Microsporium canis*, man 165*Nocardia asteroides*, man 2243, 2250*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, man 565*Pseudallescheria boydii*, man 855*Rhinosporidium seeberi*

cattle 1934

horses 1934

*Rhodotorula rubra*, man 297*Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 2291*Trichophyton rubrum*, man 2291*Trichophyton verrucosum*, cattle 939**Armenia***Aspergillus*, aubergines 2858

patulin, aubergines 2858

*Penicillium*, aubergines 2858**Artemisia**

antifungal properties

*Candida albicans* 1742, 2191*Sporothrix schenckii* 2191**Arthroderma cuniculi, isolation, soil, France 2257****Arthroderma curreyi, isolation, soil, France 2257****Arthroderma insingulare (see also *Trichophyton terrestre*)****Arthroderma lenticularum (see also *Trichophyton terrestre*)****Arthroderma quadrifidum (see also *Trichophyton terrestre*)****Arthroderma simii (see also *Trichophyton simii*)**

antifungal agents, dermaseptin 78

**Arthroderma tuberculatum, hosts, dromedaries, Egypt 940****Arthroderma uncinatum (see also *Keratinomyces ajelloi*)****Arthroderma vanbreuseghemii (see also *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*)****1-Arylmethylimidazoles**

antifungal properties

*Candida* 1077*Candida albicans* 1077**Arylvinythiazolines, antifungal properties 2196****Asia**

aflatoxins

feeds 2784

foods 2784

**Asparagus, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 2887****Aspergillus**

abortion, horses 613

allergies

horses 637

man 243, 628, 973, 990, 993, 1647, 1960

antifungal agents

amphotericin B 65

bifonazole 82

fluconazole 69

flucytosine 65

ketoconazole 65

liranaftate 82

miconazole 65

naftifine 76

natamycin 65

nystatin 65

tolciclate 82

complications, mixed infections 978

contamination

aubergines, Armenia 2858

cereal products, Nigeria 2787

cereals 669, 1322

cheeses 1322

feeds 1314, 1326

Italy 1497

Yugoslavia 713

foods 1314-1319, 1321, 1326

hospitals, UK 1661

maize, Nigeria 2787

*Aspergillus cont.*

## contamination cont.

- meat 1322
- milk, Spain 708
- sewage, Egypt 2147
- wheat 2792

## control 986

## detection

- culture media 1322
- immunoassay 1314, 1326
- latex agglutination test 1315-1319
- diagnosis 22, 1647, 1673, 2154
- computed tomography 247, 1652, 2338
- cytology 23, 32, 1475
- neopterin, serum 1480
- radiography 972
- serology 103, 904-905, 2226, 2232
- ultrasonography 2125

## hosts

- animals 817, 1495
- cats, Brazil 168
- cattle
  - Brazil 1242
  - Denmark 1493
  - Germany 833
- ducks, China 984
- fowls, Canada 255
- goats, Nigeria 1241
- horses, USA 613
- llamas, USA 921
- man 817
  - Belgium 32
  - Canada 603, 973, 2353
  - Egypt 2124
  - France 250, 975-976, 991, 1666, 2129, 2343, 2354
  - Germany 1647, 2125, 2287
  - India 605, 829, 979, 1625, 2710
  - Irish Republic 2337
  - Italy 243, 247, 2338
  - Japan 22-23, 37, 245, 266, 2367
  - Nepal 1648
  - Netherlands 73
  - Nigeria 31
  - Pakistan 828
  - Saudi Arabia 2352, 2355
  - Slovakia 2177
  - Spain 1480, 2366
  - Sri Lanka 2716
  - Taiwan 981, 1652
  - Turkey 608
  - UK 968, 2351
  - USA 27-28, 821, 825, 883, 972, 1475, 1663, 2178, 2233
- ostriches, USA 1658
- Psittaciformes, Spain 1494
- immunological techniques 1673
- immunocytochemistry 32
- immunohistochemistry 1494
- latex agglutination test 1672, 2330
- immunology
  - allergens 637, 1272
  - antibodies 243, 904
  - antigens 905, 2226
  - urine 1673, 2367
  - humoral immunity 96
  - immune response 2230
  - immunity 100
  - immunization 97
  - immunotherapy 2146, 2233
- infections
  - brain, man 979
  - central nervous system, man 2355
  - children, man 34, 247, 603, 2177, 2351
  - digestive tract, cattle 1493
  - ears, man 242, 608, 993, 1946
  - eyes
    - man 603, 605, 2710, 2714, 2716
    - Psittaciformes 1494
  - generalized infections, man 978, 2343
  - joints, man 823
  - lungs
    - fowls 255
    - llamas 921
    - man 22-23, 27, 30-32, 73, 243, 245, 247, 266, 821, 828, 883, 968, 972-973, 975-976, 978, 990-991, 993, 1475, 1480, 1647-1648, 1663,

*Aspergillus cont.*

## infections cont.

## lungs cont.

## man cont.

- 1666-1668, 2125-2126, 2177, 2337-2338, 2351-2354, 2367
- ostriches 1658
- rats 1673
- mammary glands
  - cattle 1242
  - goats 1241
- mouth, man 820
- nail, man 1625
- sinuses, man 23, 250, 980-981, 1483, 1485, 1652
- skin, man 242, 2287
- isolation, scalp, man 2124
- morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 45
- pathogenesis 2146
- pathology
  - aspergilloma 22, 245, 266, 975, 979, 990-991, 1648, 1663, 2337, 2351, 2353-2354
  - histology 1483
- phagocytosis 2501
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 826, 972, 1475, 1480, 2125-2126, 2130, 2159-2160
  - cystic fibrosis 243, 2337
  - drug addiction 36
  - heart-lung transplant 825
  - heart transplant 2343
  - immunosuppression 30
  - kidney transplant 829, 2355
  - leukaemia 821, 848, 968, 976, 2139, 2367
  - lung transplant 27
  - lymphoma 966
  - neoplasms 34, 245, 247, 1648, 2233, 2351
  - neutropenia 28, 89, 264, 603, 1666, 2177-2178
  - organ transplant 828
  - tuberculosis 1648
- prophylaxis
  - amphotericin B 264, 1667-1668
  - fluconazole 2177
- taxonomy 2764
- reviews 48
- techniques
  - identification 1321, 2799
  - polymerase chain reaction 1501
  - staining, fluorescence 605
- therapy 26, 34, 826, 1946, 2146, 2159-2160
  - amphotericin B 89, 883, 992, 1511, 1540, 1542, 1662-1663, 2330, 2351-2355
  - azoles 993
  - clotrimazole 993
  - corticoids 973
  - fluconazole 69, 993, 2176
  - flucytosine 1511
  - itraconazole 73, 266, 990-991, 993, 1662, 2175, 2330, 2351
  - ketoconazole 993
  - miconazole 993
  - nystatin 984
  - surgery 975, 981, 1666
- toxins 669, 685
  - aflatoxins 654
  - reviews 656
  - transmission, from birds 2135

*Aspergillus candidus*, control, yeasts 1309*Aspergillus clavatus*

- contamination, cassava, Burundi 681
- hosts, man, Mali 1942
- infections, eyes, man 1942
- physiology, enzymes, proteinases 1678
- poisoning, sheep, Israel 761
- toxicity, nervous system 761
- toxins 681

*Aspergillus flavipes*

- hosts, man, Spain 609
- infections, ears, man 609
- therapy, bifonazole 609

*Aspergillus flavus*

- allergies, man 101

*Aspergillus flavus cont.*

## antifungal agents

- amphotericin B 994, 2716
- arylvinylthiazolines 2196
- BMS-181184 897
- clotrimazole 994
- econazole 2716
- fluconazole 850
- flucytosine 2716
- itraconazole 850, 994
- lactimidomycin 898
- nystatin 2716
- plant extracts 879, 1531-1532, 1535, 2189, 2361
- spartanamicins 903
- sphingofungins 902
- sulfonated shale oils 2197
- trifluoperazine 361
- complications, haemoptysis 2356
- contamination
  - barley 721
  - bread, Egypt 715
  - dried fruit, Egypt 2853
  - fabo beans, Egypt 1354
  - feeds 721
    - Egypt 1996, 2779
  - Saudi Arabia 1996
  - Spain 2038
- foods
  - Egypt 1996
  - Saudi Arabia 1996
- groundnuts 2831
  - Nigeria 1997
  - Senegal 1342
- maize 721
  - Egypt 676
  - South Africa 2788
- meat products, India 1301
- milk, Spain 708
- nuts, Saudi Arabia 1306
- oats 721
- onions, Egypt 2785, 2790
- rice bran, India 2823
- soil
  - Japan 750, 1385
  - Thailand 1386

## control

- bacteria 1311
- diniconazole 716
- enilconazole 257
- iturns 2797
- ozone 721
- parabens 2002
- plant extracts 719, 1359
- detection, volatile compounds 1323
- diagnosis, serology 1656
- genetics, DNA 749
- hosts

- cats, USA 607
- cattle, India 39
- dogs, India 218, 1597
- dromedaries, Egypt 940
- ducks, Egypt 2144
- fowls
  - Netherlands 257
  - USA 256

## horses

- Germany 1656
- Nigeria 167

## man

- Canada 967
- Costa Rica 1644
- Egypt 1477
- France 253, 906, 1642
- India 1625, 2710
- Israel 2128
- Italy 2333
- Japan 248, 266
- Korea Republic 2356
- Nigeria 31
- Saudi Arabia 1488
- Spain 609
- Sri Lanka 2716
- Tunisia 2346
- Turkey 608
- UK 1665
- USA 101, 241, 251, 821, 978, 2233, 2331, 2342, 2357
- penguins, Japan 987
- immunological techniques, RAST 101



***Aspergillus flavus* cont.**

- immunology
  - hypersensitivity 101
  - immunotherapy 2233
  - interleukins, receptors 906
- infections
  - blood vessels, man 248
  - bones, man 251, 253
  - children, man 248, 967
  - ears, man 608-609
  - eggs, ducks 2144
  - eyes, man 2710, 2716
  - joints, man 248
  - lungs
    - fowls 256-257
    - horses 1656
    - man 31, 253, 266, 821, 2331, 2333, 2356
  - nail, man 1625, 1644
  - nose, man 1665, 2346
  - sinuses, man 101, 2128, 2346
  - skin
    - dogs 218, 1597
    - guinea pigs 218
    - horses 167
    - man 241, 248, 2331, 2342
  - spine, man 253
- isolation
  - eyes, cats 607
  - female genitalia, cattle 39
  - hair, man 1477
- morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 1324
- pathology, aspergilloma 2356
- physiology
  - copper 1324
  - enzymes
    - elastase 276
    - proteinases 987, 1678
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1642, 2333
  - bone marrow transplant 2128
  - diabetes 2346
  - groundnuts, harvesting date 2831
  - immunosuppression 241, 253, 967
  - leukaemia 248, 821, 2331, 2342
  - neoplasms 2233
- taxonomy 749, 1386
- techniques
  - identification
    - culture media 1371
    - polymerase chain reaction 1679
- therapy
  - amphotericin B 2356
  - bifonazole 609
  - itraconazole 266, 1665, 2357
  - surgery 2342
- toxins
  - aflatoxins 675-676, 708, 715, 723, 727, 730, 749-750, 1364-1365, 1370-1371, 1385-1386, 1477, 1991, 2038, 2040, 2044, 2779, 2787, 2834
  - cyclopiazonic acid 1991
  - tremorgens 1328

***Aspergillus fumigatus***

- abortion, cattle 2719
- adhesion, fibrinogen 2373
- allergies
  - horses 636, 1964
  - man 244, 632, 974, 1001, 1003-1004, 1646, 1671, 1676, 2333-2336, 2365, 2368-2369, 2371, 2740
- antifungal agents 2225
  - allylamines 1537
  - amphotericin B 994, 2167, 2362, 2716
  - amphotericin B derivatives 1548
  - arylvinylthiazolines 2196
  - bacteria 1086
  - BMS-181184 897, 1555
  - butyrolactols 894
  - clotrimazole 994, 2164
  - D0870 869
  - dermaseptin 78
  - diazald 874
  - echinocandins 2152
  - econazole 2716
  - fluconazole 850, 2167, 2362
  - flucytosine 2716
  - flutrimazole 2164

***Aspergillus fumigatus* cont.**

- antifungal agents cont.
  - gambieric acids 1556
  - homopropargylamines 2202
  - hydroxy-itraconazole 2185
  - itraconazole 850, 868, 994, 2167, 2185, 2362
  - lactimidomycin 898
  - Mer-NF8054A 2364
  - miconazole 2362
  - neopyrrolomycin analogues 2204
  - nikkomycins 2152
  - nystatin 2716
  - plant extracts 2188-2189, 2363
  - pradimicins 899, 1557-1558, 1561-1562, 2214-2215, 2217, 2222
  - Pseudomonas* 1553
  - sampangines 878
  - spartanamicins 903
  - sultricin 893
- biochemistry
  - cell walls 2152, 2228, 2370
  - lipids 2363
- complications
  - goitre 2345
  - haemoptysis 2356
  - pneumopericardium 1650
- contamination
  - dried fruit, Egypt 2853
  - feeds
    - Egypt 1996, 2779
    - Saudi Arabia 1996
  - foods
    - Egypt 1996
    - Saudi Arabia 1996
  - greenhouses, Japan 2740
  - hospitals
    - Belgium 272
    - France 1680
    - UK 1661
  - mattresses, UK 836
  - sawmills, Sweden 2061
  - water, Mali 40
- control, disinfectants 182, 677
- diagnosis 260
  - computed tomography 249, 2336
  - mannitol, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid 2359
  - radiography 2334
  - serology 1671, 1676, 2171, 2228, 2359
- epidemiology 1651, 1680
- genetics
  - DNA fingerprinting 1680
  - nucleotide sequences 842
  - transformation 1005
- hosts
  - animals, Kenya 835
  - aviary birds, Canada 261
  - birds, India 259
  - buffaloes, India 39
  - cattle
    - Denmark 273
    - India 39
    - Kenya 1595
    - UK 1655, 2143, 2719
  - dogs
    - India 1597
    - Japan 1945
  - ducks, Egypt 2144, 2349
  - goats 982
  - horses
    - France 1964
    - Netherlands 998
    - Nigeria 167
    - UK 636
  - man
    - Argentina 2713
    - Australia 263, 265
    - Austria 249
    - Belgium 272
    - Canada 246, 967
    - Egypt 1477
    - France 252-253, 268, 906, 977, 1642-1643, 1676, 1680, 2129, 2347
    - Germany 61, 271, 1645, 2368
    - India 979, 1625, 1646, 2335, 2710
    - Irish Republic 1664
    - Italy 1479, 1491, 2333, 2341

***Aspergillus fumigatus* cont.**

- hosts cont.
  - man cont.
    - Japan 24, 93, 266, 988, 2171, 2369, 2740
    - Korea Republic 2356
    - Netherlands 254, 1511, 1650, 2181
    - Nigeria 31
    - Norway 632
    - Qatar 1653
    - Russia 2365
    - Spain 609, 1001, 2339, 2345
    - Sri Lanka 2716
    - Switzerland 1004, 1669, 1671, 2334
    - Turkey 608
    - UK 105, 274, 968, 1003, 1651, 1661, 2329, 2336
    - USA 240, 825, 969-971, 974, 978, 989, 2344, 2350, 2358, 2371, 2375
  - penguins, USA, zoo animals 260
  - Psittaciformes, USA 1657
  - sheep, Spain 1654
  - swans, China, zoo animals 985
  - zoo animals, Germany 2141
- immunological techniques 93
  - ELISA 271, 273, 2365
  - immunoblotting 272-273, 1676, 2368
  - immunoelectrophoresis 907
  - RAST 1003
  - skin tests 1671
- immunology
  - allergens 1003, 1671, 2369
  - antibodies 632, 636, 1676, 2329, 2371
  - antigens 268, 273, 999, 1004-1005, 2228, 2371
  - cell walls 1674, 2370
  - cross reaction 105
  - cytotoxins 2371
  - humoral immunity 1675
  - IgG 1001
  - immune response 2368
  - immunity, macrophages 1002
  - interleukins, receptors 906
  - monoclonal antibodies 270
  - neutrophils, cytokines 269
  - precipitins 1964
  - serology 1646
- infections
  - blood, man 1479
  - bones, man 252-253, 265, 2341, 2347
  - brain, man 969, 979, 989, 1653, 2350
  - central nervous system, man 2137
  - children, man 967, 971, 2137, 2350
  - ears, man 608-609
  - eggs, ducks 2144
  - eyes
    - dogs 1945
    - man 254, 1643, 1940, 2710, 2713, 2716
  - female genitalia, man 240
  - generalized infections
    - ducks 2349
    - man 968, 1669, 1680, 2344-2345, 2347, 2350
    - rabbits 996, 1660
  - guttural pouch, horses 998
  - heart, man 252
  - infants, man 969
  - joints, man 2347
  - lungs
    - aviary birds 261
    - birds 259
    - man 31, 93, 105, 244, 246, 252-253, 263, 266, 274, 971, 974, 977, 988, 1003-1004, 1645-1646, 1650-1651, 1664, 1669, 1671, 1676, 1680, 2333-2336, 2339, 2344, 2350, 2356, 2358, 2365, 2368-2369, 2371
    - mice 274-275, 1005, 1659, 1670, 2372, 2374
  - Psittaciformes 1657
  - rabbits 2359
  - sheep 1654
  - mammary glands, goats 2348
  - nail, man 1625

***Aspergillus fumigatus* cont.**

## infections cont.

- neonates, man 254, 970
- sinuses, man 249, 2335
- skin
  - cattle 1595
  - dogs 1597
  - horses 167
  - man 240, 254, 970, 2347
- spine, man 252-253, 265

## isolation

- ears, zoo animals 2141
- female genitalia
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
- hair, man 1477
- nose, man 1661

## pathogenicity 2328, 2372

- mice 1659, 2374
- toxins 1005

## pathology

- aspergilloma 105, 268, 969, 979, 988, 2350, 2356
- heart, ducks 2349
- liver, ducks 2349
- lungs 246
  - ducks 2349
- mammary glands, goats 2348

## physiology

- enzymes
  - elastase 276, 1659
  - glucan synthase 1677
  - proteinases 275, 1004, 1678, 2372

## predisposition

- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 246, 969, 1491, 1642, 2333, 2345
- arthritis 1664
- bone marrow transplant 2350
- corticoids 1653
- cystic fibrosis 971, 974, 1003, 2329
- granulocytopenia 2359
- heart-lung transplant 825
- heart transplant 1645
- hospitals 1651
- immunosuppression 253, 967, 1670
- kidney transplant 989, 1669, 2347
- leukaemia 240, 263, 968, 1479, 1650, 2339
- liver transplant 977, 2344
- lung transplant 2358
- methotrexate 1664
- neoplasms 2171
- neutropenia 1511, 2181
- occupations 2740
- population density 2329
- surgery 977, 2341

## prophylaxis

- amphotericin B 1670, 2339, 2344
- fluconazole 997
- itraconazole 2181

## techniques

- detection 842
  - polymerase chain reaction 274, 2375
  - serum 2375
  - urine 2375
- disease models 1660, 2359
- identification, polymerase chain reaction 1679
- staining, fluorescence 61, 2152
- susceptibility testing 2362-2363

## therapy 260

- amphotericin B 267, 989, 996-997, 1669, 2350, 2356, 2358-2359
- bifonazole 609
- BMS-181184 897
- D0870 869
- enilconazole 998
- fluconazole 988, 997
- flucytosine 997
- itraconazole 263, 265-266, 996, 1664, 1669, 2350
- miconazole 1671
- pradimicins 2215, 2222
- surgery 2350

## toxins

- fumitremorgins 2061
- gliotoxin 1477
- restrictocin 2374
- sterigmatocystin 1310, 2779

***Aspergillus fumigatus* cont.**

## toxins cont.

- verruculogen 2061

***Aspergillus glaucus***

## contamination

## feeds

- Egypt 1996
- Saudi Arabia 1996

## foods

- Egypt 1996
- Saudi Arabia 1996

## hosts

## man

- India 2710
- USA 821

## infections

- eyes, man 2710
- lungs, man 821
- physiology, enzymes, proteinases 1678
- predisposition, leukaemia 821

***Aspergillus nidulans***

## antifungal agents

- clotrimazole 2164
- flutrimazole 2164

## genetics, molecular genetics 49

## hosts, man, Canada 967

## immunology, antigens 2366

## infections, children, man 967

## physiology, enzymes, proteinases 1678

## predisposition, immunosuppression 967

## techniques, identification, polymerase

## chain reaction 1679

***Aspergillus niger***

## antifungal agents

- amphotericin B derivatives 1548
- aranorosinols 876
- arylvinylthiazolines 2196
- clotrimazole 2164
- dermaseptin 78
- echinocandins 2152
- fluconazole 850
- flutrimazole 2164
- gambieric acids 995, 1556
- itraconazole 850
- nikkomycins 2152
- plant extracts 870-872, 1534, 2186-2187, 2190, 2193, 2361
- Schiff's bases 2201
- spartanamicins 903
- sulfonated shale oils 2197
- thiazolidines 2201

## biochemistry, cell walls 2152

## contamination

- cowpeas, Nigeria 1997
- dried fruit, Egypt 2853
- fabas beans, Egypt 1354
- feeds
  - Egypt 1996
  - Saudi Arabia 1996

## foods

- Egypt 1996
- Saudi Arabia 1996
- meat products, India 1301
- nuts, Saudi Arabia 1306
- onions, Egypt 2785, 2790
- water, Mali 40

## control

- chitosan 2043
- diniconazole 716
- disinfectants 677
- iturins 2797
- preservatives 58

## diagnosis, serology 1656

## hosts

- cattle, India 39
- horses, Germany 1656
- man

- Canada 967
- Egypt 1477
- France 2129
- Germany 2287
- India 1625, 2710
- Italy 2333
- Japan 266, 988, 1649
- Nigeria 31
- Saudi Arabia 1488
- Spain 609
- Sri Lanka 2716
- Turkey 608
- UK 827
- pigeons, Cuba 258

***Aspergillus niger* cont.**

## hosts cont.

- rats, UK, laboratory animals 262
- zoo animals, Germany 2141
- immunology, T lymphocytes, interleukins 1000

## infections

- children, man 967, 1488
- ears, man 608-609
- eyes, man 2710, 2716
- lungs
  - horses 1656
  - man 31, 266, 988, 1649, 2333
- nail, man 1625
- nose, rats 262
- skin, man 827, 2287

## isolation

- ears, zoo animals 2141
- female genitalia, cattle 39
- hair, man 1477

## morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 1324

## morphology 277

## pathology, aspergilloma 988

## physiology

- copper 1324
- enzymes
  - elastase 276
  - proteinases 1678

## predisposition

- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2333
- bone marrow transplant 827
- immunosuppression 967, 1649

## techniques

- detection 58
- identification, polymerase chain reaction 1679
- staining, fluorescence 2152

## therapy

- amorolfine 2287
- bifonazole 609
- fluconazole 988
- itraconazole 266

***Aspergillus ochraceus***

## contamination

## feeds

- Egypt 1996, 2779
- Saudi Arabia 1996

## foods

- Egypt 1996
- Saudi Arabia 1996

## control, plant extracts 719, 1359

## hosts, horses, Italy 983

## infections, guttural pouch, horses 983

## toxins 1394

- ochratoxins 1387, 1393, 2779, 2787

***Aspergillus oryzae***

## allergies, mice 1274

## antifungal agents, laxaphycins 895

## detection, volatile compounds 1323

## morphology 277

## physiology, enzymes, proteinases 1274

## toxins 1395

***Aspergillus parasiticus***

## antifungal agents

- 1-hydroxy-2-pyridinethione derivatives 79

## plant extracts 1358

## thiohydroxamic acids 81

## contamination

- feeds, Spain 2038
- nuts, Saudi Arabia 1306
- soil, Japan 1385

## control

- chitosan 2043
- parabens 2002
- plant extracts 719, 1359

## genetics

- genes, pyruvate decarboxylase 2376
- mutagens 748

## techniques, identification, culture media

## 1371

- toxins, aflatoxins 712, 717, 719, 723-727, 747, 1310, 1327, 1359-1360, 1362-1363, 1370-1371, 1385, 1394, 2038, 2043, 2046, 2049

***Aspergillus penicilloides*, morphology 277*****Aspergillus phoenicis*, morphology 277*****Aspergillus quadrilineatus***

## contamination, millets, Nigeria 2060

## hosts, man, Israel 2128



- Aspergillus quadrilineatus* cont.**  
infections, sinuses, man 1128  
predisposition, bone marrow transplant 2128  
toxins, sterigmatocystin 2060
- Aspergillus restrictus***  
contamination  
feeds  
Egypt 1996  
Saudi Arabia 1996  
foods  
Egypt 1996  
Saudi Arabia 1996  
morphology 277
- Aspergillus sclerotiorum***, toxins, ochratoxins 1393
- Aspergillus sojae***, toxins 1395
- Aspergillus sulphureus***, toxins, ochratoxins 1387, 1393
- Aspergillus sydowii***  
hosts, man, UK 1661  
isolation, nose, man 1661  
morphology 277
- Aspergillus tamarii***  
contamination, faba beans, Egypt 1354  
toxins, kojic acid 1991
- Aspergillus terreus***  
antifungal agents  
itraconazole 868  
plant extracts 1532, 2186  
contamination  
feeds, Egypt 2779  
onions, Egypt 2785, 2790  
hosts  
dogs, USA 2360  
man  
Canada 967  
France 906  
India 2340  
Japan 266  
Spain 609, 2339  
USA 239, 969  
immunology, interleukins, receptors 906  
infections  
brain, man 239  
children, man 967, 969  
ears, man 609  
eyes, man 2340  
generalized infections, dogs 2360  
lungs, man 239, 266, 969, 2339  
morphology 277  
physiology  
enzymes  
elastase 276  
proteinases 1678  
predisposition  
acquired immune deficiency syndrome 969  
hospitals 239  
immunosuppression 967  
leukaemia 2339  
surgery 2340  
prophylaxis, amphotericin B 2339  
techniques, identification, polymerase chain reaction 1679  
therapy  
bifonazole 609  
hamycin 2360  
itraconazole 266  
toxins, citrinin 1327, 2779
- Aspergillus umbrosus***  
allergies, man 641, 1269, 2749  
hosts, man, Finland 641, 1269, 2749  
immunology  
antibodies 641, 1269  
avidity 2749  
antigens 641
- Aspergillus ustus***  
hosts  
dromedaries, Egypt 940  
man, USA 2332  
infections, skin, man 2332  
morphology 277  
predisposition, liver transplant 2332
- Aspergillus versicolor***  
antifungal agents  
alkynylthio compounds 77  
benzoyl benzoate 639  
contamination  
dried fruit, Egypt 2853  
dust 639
- Aspergillus versicolor* cont.**  
contamination cont.  
water, Mali 40  
control, disinfectants 182  
morphology 277  
physiology, enzymes, proteinases 1678  
toxins, sterigmatocystin 1394
- Aspergillus wentii***, contamination, dried fruit, Egypt 2853
- Atovaquone**  
prophylaxis, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1170  
therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 479-480, 489
- Aubergines**  
patulin 2858  
toxinogenic fungi 2858
- Aureobasidins**  
antifungal properties  
*Blastomyces dermatitidis* 2220  
*Candida albicans* 2219-2220  
*Candida kefyr* 2219  
*Candida krusei* 2220  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 2219-2220  
*Histoplasma capsulatum* 2220  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 2219  
structure 2219  
therapy, *Candida albicans* 2220
- Aureobasidium pullulans***  
hosts  
cattle, Brazil 1242  
man, India 2710  
infections  
eyes, man 2710  
mammary glands, cattle 1242  
morphology, electron microscopy 230  
taxonomy 219  
toxins 813
- Australia**  
*Acremonium lolii*, *Lolium* 800  
*Alternaria alternata*, man 1268  
*Amanita phalloides*, dogs 1284  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 263, 265  
*Basidiobolus ranarum*, man 1921  
*Candida albicans*, man 306, 334, 1626, 1696  
*Candida parapsilosis*, man 306  
*Candida zeylanoides*, man 287  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 431  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*  
*Eucalyptus* 435  
man 418, 430  
*Phascolarctos cinereus* 1136  
dermatomycoses, man 163  
*Dermatophilus congolensis*, sheep 147  
*Exophiala jeikei*, cats 1634  
*Fusarium*  
man 1239  
soil 2079  
*Fusarium solani*, man 604  
*Malassezia furfur*, man 1626  
*Mucor amphibiorum*, platypus 2703  
mycetism, man 2754  
mycoses, man 617  
*Nocardia asteroides*, man 918, 2241  
*Paecilomyces variotii*, man 1947  
*Pneumocystis carinii*  
dogs 1162  
man 461, 484  
*Pseudallescheria boydii*, man 1239  
*Pythium*, man 588  
*Scedosporium inflatum*, man 615, 1239
- Austria**  
*Actinomyces*, cattle 914  
*Actinomyces israelii*, man 118  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 249  
*Candida albicans*, man 343, 1725, 1752  
dermatomycoses  
cats 2276  
dogs 2276  
ochratoxins, pigs 756  
*Rhizopus*, man 593
- Aviary birds**  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections, lungs 261  
mycoses 1513
- Ayu**, *Saprolegnia diclina*, infections, digestive tract 1954
- Azole derivatives**, antifungal properties, *Candida* 1073
- Azoles**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 1516, 2436, 2443  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1516  
pharmacodynamics 1516, 2158, 2436, 2443  
pharmacokinetics 1510  
resistance, *Torulopsis glabrata* 1867  
therapy  
*Aspergillus* 993  
mycoses 1510, 2137
- Bacteria**  
antifungal properties  
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 1086  
*Candida* 1086  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1086  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 1086
- Bahrain**, zygomycosis, dromedaries 1230
- Bakeries**, air spora 645
- Balkan endemic nephropathy**  
hosts, man, Yugoslavia 2050  
pathogenesis 2050
- Barley**  
*Aspergillus flavus* 721  
*Gibberella zeae* 1412  
mycotoxins 1999  
ochratoxins 755, 1391  
vomitin 1412  
zearelenol 778  
zearelenone 778
- Basidiobolus**  
hosts, man, reviews 582  
infections, sinuses, man 1486
- Basidiobolus ranarum***  
hosts, man, Australia 1921  
infections, children, man 1921
- Basidiomycetes**  
contamination, air 1258  
immunology, allergens 1258
- Bears** (see *Ursidae*)
- Beers**  
ochratoxins 759  
vomitin 1409
- Belgium**  
*Actinomyces*, man 111  
air spora 2750  
*Aspergillus*, man 32  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*  
hospitals 272  
man 272  
*Candida albicans*, man 2513  
*Candida tropicalis*, man 2513  
*Pneumocystis carinii*, man 32  
*Torulopsis glabrata*, man 2513
- Bellis**  
antifungal properties  
*Aspergillus niger* 2190  
*Candida albicans* 2190  
dermatophytes 2190
- Benomyl**, antifungal properties, fungi 52
- Benzimidazoles**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 1072  
*Candida tropicalis* 1072  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1143
- Benzodithiazole S-oxides**  
antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2484  
synthesis 2484
- Benzothiazoles**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 1746  
*Candida guilliermondii* 1746  
*Candida kefyr* 1746  
*Candida krusei* 1746  
*Candida parapsilosis* 1746
- Benzothienophene derivatives**  
antifungal properties  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 2199  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 2199  
*Trichosporon beigellii* 2199  
synthesis 2199
- Benzoyl benzoate**, antifungal properties 639
- Bifonazole**  
antifungal properties 82  
*Candida albicans* 2442, 2460  
*Candida guilliermondii* 2460  
*Candida parapsilosis* 2460  
*Candida tropicalis* 2460  
*Microsporium canis* 1605  
pharmacodynamics 2442

**Bifonazole cont.**

- prophylaxis, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 185
- therapy
  - Aspergillus flavipes* 609
  - Aspergillus flavus* 609
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 609
  - Aspergillus niger* 609
  - Aspergillus terreus* 609
  - Candida albicans* 609
  - Candida parapsilosis* 609
  - Malassezia furfur* 946
  - Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 609
- toxicity, androgens, skin 2182

**Bifonazole derivatives**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida albicans* 1518
  - Candida guilliermondii* 1518
  - Candida lipolytica* 1518
  - Candida parapsilosis* 1518
  - Candida stellatoidea* 1518
  - Torulopsis glabrata* 1518

**Bilobalide**

- antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1184

- therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1184

**Biographies**

- Cooke, W.B. 2119
- Meinhof, W. 2120

**Bipolaris**

- allergies, man 101
- hosts
  - man 2122
  - USA 101
- immunological techniques, RAST 101
- immunology, hypersensitivity 101
- infections, sinuses, man 101, 1486
- taxonomy 2765
- toxins 2765

***Bipolaris hawaiiensis* (see *Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*)*****Bipolaris spicifera* (see *Cochliobolus spicifer*)****Bird excreta, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 424, 1138, 2148****Birds**

- aflatoxins 1352
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections, lungs 259
- mycoses 2117

**Black pepper, aflatoxins 1996*****Blastomyces dermatitidis***

- antifungal agents
  - amphotericin B 2220
  - aureobasidins 2220
  - bifonazole 82
  - fluconazole 69
  - liranafate 82
  - sultricin 893
  - tolciclate 82
- diagnosis, serology 904
- epidemiology, reviews 17
- genetics
  - morphogenesis 2675
  - mutants 2674
- hosts
  - animals 817
  - horses, Nigeria 167
  - man 817
    - Nigeria 31
    - USA 2671, 2673
    - Illinois 1214
    - Tennessee 1215, 1906
    - Texas 2672
- immunological techniques, exoantigen tests 1498
- immunology
  - antibodies 904
  - antigens 2674
  - cell mediated immunity 94
  - humoral immunity 96
  - immunity 100
  - macrophages 2674
- infections
  - bones, man 1214-1215
  - eyes, man 2673
  - generalized infections, man 2671, 2673
  - joints, man 823
  - larynx, man 1487
  - lungs, man 31, 2671

***Blastomyces dermatitidis* cont.**

- infections cont.
  - mediastinum, man 1906
  - mouth, man 820
  - sinuses, man 1214, 1485
  - skin
    - horses 167
    - man 2672
- morphogenesis 46
- conidiogenesis 45
- genetics 2675
- pathogenicity, mice 2674
- predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 826, 2130
- techniques, identification, DNA probes 1498, 2154
- therapy 826, 847
  - fluconazole 69, 2176
  - itraconazole 2175
  - miconazole 2673

***Blastoschizomyces capitatus***

- hosts
  - man
    - France 906
    - Italy 1479, 1869
- immunological techniques, latex agglutination test 2227
- immunology
  - antigens, cross reaction 2227
  - interleukins, receptors 906
- infections
  - blood, man 1479
  - bones, man 1869
  - spine, man 1869
- predisposition, leukaemia 1479, 1869
- techniques, identification 53

**BMS-181184**

- antifungal properties 897, 1555
- therapy
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 897
  - Candida albicans* 897
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* 897

**Bolesatine**

- production, *Boletus satanas* 1981
- toxicity, protein synthesis 1981

***Boletus satanas*, toxins, bolesatine 1981****Books**

- antifungal agents 7
- Candida* 2114
- fungi 644
  - ecophysiology 15
  - foods 816
  - molecular biology 1465
  - molecular genetics 14
- International Mycological Institute 1467
- mycoses 8-9, 1466
  - man 1468
- mycotoxins
  - carcinogenesis 10
  - cereals 11
  - detection 2116
- toxinogenic fungi
  - feeds 12
  - foods 12
- veterinary microbiology 13
- veterinary mycology 2117

***Botryodiplodia theobromae***

- hosts, man, Sri Lanka 2716
- infections, eyes, man 2716

***Brachiararia*, *Pithomyces chartarum* 1440*****Branchiomyces*, hosts, fishes 623*****Brassica***

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus flavus* 2361
  - Aspergillus niger* 2361

**Brazil**

- Actinomadura madurae*, man 963
- air spora 644
- Alternaria*
  - cats 168
  - cattle 1242
- Aspergillus*
  - cats 168
  - cattle 1242
- Aureobasidium pullulans*, cattle 1242
- Candida*
  - cattle 1242
  - man 1481
- Candida albicans*, man 1791
- Cladosporium*, cats 168
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, man 2319

**Brazil cont.**

- Cryptococcus*, cattle 1242
- Cryptococcus neoformans*
  - man 1806
  - soil 425
- Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, soil 425
- dermatomycoses, man 193, 2275
- Emmonsia crescens*, man 2652
- Epicoccum*, cattle 1242
- Exophiala spinifera*, man 2320
- fungi
  - books 644
  - man 644
  - sea water 42
  - soil 42
- Fusarium*, man 1481
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*, man 2723
- Geotrichum candidum*, cattle 1242
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
  - man 2665
  - zoo animals 1492
- Madurella grisea*, man 233
- Madurella mycetomatis*, man 234
- Malassezia pachydermatis*, animals 1598
- Microsporium canis*
  - animals 1598
  - cats 168
- Microsporium gypsum*
  - animals 1598
  - cats 168
- Microsporium nanum*
  - man 166
  - pigs 166
- mycotoxins
  - animals 2762
  - feeds 2762
  - foods 2762
  - research 2762
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, man 563-564, 570, 1217-1218, 1221, 1911, 1916, 2678-2680, 2682
- Penicillium*
  - cats 168
  - cattle 1242
- Phaeoannellomyces werneckii*, man 209, 2309
- Phoma*, cattle 1242
- Pichia ohmeri*, cattle 1242
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 465, 564
- Rhodotorula*
  - animals 1598
  - cattle 1242
- Scopulariopsis*, cats 168
- Sporothrix schenckii*
  - man 1939, 2709
  - zoo animals 1492
- Trichosporon*, man 1481
- Trichosporon beigeli*, cattle 1242

**Bread, *Aspergillus flavus* 715****BU-4794F**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida albicans* 2223
  - Candida tropicalis* 2223
  - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2223

**Buffaloes**

- Acremonium*, isolation, female genitalia 39
- Actinomyces bovis*, infections 122
- aflatoxins 1333
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, isolation, female genitalia 39
- Candida albicans*
  - infections, lungs 322
  - isolation, female genitalia 39
- Candida krusei*, isolation, female genitalia 39
- Candida stellatoidea*, isolation, female genitalia 39
- Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections 926
- Eurotium amstelodami*, isolation, female genitalia 39
- Fusarium equiseti*, poisoning 2886
- Fusarium solani*, infections, eyes 606
- Geotrichum*, isolation, female genitalia 39
- Mucor*, isolation, female genitalia 39

**Bulgaria**

- Candida albicans*, man 1038, 1702
- Torulopsis glabrata*, man 1702



**Burkina Faso**

- Microsporium langeronii*, man 2264
- Microsporium rivalieri*, man 2264
- Trichophyton soudanense*, man 2264
- Trichophyton violaceum*, man 2264

**Burundi**

- Aspergillus clavatus*, cassava 681
- Penicillium verrucosum*, cassava 681
- Rhinospordium seeberi*, man 1933

**Butamidine analogues**

- synthesis 2624
- therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2624

**Butenafine**

- antifungal properties, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 183
- therapy
  - dermatomycoses 2290
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 183

**Butoconazole**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida* 2168
  - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2168
  - Torulopsis glabrata* 2168
- therapy
  - Candida* 1721
  - Candida albicans* 351, 1738

**Butyrolactols**

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 894
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 894
  - yeasts 894

**Calamintha**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1740**Calistrins**

- antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1755
- structure, stereochemistry 1756

**Calvatia cyathiformis**, immunology, allergens 642**Camels** (see also Dromedaries)**Cameroon**

- air spora 1974
- Histoplasma farciminosum*, horses 2666

**Camptothecin**, antifungal properties,

- Pneumocystis carinii* 1185

**Canada**

- air spora 2750
- Aspergillus*
  - fowls 255
  - man 603, 973, 2353
- Aspergillus flavus*, man 967
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - aviary birds 261
  - man 246, 967
- Aspergillus nidulans*, man 967
- Aspergillus niger*, man 967
- Aspergillus terreus*, man 967
- Candida*, man 1050
- Candida albicans*, man 293, 328, 603, 1024, 1050, 1766
- chromoblastomycosis, horses 228
- Cladosporium*, contact lenses 1943
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 413, 1140, 2138
- diacetoxyscirpenol, cereals 1995
- farmer's lung, man 633
- fumonisin
  - cereal products 2888
  - maize meal 2888
- Fusarium*, cereals 2075
- Gibberella*, cereals 2075
- HT-2 toxin, cereals 1995
- hypersensitivity pneumonitis, man 1264
- Ichthyophonus hoferi*, fishes 1250
- Malassezia furfur*, man 944
- mycoses, salmon 1249
- mycotoxins
  - animals 1291
  - feeds 1291
- Nocardia farcinica*, cattle 919
- ochratoxins
  - barley 1391
  - maize 1391
- Onychocola canadensis*, man 2314
- Penicillium*, contact lenses 1943
- Penicillium aurantiogriseum*, homes 1961
- Penicillium brevicompactum*, homes 1961
- Penicillium frequentans*, homes 1961
- Phoma*, homes 1961
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 451, 487, 1167, 1169, 2138

**Canada cont.**

- Pseudallescheria boydii*, man 618
- T-2 toxin, cereals 1995
- Trichoderma viride*, homes 1961
- vomitoxin, cereals 1995
- zearelanone, cereals 1995

**Candididin**, pharmacodynamics 2162**Candida**

- abortion, horses 613
- adhesion, reviews 1105
- antifungal agents
  - amphotericin B 65, 2168
  - bifonazole 82
  - butoconazole 2168
  - clotrimazole 2168
  - fluconazole 1, 69, 1056, 2168
  - flucytosine 65, 2168
  - imidazoles 2462
  - itraconazole 2168
  - ketoconazole 65, 2168
  - liranafate 82
  - macrolactam-disaccharides 2493
  - miconazole 65, 2168
  - natamycin 65
  - nystatin 65
  - plant extracts 1741
  - saperconazole 2168
  - terconazole 2168
  - tioconazole 2718
  - tolclate 82
- books 2114
- complications
  - diarrhoea 1698
  - fistula 2402
  - neoplasms 2386
  - psoriasis 2410, 2486
  - scabies 2399
- contamination, swimming pools 877
- control, disinfectants 877
- diagnosis 22, 310, 320, 831, 2154, 2406
- arabinitol, serum 842
- cytology 23, 1475
- polymerase chain reaction 1102
- reviews 382
- serology 103, 904-905, 2171, 2226, 2232, 2512
- genetics
  - DNA fingerprinting 2391
  - molecular genetics 49
- hosts
  - animals 817, 1495
  - cats, USA 607, 2425
  - cattle
    - Brazil 1242
    - Germany 2718
  - dogs, Japan 323
  - horses, USA 613
  - man 817
    - America 1690
    - Argentina 297, 2291
    - Brazil 1481
    - Canada 1050
    - Cuba 2133
    - Czech Republic 76, 319
    - Denmark 2407
    - Egypt 304, 2124
    - El Salvador 555
    - France 1721, 1728, 2386
    - Germany 61, 280, 282, 291, 340-342, 1683, 1735, 2287
    - India 1020, 2415
    - Italy 294, 344, 1490, 2402, 2422
    - Japan 22-23, 37, 286, 346, 369, 1093, 2171, 2390, 2450
    - Mexico 1611, 1694
    - Netherlands 332, 1511
    - Nigeria 31, 333
    - reviews 1681
    - Russia 1089
    - Saudi Arabia 1488
    - South Africa 1019
    - Spain 321, 345, 347, 1009-1011, 2406
    - Turkey 2455, 2486
    - UK 292, 316, 1015, 1096, 1687, 1689, 1727, 2388-2389, 2393-2394, 2488
    - USA 27-28, 286, 290, 337, 364, 452, 1013, 1032, 1060, 1068, 1172, 1475, 1707,

**Candida cont.**

- hosts cont.
  - man cont.
    - USA cont.
      - 1843, 2132, 2233, 2399, 2403, 2420
- Psittaciformes, Spain 1494
- immunological techniques
  - immunohistochemistry 1494
  - latex agglutination test 369, 1093
- immunology
  - antibodies 904
  - antigens 905, 2226, 2512
    - mannans 1704
  - humoral immunity 96
  - immune complexes 1089
  - immunity 100
  - immunization 97
  - immunotherapy 2146, 2233
  - neutrophils 2390
- infections
  - blood, man 319, 321, 1698, 1707, 2420, 2439
  - central nervous system, man 2422
  - children, man 34, 175, 286, 341, 364, 555, 1488, 2388-2389, 2393-2394, 2403, 2422, 2488
  - chronic mucocutaneous candidosis, man 286, 555, 2386, 2399
  - digestive tract, man 1698
  - ears
    - dogs 1710
    - man 1946
  - eyes
    - cats 2425
    - man 1035, 1683, 2714
  - generalized infections
    - cats 2425
    - man 337, 340, 382, 1060, 1481, 2400
  - heart, man 2415
  - joints, man 1034
  - kidneys, man 23
  - larynx, man 1009, 1011
  - liver, man 22, 2488
  - lungs, man 22-23, 27, 31, 1172, 1475
  - mammary glands, cattle 1242, 2718
  - mouth
    - man 290-291, 295, 337, 341, 345, 1013, 1015, 1490, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1720, 1735, 2388-2391, 2393-2394, 2403, 2407
    - reviews 2391
  - nail, man 1611, 1720, 2291
  - neonates, man 332, 2136, 2415
  - oesophagus, man 22, 291, 294, 337, 1010, 1689, 2399, 2402, 2406
  - pharynx, man 291, 337, 341, 345, 1720
  - scalp, man 2124
  - sinuses, man 1483, 1485
  - skin
    - man 50, 76, 175, 1481, 1720, 2287
    - Psittaciformes 1494
  - thyroid gland, man 1032
  - trachea, man 2402
  - urinary tract, man 316, 337, 1060, 2420, 2437, 2457, 2489-2490
  - vagina, man 304, 333, 344, 1019-1020, 1050, 1720-1722, 1727, 2158, 2455, 2527
- isolation
  - children, man 292
  - digestive tract, man 2486
  - eyes, cats 607
  - faeces, man 297
  - mouth
    - dogs 323
    - man 292, 1068, 1096
    - pharynx, man 1068
  - pathogenesis 2146
  - pathogenicity 278, 2379, 2527
  - pathology, histology 1483
  - phagocytosis 2501
  - physiology
    - enzymes
      - phospholipases 2538
      - proteinases 2527, 2532

*Candida* cont.

- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 290-291, 294-295, 345, 452, 826, 1009, 1013, 1068, 1096, 1475, 1490, 1509, 1527, 1690, 1694, 1720, 1735, 1843, 2130, 2132-2133, 2159-2160, 2174, 2391, 2402-2403, 2407
  - antibiotics 1698
  - blood transfusion 1689
  - catheters 2439, 2490
  - dentures 1015
  - diabetes 1019, 2390
  - drug addiction 36, 1490
  - hospitals 1707
  - immunological deficiency 286, 555, 2388-2389, 2393-2394
  - immunosuppression 2390, 2425
  - intensive care 6, 321, 347, 1006, 1056
  - kidney transplant 1093
  - leukaemia 292, 848, 1172, 2406, 2488
  - lung transplant 27
  - neoplasms 34, 341, 1694, 1720, 2171, 2233
  - neutropenia 28, 89, 335, 1481, 1511
  - omeprazole 1010
  - surgery 1060, 2420
- prophylaxis 1509
- fluconazole 335
- techniques
  - detection 50
  - identification 53
    - polymerase chain reaction 1501
  - staining, fluorescence 61
  - susceptibility testing 63, 352, 853
- therapy 26, 34, 175, 291, 826, 1509, 1946, 2146, 2158-2160, 2439
- amphotericin B 89, 310, 335, 364, 1035, 1511, 1540, 1542, 2437, 2444, 2488-2490
- butoconazole 1721
- clotrimazole 310, 1722
- econazole 1721-1722
- fluconazole 1, 69, 310, 337, 340-342, 345, 347, 1056, 1060, 1527, 1722, 1728, 1735, 2174, 2437, 2444, 2450, 2455, 2457
- flucytosine 310, 1511, 2437, 2444
- isconazole 1722
- itraconazole 344, 346, 1727, 2175, 2291, 2444
- ketoconazole 310, 332-333, 1722, 2437, 2444
- miconazole 310, 1722, 2171, 2437
- naftifine 76
- nystatin 1722, 2486
- polyvidone-iodine 1722
- reviews 1720
- tioconazole 1611
- transmission, from birds 2135

*Candida albicans*

- adhesion 374, 2533
- adhesins 1787
- cell walls 2529
- digestive tract, mice 2537
- endothelium 1786, 1789
- epithelium 1789
  - ligands 391
  - mouth 397, 1080, 1109, 1745, 1785, 2534, 2542
  - vagina 1745
- fibroblasts, vagina, mice 2519
- genetics 1124, 2549
- glycoproteins, saliva 1110
- inhibition
  - antimicrobials 1080
  - chitin soluble extract 2537
  - chlorhexidine 2542
  - ciclopirox 1745
  - prostaglandins 1786
- keratinocytes 390
- macrophages 392, 1774
- phenotypes 1785
- platelets 2535-2536
- proteins 1109
- reviews 1792, 2526
- spleen, mice 1787
- stratum corneum 1785

*Candida albicans* cont.

- allergies, man 628, 1091, 1270, 2745-2747
- antifungal agents 2166, 2225
  - ABO23 1757
  - aculeacins 1087
  - alkynylthio compounds 77
  - allylamines 1537
  - 1-aminotriec-5-en-2-ol 2476
  - amphotericin B 329, 331, 367, 853, 885, 889, 1064, 1083, 1085, 1515, 1543, 1725-1726, 2167, 2220, 2436, 2441, 2445-2447
  - amphotericin B derivatives 1548
  - antineoplastic agents 359
  - aranorosinols 876
  - 1-arylmetylimidazoles 1077
  - arylvinylthiazolines 2196
  - aureobasidins 2219-2220
  - azole derivatives 1073
  - azoles 1516, 2436, 2443
  - bacteria 1086
  - benzimidazoles 1072
  - benzothiazole S-oxides 2484
  - benzothiazoles 1746
  - bifonazole 2442, 2460
  - bifonazole derivatives 1518
  - BMS-181184 897, 1555
  - bronchoalveolar lavage fluid 1747
  - BU-4794F 2223
  - butyrolactols 894
  - calbistrins 1755
  - cephalycins 1550
  - chlorpromazine 2482
  - ciclopirox 1745, 2447
  - cilofungin 331, 892, 1515, 1726, 2436
  - cinnamyl benzoate 2203
  - cispentacin 1088
  - clotrimazole 328, 2164, 2445
  - $\beta$ -cyanoglutaric acid 2492
  - D0870 867, 869
  - dermaseptin 78
  - 1,4-diarylpyrroles 1079
  - 1,5-diarylpyrroles 1078
  - diazald 874
  - diterpenoids 1071
  - echinocandins 2152
  - econazole 1726, 2460
  - fluconazole 74-75, 329, 331, 352, 354, 850, 853, 1064-1067, 1515, 1724-1726, 1729, 1737, 2167
  - flucytosine 331, 853, 1725-1726, 2436, 2446-2447
  - flutrimazole 1529, 2164
  - griseofulvin 2447
  - histidine peptides 2485
  - homopropargylamines 2202
  - hydroxy-itraconazole 2185
  - ICI 153,066 2477
  - imidazoles 2436, 2447, 2462
  - isobenzofurans 854
  - isconazole 2445
  - itraconazole 328-329, 331, 850, 853, 868, 1724, 2167, 2185
  - ketoconazole 328, 331, 853, 1529, 1724, 1726, 2442, 2445-2446, 2448-2449
  - ketoconazole derivatives 1518
  - lactoferrin 2474
  - latex 2470
  - laxaphycins 895
  - LY295337 1515
  - maleimides 1075
  - Mer-WF3010 1760
  - miconazole 853, 1054-1055, 1529, 1726, 2442, 2445
  - naftifine 76, 2436
  - nagilactones 1533
  - natamycin 2445, 2447
  - neopyrrolomycin analogues 2204
  - nikkomycins 2152, 2436, 2475
  - nystatin 362, 1726, 2436, 2445-2447
  - oxadiazoles 85
  - oxiconazole 2445, 2460
  - papulacandins 1087
  - peptides 355, 360, 1074
  - peroxidase 1744
  - phenylpropanoids 1533
  - plant extracts 873, 1069-1070, 1531-1532, 1534, 1536, 1739-1740,

*Candida albicans* cont.

- antifungal agents cont.
    - plant extracts cont.
      - 1742-1743, 2186-2187, 2189-2194, 2463, 2465-2469, 2471-2473
    - platelet protein 875
    - pneumocandins 2224, 2494
    - polyoxins 2436, 2475
    - pradimicins 899, 1552, 1557-1562, 2214-2215, 2217, 2221-2222
  - Pseudomonas* 1553
  - respirantins 2491
  - rifampicin 2441
  - rilopirox 1748
  - sampangines 878
  - saperconazole 1064
  - SCH 39304 1064, 2477
  - SCH 47554 2212
  - SCH 47555 2212
  - Schiff's bases 2201
  - spartanamicins 903
  - sphingofungins 902
  - sphingolipids 86
  - sulfonated shale oils 2197
  - sultricin 893
  - terbinafine 1750, 2436
  - thiazolidines 2201
  - tioconazole 2445
  - triazoles 2436, 2477
  - 1,2,4-triazoline-3-thiones 2483
  - trifluoperazine 361
  - tunicamycin 1749
  - urauchimycins 1759
  - X-14889 1761
  - yeast killer toxins 387
  - YF-0200R 2495
  - YF-044P-D 2496
- biochemistry
  - cell walls 44, 1790, 2152, 2228, 2523, 2530-2531
  - mannans 1112
  - mannoproteins 1784
  - oligosaccharides 395
  - glucans 1770, 1794
  - phospholipids 386
- biotypes 387
- complications
  - aneurysm 315
  - diarrhoea 2411
  - embolism 315
  - mixed infections 1086
  - peptic ulcer 1687
  - psoriasis 1695
  - thrombocytopenia 306
- contamination
  - catheters 1111
  - UK 1719
- feeds
  - Egypt 1996
  - Saudi Arabia 1996
- foods
  - Egypt 1996
  - Saudi Arabia 1996
- fruit juices 1049
- sand, Israel 1048
- sea water, Israel 1048, 2435

## control

- antiseptics 2479
- bacteria 2478
- disinfectants 677, 1076, 2479-2481
- p*-hydroxybenzoic acid esters 357
- lasers 356
- microwave radiation 1723
- preservatives 58
- diagnosis 302, 932, 2412
  - arabinitol, serum 842, 1717, 1777
  - cytology 23, 1032
  - endoscopy 1697
  - $\beta$ -glucan, serum 1043
  - radiography 1688
  - serology 98, 1043, 1704, 1762, 1765, 2497, 2510, 2516, 2522
  - ultrasonography 305
- epidemiology 299, 403, 1012, 1024, 1799, 2419
- genetics
  - adhesion 2549
  - chromosomes 1800
  - recombination 2546
  - segregation 2552



***Candida albicans* cont.**

- genetics *cont.*
  - cloning 2151
  - DNA 1796
    - telomeres 402
  - DNA fingerprinting 299, 1012, 1686, 1703, 2518
    - polymerase chain reaction 406, 408
- drug resistance 2558
- gene expression 1106, 1115, 1121
- genes 1107, 1795, 2544, 2557
  - cloning 410, 1118, 2547, 2559
  - enolase 1123
  - nucleotide sequences 404, 1119, 1803
  - phenotypes 1802
  - proteinases 407
  - regulation 2556
- genotypes 353, 1696, 1730
  - enzymes 403
- hybrids 1124
- karyotypes 1729, 1804
  - electrophoresis 1799, 1801, 2518, 2555
- mitochondrial DNA, nucleotide sequences 1122
- molecular genetics 49, 409, 2553
- morphogenesis 2545
- morphology 1804
- mutants 378, 1108, 1804, 2551
  - morphology 2548
- nucleotide sequences 405, 842, 1116, 1797, 2554
- phenotypes 1686, 1696, 2546
  - reviews 1120
- polyploidy 2552

**hosts**

- animals, Kenya 835
- buffaloes
  - Egypt 322
  - India 39
- cattle
  - India 39
  - Kenya 1595
  - Romania 1040
  - Taiwan 2717
- dogs
  - India 1710
  - Japan 1945
- goats, Nigeria 1241
- horses, Nigeria 167
- man 2380
  - Argentina 297, 2291
  - Australia 306, 334, 1626, 1696
  - Austria 343, 1725, 1752
  - Belgium 2513
  - Brazil 1791
  - Bulgaria 1038, 1702
  - Canada 293, 328, 603, 1024, 1050, 1766
  - Cuba 2516
  - Egypt 1477, 2124
  - France 312, 353, 372, 587, 906, 1017, 1693, 1730, 1734, 2129, 2417, 2421, 2454, 2550
  - Germany 280, 282, 291, 326, 932, 1724, 1737, 2287, 2453
  - Greece 1059
  - Guatemala 930
  - India 829, 2401, 2497, 2710
  - Iran 1685
  - Israel 2128, 2459
  - Italy 1016, 1479, 1491, 1691, 1697, 1763, 2155, 2397, 2405, 2413, 2419, 2422
  - Ivory Coast 157
  - Japan 23-24, 93, 217, 317, 346, 384, 841, 1036, 1039, 1091, 1093, 1270, 1704, 1799, 1801, 2385
  - Korea Republic 35, 349
  - Mali 1942
  - Mexico 283
  - Netherlands 289, 302, 307, 368, 1764, 2181, 2746
  - Nigeria 31, 1699, 2288, 2411
  - Norway 403, 1067
  - Pakistan 828
  - Saudi Arabia 1488, 1701

***Candida albicans* cont.**

- hosts *cont.*
  - man *cont.*
    - Slovenia 1732
    - South Africa 279, 301, 2404
    - Spain 281, 284, 314-315, 318, 338, 363, 397, 609, 1007, 1009, 1018, 1028, 1031, 1057, 1705, 1762, 1765, 2424
    - Sri Lanka 158
    - Sweden 1753, 2522
    - Switzerland 336, 1049
    - Taiwan 1700, 2179, 2400, 2414
    - Tunisia 156, 2396, 2418
    - Turkey 298, 303, 608, 2382, 2387, 2398, 2410, 2446, 2456, 2460, 2510
    - UK 308, 327, 339, 408, 1014, 1081, 1086, 1096, 1687, 1867, 2284, 2461, 2521
    - USA 299-300, 305, 309, 311, 371, 381, 540, 825, 978, 1012, 1026, 1029-1030, 1032, 1061, 1063, 1068, 1082, 1102, 1476, 1684, 1686, 1695, 1703, 1706, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1751, 1767, 1773, 2168, 2178, 2233, 2344, 2384, 2395, 2408-2409, 2420, 2423, 2440, 2451, 2458, 2487
    - Venezuela 1090
  - mice, USA, laboratory animals 325
  - Psittaciformes 1712
  - whales, USA, zoo animals 324
- immunological techniques 93
- counterimmunoelectrophoresis 1764, 2516
- dot immunobinding 371, 1763
- ELISA 1764
- enzyme immunoassay 1766
- immunodiffusion 2516
- latex agglutination test 1093, 2513

**immunology**

- abscess fluid 2508
- allergens 1272, 2747
- antibodies 1762, 1764, 1772, 2497
  - cross reaction 2746
- germ tubes 1765
- saliva 1096
- antigens 98, 372, 377-378, 1762-1763, 1766, 2228, 2258, 2505, 2514
  - cell walls 376, 2515
  - cross reaction 105
  - heat shock proteins 1767
  - mannoproteins 375, 1775, 1790
- cell mediated immunity 94, 1091, 1097, 2258, 2381
- complement
  - binding 1099
  - receptors 1795
- cytokines 367, 1773
- delayed type hypersensitivity 2514
- endothelium, prostaglandins 1098
- exoantigens 1768
- humoral immunity 95
- immune response 102, 2229-2230
- immunosuppression 1776
- immunotherapy 368, 370, 1047, 1100, 1770, 2233, 2377, 2433
- interferon 379
- interleukins, receptors 906
- leukocytes 2500
  - killing 2430
- lymphocytes 381
  - binding 374
  - interferon 2506
- macrophages 373, 2509
  - arachidonic acid, inhibition 2504
  - cytokines 1771
  - ionophores 2498
  - killing 2231
  - tumor necrosis factor 2502, 2517
- monoclonal antibodies 1763
  - germ tubes 2511
- monocytes, interleukins 2503
- natural killer cells 1094
- neutrophils 104, 354, 1095, 1564, 1773

***Candida albicans* cont.**

- immunology *cont.*
  - neutrophils *cont.*
    - calprotectin 2507
    - cytokines 2499
    - serotypes 1090, 2518
    - serum 2508
    - T lymphocytes 380
      - glucose 1092
      - 3-hydroxybutyrate 1092
- infections
  - abdomen, man 587
  - blood
    - man 311-312, 326, 540, 1024, 1030, 1032, 1081-1082, 1102, 1479, 1703, 2155, 2344, 2413-2414, 2420, 2451, 2487
    - mice 1044, 1102
  - blood vessels, man 315
  - bones, man 311, 314, 1702, 2424, 2459
  - brain
    - man 305
    - mice 102, 1047
  - central nervous system, man 317, 384, 1734, 2137, 2418, 2422
  - children, man 158, 317, 349, 603, 1488, 1699, 2137, 2400, 2417, 2422
  - chronic mucocutaneous candidosis, man 1685, 1702, 2381
  - digestive tract
    - guineapigs 2428
    - man 296, 1018
    - mice 325, 1713, 1736
  - ears, man 608-609
  - eyes
    - dogs 1945
    - man 336, 603, 1029, 1036, 1684, 1940, 1942, 2451, 2710
  - gall bladder, man 2409
  - generalized infections
    - guineapigs 2428
    - man 36, 305-307, 382, 408, 1018, 1039, 1049, 1762, 2381, 2417, 2510
    - mice 366, 380, 1717, 1736, 1770
    - rabbits 1043
  - heart
    - man 315, 1028
    - whales 324
  - infants, man 311, 1691, 1701, 1734, 1752, 2387
  - joints, man 334, 1031
  - kidneys
    - man 309, 1701
    - mice 1042
    - rats 1041
  - larynx, man 1009
  - liver, man 1039, 1751
  - lungs
    - buffaloes 322
    - man 31, 828, 1086, 2408, 2510
    - mice 365
  - male genitalia, man 300
  - mammary glands
    - cattle 1040, 2717
    - goats 1241
  - mouth
    - man 35, 289, 291, 293, 327, 339, 349, 353, 397, 1012, 1016, 1061, 1067, 1686, 1691-1692, 1697, 1724, 1729-1731, 1733, 1737, 1767, 2392, 2395, 2405, 2452-2454, 2456
    - mice 2431
    - rats 1716, 2426-2427, 2434
  - nail, man 217, 930, 932, 1626, 2179, 2291
  - neonates, man 305-306, 1024, 1026, 1081-1082, 1700-1701, 2413-2414
  - oesophagus, man 291, 339, 829, 1017, 1057-1058, 1061, 1067, 1688, 1733, 1767, 2400-2401
  - pancreas, man 2421
  - peritoneum, man 1026, 2458
  - pharynx, man 291, 293, 349, 353, 1016, 1697, 1729-1731, 2456

*Candida albicans* cont.

## infections cont.

- salivary glands, mice 2431
- scalp, man 2124
- sinuses, man 2128
- skin
  - cattle 1595
  - guinea pigs 2428
  - horses 167
  - man 156, 158, 308, 829, 841, 1700, 1752, 2284, 2287-2288, 2384-2385, 2387, 2460
  - spine, man 314, 2424
  - sternum, man 2459
  - urinary tract, man 310, 312, 829, 1063, 1699, 1704-1706, 2420, 2423, 2437, 2457
- vagina
  - hamsters 854
  - man 23, 299, 301-302, 328, 343, 1021, 1050, 1059, 1867, 2168, 2412
  - mice 351, 1097, 1715, 1738
  - rats 361, 1064, 2428-2429
  - wounds, man 1030, 2384

## isolation

- children, man 2411, 2446
- faeces
  - animals 2148
  - man 297-298, 2382, 2410-2411
- female genitalia
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
  - hair, man 1477
  - infants, man 2382
  - lungs, man 2510
  - mouth, man 293, 1014, 1068, 1096, 1686-1687, 1693, 1695-1696, 1791, 2396-2398, 2404, 2461
  - neonates, man 1024
  - pharynx, man 293, 1068, 1695
  - reproductive organs, horses 2480
  - skin, man 157, 2382
  - sputum, man 1476
  - vagina, man 299, 303
- metabolism, arabinitol 1107
- morphogenesis 44, 46, 2150, 2543
  - bacterial proteins 1104
  - chitin 1113
  - genetics 404, 1121, 1802-1803, 2545, 2556
  - hormones 1104
  - inhibition, trifluoperazine 361
  - physiology 1782-1783
    - adenosinetriphosphatase 2525
    - glucose 398
    - proteins 2539
  - reviews 400

## morphology

- colonies 401, 1793, 2395
- electron microscopy 399
- mutants 1726
- scanning electron microscopy 1793
- pathogenesis 95, 1095, 2151, 2431, 2434
- pathogenicity 2378, 2395, 2430, 2509, 2519
- mice 1046
- reviews 2377

## pathology

- granuloma 1038
- kidneys, mice 1042
- tissues, rats 1714
- tongue, rats 2426
- phagocytosis 104, 1101, 1564, 1769, 2441

## physiology

- amino acids, transport 393
- ammonium 389
- biofilms 1111
- biosynthesis, chitin 1788
- enzymes 2547
  - aspartic proteinase 1797
  - chitin synthetase 396
  - enolase 2540
  - fatty-acid synthase 1108
  - glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase 410
  - lipases 2151
  - N-acetylglucosaminidase 2524
  - phospholipases 1791, 2538

*Candida albicans* cont.

## physiology cont.

## enzymes cont.

- proteinases 399, 1046, 1106, 1791, 2430, 2532
- hydrophobicity 2515
- morphogenesis 398, 1782-1783, 2539
- adenosinetriphosphatase 2525
- sugars, assimilation 2395, 2551
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 35, 283, 291, 315, 339, 353, 368, 397, 819, 1009, 1012, 1016-1017, 1028, 1057-1058, 1061, 1067-1068, 1096, 1491, 1508, 1691, 1693, 1696-1697, 1724, 1729-1731, 1733, 1737, 2381, 2392, 2404-2405, 2452-2454, 2461
  - blood group antigens 1687
  - blood groups 1687
  - bone marrow transplant 403, 1039, 1753, 2128, 2417
  - burns 1030, 2487
  - dentures 327, 2397
  - diabetes 301, 1092, 2514
  - diet, carbohydrates 1713
  - drug addiction 36, 315, 1049, 2381, 2424
  - heart-lung transplant 825
  - hospitals 2419
  - immunosuppression 1688, 1773, 2418, 2434
  - intensive care 279, 1007, 2414, 2440
  - intraosseous infusion 311
  - keratoplasty 1684
  - kidney transplant 334, 338, 829, 1093, 1705, 1732, 2401
  - leucoplakia 2398
  - leukaemia 349, 1479
  - lithotripsy 1029
  - liver transplant 308, 318, 587, 2344
  - methylmalonic acidemia 1752
  - neutrotizing enterocolitis 1026
  - neoplasms 1014, 1706, 2233, 2408
  - neutropenia 540, 603, 1763, 1766, 2178, 2181
  - organ transplant 828
  - pancreas transplant 2421
  - peritoneal dialysis 363, 2458
  - prostheses 1028
  - psychotropic drugs 2396
  - radiotherapy 293
  - sarcoidosis 1038
  - strain differences 2506
  - surgery 281, 1044, 2384, 2420, 2459
  - trauma 1773, 2426
  - trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 289
  - ultraviolet radiation 1718
- prophylaxis
  - amphotericin B 1753
  - fluconazole 2452
  - itraconazole 1059, 2181
  - nystatin 1081
  - pentamidine 2461
- resistance
  - fluconazole 339, 353, 1057-1058, 1061, 1067-1068, 1730-1731, 1733-1734, 2453
  - flucytosine 2558
- synergism, endotoxins 1045
- taxonomy 2554
  - chemotaxonomy 838
- techniques
  - colorimetry 2500
  - culture media 383
  - detection 58, 388, 842
    - blood 1780-1781, 2155
    - cerebrospinal fluid 384
    - mouth 1103
    - polymerase chain reaction 317, 384, 1780-1781, 1797, 2522
  - disease models 1041, 1496, 1716, 1736, 2427-2428
  - extraction, phospholipids 386
  - flow cytometry, germination 385
  - identification 843, 1778, 2518, 2520
  - biotypes 1798
  - culture media 1779
  - polymerase chain reaction 1500-1501, 2550

*Candida albicans* cont.

## techniques cont.

## identification cont.

- pyrolysis mass spectrometry 2521
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500, 2419, 2421
- spectrophotometry 2153
- staining 841
  - fluorescence 2152
- susceptibility testing 1724, 2447
- therapy 291, 1508, 2412
  - amorolfine 2287
  - amphotericin B 327, 334, 363, 365-366, 888, 1052, 1082, 1084, 1701, 1717, 1736, 1751-1752, 1754, 2220, 2344, 2459
  - aureobasidins 2220
  - bifonazole 609
  - BMS-181184 897
  - butoconazole 351, 1738
  - ciclofungin 1717
  - clotrimazole 328, 854, 1050, 2284
  - D0870 869
  - fluconazole 326-327, 334, 336, 338, 343, 349, 363, 1028, 1057, 1061, 1063-1064, 1717, 1729-1734, 1736-1737, 2220, 2433, 2451-2452, 2454, 2456-2459
  - flucytosine 326, 1701, 1717, 1736
  - fumaric acid 358
  - isobenzofurans 854
  - isoconazole 2288
  - itraconazole 328, 343, 346, 1050, 1059, 2179, 2291
  - ketoconazole 328
  - miconazole 854
  - naftifine 2284
  - pneumocandins 2224
  - pradimicins 1558, 1561, 2214-2215, 2217, 2222
  - proteinase inhibitors 1044
  - saperconazole 1052, 1064
  - SCH 39304 1717
  - trifluoperazine 361
- toxins 1714
- transmission, congenital infection 1700

*Candida ciferrii*

- hosts, man, Italy 1491
- predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1491

*Candida famata* (see *Torulopsis candida*)*Candida glabrata* (see *Torulopsis glabrata*)*Candida guilliermondii*

- adhesion, keratinocytes 390
- antifungal agents 2166
  - amphotericin B 1064, 2167, 2445
  - azole derivatives 1073
  - bacteria 1086
  - benzothiazoles 1746
  - bifonazole 2460
  - bifonazole derivatives 1518
  - chlorpromazine 2482
  - clotrimazole 2164, 2445
  - D0870 869
  - 1,4-diarylpyrroles 1079
  - 1,5-diarylpyrroles 1078
  - diazald 874
  - econazole 2460
  - fluconazole 1064, 2167
  - flutrimazole 1529, 2164
  - isoconazole 2445
  - itraconazole 2167
  - ketoconazole 1529, 2445
  - ketoconazole derivatives 1518
  - miconazole 1529, 2445
  - natamycin 2445
  - nystatin 2445
  - oxiconazole 2445, 2460
  - platelet protein 875
  - Pseudomonas* 1553
  - saperconazole 1064
  - SCH 39304 1064
  - spartanamicins 903
  - tioconazole 2445, 2718
- complications, infertility 2383
- hosts
  - cattle
    - Germany 2718
    - India 39
    - Taiwan 2717



***Candida guilliermondii* cont.**

## hosts cont.

## FRANCE

France 2129  
 Germany 280, 282  
 Hungary 2383  
 Italy 1479, 1491, 1691  
 Mexico 283  
 Spain 284  
 Sweden 1753  
 Tunisia 156  
 Turkey 298, 2382, 2398, 2460  
 UK 1014

zoo animals, Germany 2141

## immunology, macrophages 2509

## infections

blood, man 1479  
 infants, man 1691  
 mammary glands, cattle 2717-2718  
 mouth, man 1691  
 skin, man 156, 2460  
 urinary tract, man 310

## isolation

ears, zoo animals 2141  
 faeces, man 298, 2382  
 female genitalia, cattle 39  
 infants, man 2382  
 mouth, man 1014, 2398  
 skin, man 2382

## pathogenicity 2509

## physiology, enzymes, phospholipases 2538

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syndrome 283, 1491, 1691  
 bone marrow transplant 1753  
 leucoplakia 2398  
 leukaemia 1479  
 neoplasms 1014

## prophylaxis, amphotericin B 1753

## techniques

detection, mouth 1103  
 identification 843, 1778, 2520  
 polymerase chain reaction 1500  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500  
 spectrophotometry 2153  
 therapy, ketoconazole 2383

***Candida humicola***

## hosts, cattle, Taiwan 2717

## infections, mammary glands, cattle 2717

***Candida intermedia*, hosts, cattle, Germany 833*****Candida kefyr***

## antifungal agents 2166

## aureobasidins 2219

## bacteria 1086

## benzothiazoles 1746

## D0870 869

## dactylfungins 1551

## 1,4-diarylpyroles 1079

## fluconazole 74-75, 352

## flutrimazole 1529

## itraconazole 868

## ketoconazole 1529

## miconazole 1529

## oxadiazoles 85

*Pseudomonas* 1553

## sphingofungins 902

## tioconazole 2718

## complications, diarrhoea 2411

## contamination, catheters 1111

## control, bacteria 2478

## diagnosis, serology 98

## genetics, gene expression 1115

## hosts

cattle, Germany 2718

## man

France 906, 2129  
 Germany 280, 282  
 Italy 1479, 1491, 1691  
 Nigeria 2411  
 Turkey 298, 303, 2410  
 UK 1014  
 USA 1476, 2168

## immunology

antigens 98

interleukins, receptors 906

macrophages 2509

## infections

blood, man 1479

***Candida kefyr* cont.**

## infections cont.

generalized infections, mice 2432  
 infants, man 1691  
 mammary glands, cattle 2718  
 mouth, man 1691  
 vagina, man 2168

## isolation

children, man 2411  
 faeces, man 298, 2410-2411  
 mouth, man 1014  
 sputum, man 1476  
 vagina, man 303

## pathogenicity 2509

## pathology, liver, mice 2432

## physiology, biofilms 1111

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1491, 1691  
 leukaemia 1479  
 neoplasms 1014

## techniques

## detection

blood 1781  
 mouth 1103  
 polymerase chain reaction 1781  
 disease models 2432  
 identification 843, 2520  
 polymerase chain reaction 1500  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500  
 spectrophotometry 2153

***Candida krusei***

## antifungal agents 2166

## amphotericin B 331, 853, 1064, 1543, 2167, 2220, 2445

## 1-arylmethylimidazoles 1077

## arylvinylthiazolines 2196

## aureobasidins 2220

## azole derivatives 1073

## bacteria 1086

## benzothiazoles 1746

## clotrimazole 331

## clotrimazole 2164, 2445

## D0870 867, 869

## 1,4-diarylpyroles 1079

## 1,5-diarylpyroles 1078

## fluconazole 74-75, 331, 352, 853, 1064, 1737, 2167

## flucytosine 331, 853

## flutrimazole 1529, 2164

## isoconazole 2445

## itraconazole 331, 853, 2167

## ketoconazole 331, 853, 1529, 2445

## lactoferrin 2474

## Mer-WF3010 1760

## miconazole 853, 1529, 2445

## natamycin 2445

## nystatin 2445

## oxiconazole 2445

## plant extracts 2473

*Pseudomonas* 1553

## saperconazole 1064

## SCH 39304 1064

## tioconazole 2445, 2718

## trifluoperazine 361

## contamination, catheters 1111

## diagnosis

## cytology 23

## serology 98

## epidemiology 1799

## genetics

karyotypes, electrophoresis 1799

nucleotide sequences 2554

## hosts

buffaloes, India 39

## cattle

Germany 2718

India 39

Taiwan 2717

## FRANCE

France 906, 1730, 2129, 2454

Germany 280, 282, 1737

Italy 1016, 1479, 1491, 1691, 1763, 2155

Japan 23, 1799

Mexico 283

Slovakia 2177

South Africa 2404

Spain 284

Taiwan 2400

***Candida krusei* cont.**

## hosts cont.

## man cont.

Tunisia 156, 2396  
 Turkey 298, 303, 608, 2398, 2410  
 UK 1014  
 USA 371, 540, 1068, 1102, 1709, 2168, 2416, 2423

## immunological techniques, dot immunobinding 371

## immunology

antigens 98

interleukins, receptors 906

macrophages 2509

## infections

blood, man 540, 1102, 1479, 1709, 2155, 2177, 2416

children, man 2177, 2400

ears, man 608

infants, man 1691

mammary glands, cattle 2717-2718

mouth, man 1016, 1691, 1730, 1737, 2454

oesophagus, man 2400

pharynx, man 1016, 1730

skin, man 156

urinary tract, man 310, 2423

vagina, man 23, 2168

## isolation

## faeces

animals 2148

man 298, 2410

## female genitalia

buffaloes 39

cattle 39

mouth, man 1014, 1068, 2396, 2398, 2404

pharynx, man 1068

vagina, man 303

## pathogenicity 2509

## physiology

biofilms 1111

enzymes, phospholipases 2538

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syndrome 283, 1016, 1068, 1491, 1691, 1730, 1737, 2454

immunosuppression 2416

leucoplakia 2398

leukaemia 1479, 1709

neoplasms 1014

neutropenia 540, 1763, 2177

psychotropic drugs 2396

## prophylaxis, fluconazole 2177

## resistance, fluconazole 2454

## taxonomy 1114, 2554

## techniques

## detection 388

blood 1781, 2155

polymerase chain reaction 1781

identification 843, 1778, 2520

polymerase chain reaction 1114, 1500

restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500

spectrophotometry 2153

## therapy, fluconazole 1737, 2454

***Candida lambica*, hosts, cattle, Germany 833*****Candida lipolytica***

## antifungal agents

1-arylmethylimidazoles 1077

azole derivatives 1073

bifonazole derivatives 1518

ketoconazole derivatives 1518

## hosts

## cattle

Germany 833

Taiwan 2717

man, Germany 280, 282

## infections, mammary glands, cattle 2717

***Candida lusitanae***

## antifungal agents

bacteria 1086

D0870 867

fluconazole 352

*Pseudomonas* 1553

## hosts

cattle, Taiwan 2717

## man

France 2129

Italy 1491

***Candida lusitanae* cont.**

## hosts cont.

## man cont.

UK 1014

USA 1023, 2168, 2423

## infections

blood, man 1023

bones, man 1023

mammary glands, cattle 2717

neonates, man 1023

urinary tract, man 310, 2423

vagina, man 2168

isolation, mouth, man 1014

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syn-

drome 1491

neoplasms 1014

## techniques

identification 843

polymerase chain reaction 1500

restriction fragment length poly-

morphism 1500

spectrophotometry 2153

***Candida parapsilosis***

adhesion, keratinocytes 390

antifungal agents 2166

allylamines 1537

amphotericin B 331, 853, 1051, 1064,

1515, 1543, 2167

amphotericin B derivatives 1548

arylvinylthiazolines 2196

bacteria 1086

benzothiazoles 1746

bifonazole 2460

bifonazole derivatives 1518

bronchoalveolar lavage fluid 1747

cilofungin 331, 892, 1515

clotrimazole 2164

D0870 867, 869

1,4-diarylpyrroles 1079

1,5-diarylpyrroles 1078

diazald 874

econazole 2460

fluconazole 74-75, 331, 352, 853,

1051, 1064, 1515, 2167

flucytosine 331, 853

flutrimazole 1529, 2164

homopropargylamines 2202

isobenzofurans 854

itraconazole 331, 853, 1051, 2167

ketoconazole 331, 853, 1051, 1529

ketoconazole derivatives 1518

LY295337 1515

miconazole 853, 1529

oxadiazoles 85

oxiconazole 2460

platelet protein 875

pneumocandins 2224, 2494

*Pseudomonas* 1553

saperconazole 1064

SCH 39304 1064

sphingofungins 902

tioconazole 2718

trifluoperazine 361

## complications

diarrhoea 2411

thrombocytopenia 306

contamination, catheters 1111, 1117

diagnosis, serology 98

epidemiology 1682, 1799

## genetics

DNA fingerprinting 1703

gene expression 1115

karyotypes, electrophoresis 1117,

1799

nucleotide sequences 2554

## hosts

## cattle

Germany 833, 2718

Taiwan 2717

## man

Argentina 297

Australia 306

France 2129

Germany 280, 2287

Italy 1016, 1479, 1491, 1691,

2155

Japan 346, 1799

Netherlands 1511

Nigeria 2411

South Africa 279

***Candida parapsilosis* cont.**

## hosts cont.

## man cont.

Spain 284, 350, 609, 1007

Taiwan 2414

Turkey 298, 303, 2410, 2460

UK 348, 1014, 1081, 1096, 1867

USA 313, 371, 540, 1026, 1030,

1033, 1037, 1062, 1068,

1102, 1117, 1682, 1703,

2168, 2408, 2420, 2423,

2438, 2440, 2487

immunological techniques, dot immu-

nobinding 371, 1763

## immunology

antigens 98, 1763

macrophages 2509

monoclonal antibodies 1763

neutrophils 1564

## infections

blood, man 540, 1030, 1081, 1102,

1117, 1479, 1703, 2155, 2414,

2420, 2438, 2487

central nervous system, man 350

ears, man 609

eyes, man 1033

generalized infections, man 306

heart

man 348, 1037, 2438

rabbits 330

infants, man 1691

joints, man 1062

lungs, man 2408

mammary glands, cattle 2717-2718

mouth, man 1016, 1691

neonates, man 306, 1026, 1081, 2414

peritoneum, man 313, 1026

pharynx, man 1016

skin, man 2287, 2460

spleen, man 313

urinary tract, man 310, 2420, 2423,

2457

vagina, man 1867, 2168

wounds, man 1030

## isolation

children, man 2411

faeces, man 297-298, 2410-2411

mouth, man 1014, 1068, 1096

pharynx, man 1068

vagina, man 303

pathogenicity 2509

phagocytosis 1564

## physiology

biofilms 1111, 1117

enzymes, phospholipases 2538

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syn-

drome 1016, 1062, 1068, 1096,

1491, 1691

antibiotics 1037

burns 1030, 2487

hospitals 1682

intensive care 279, 1007, 2414, 2440

keratotomy 1033

leukaemia 1479

necrotizing enterocolitis 1026

neoplasms 1014, 2408

neutropenia 540, 1511

peritoneal dialysis 313

prostheses 348, 1062, 2438

surgery 2420

prophylaxis, nystatin 1081

taxonomy 2554

## techniques

## detection

blood 1781, 2155

polymerase chain reaction 1781

identification 843, 1778, 2520

biotypes 1798

polymerase chain reaction 1500

restriction fragment length poly-

morphism 1500

spectrophotometry 2153

## therapy

amorolfine 2287

amphotericin B 330, 2438

bifonazole 609

fluconazole 330, 348, 350, 1062,

2438, 2457

flucytosine 2438

itraconazole 346

***Candida parapsilosis* cont.**

## therapy cont.

ketoconazole 2438

***Candida pelliculosa***

## antifungal agents

flutrimazole 1529

ketoconazole 1529

miconazole 1529

isolation, faeces, animals 2148

***Candida pseudotropicalis* (see *Candida******kefyr*)*****Candida rugosa***

## antifungal agents

flutrimazole 1529

ketoconazole 1529

miconazole 1529

tioconazole 2718

## hosts

## cattle

Germany 2718

Taiwan 2717

man, USA 1708, 2487

## infections

blood, man 1708, 2487

children, man 1708

mammary glands, cattle 2717-2718

## predisposition

burns 2487

catheters 1708

resistance, nystatin 2487

***Candida santamariae***

hosts, man, Argentina 297

isolation, faeces, man 297

***Candida stellatoidea***

## antifungal agents 2166

amphotericin B 1064

1-arylthymidazoles 1077

azole derivatives 1073

bifonazole derivatives 1518

chlorpromazine 2482

D0870 869

1,5-diarylpyrroles 1078

fluconazole 1064

isobenzofurans 854

ketoconazole derivatives 1518

saperconazole 1064

SCH 39304 1064

SCH 47554 2212

SCH 47555 2212

genetics, chromosomes 1800

## hosts

buffaloes, India 39

## cattle

India 39

Taiwan 2717

## man

Mexico 283

South Africa 2404

UK 1014

USA 1030, 2168

immunology, macrophages 2509

## infections

blood, man 1030

mammary glands, cattle 2717

vagina, man 2168

wounds, man 1030

## isolation

faeces, animals 2148

female genitalia

buffaloes 39

cattle 39

mouth, man 1014, 2404

pathogenicity 2509

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syn-

drome 283, 2404

burns 1030

neoplasms 1014

techniques, identification 2520

***Candida tropicalis***

## adhesion

epithelium, ligands 391

keratinocytes 390

antifungal agents 2166, 2225

amphotericin B 331, 853, 1064, 1515,

1543, 2167, 2441, 2445-2446

1-arylthymidazoles 1077

arylvinylthiazolines 2196

azole derivatives 1073

bacteria 1086

benzimidazoles 1072



**Candida tropicalis** *cont.*

- antifungal agents *cont.*
  - bifonazole 2460
  - BMS-181184 897
  - bronchoalveolar lavage fluid 1747
  - BU-4794F 2223
  - butyrolactols 894
  - chlorpromazine 2482
  - cilofungin 331, 892, 1515
  - clotrimazole 2164, 2445
  - D0870 867, 869
  - 1,4-diarylpyrroles 1079
  - 1,5-diarylpyrroles 1078
  - econazole 2460
  - fluconazole 74, 331, 352, 853, 1064, 1515, 1737, 2167
  - flucytosine 331, 853, 2446
  - flutrimazole 1529, 2164
  - 1-hydroxy-2-pyridinethione derivatives 79
  - isobenzofurans 854
  - isoconazole 2445
  - itraconazole 331, 853, 2167
  - ketoconazole 331, 853, 1529, 2445-2446
  - LY295337 1515
  - miconazole 853, 1529, 2445
  - natamycin 2445
  - nystatin 2445-2446
  - oxiconazole 2445, 2460
  - plant extracts 2464, 2473
  - pneumocandins 2224, 2494
  - pradimicins 1557, 2215, 2222
  - Pseudomonas* 1553
  - rifampicin 2441
  - saperconazole 1064
  - SCH 39304 1064
  - SCH 47554 2212
  - SCH 47555 2212
  - thiohydroxamic acids 81
  - tioconazole 2445
  - 1,2,4-triazoline-3-thiones 2483
- complications, diarrhoea 2411
- contamination
  - feeds
    - Egypt 1996
    - Saudi Arabia 1996
  - foods
    - Egypt 1996
    - Saudi Arabia 1996
- diagnosis
  - endoscopy 1697
  - serology 98, 1027, 1704, 2497
- epidemiology 1799
- genetics
  - DNA fingerprinting 1703
  - gene expression 1115
  - karyotypes, electrophoresis 1799
  - molecular genetics 409
  - mutants 2528
  - nucleotide sequences 2554
  - recombinant DNA 2541
- hosts
  - cattle
    - Romania 1040
    - Taiwan 2717
  - man
    - Argentina 297, 2291
    - Belgium 2513
    - Egypt 2124
    - France 2129, 2417
    - Germany 280, 282, 1737
    - India 2497
    - Israel 1025
    - Italy 1016, 1479, 1491, 1697, 2155, 2405, 2422
    - Japan 24, 346, 1704, 1799
    - Netherlands 1511
    - Nigeria 31, 2411
    - Slovenia 1732
    - South Africa 279, 2404
    - Spain 284, 288, 1007, 1027
    - Tunisia 156, 2396
    - Turkey 298, 303, 608, 2398, 2410, 2446, 2460
    - UK 1014, 1096, 2521
    - USA 371, 540, 1008, 1022, 1026, 1030, 1037, 1063, 1068, 1102, 1703, 1709, 2168, 2178, 2233, 2344, 2408, 2420, 2423, 2440, 2487

**Candida tropicalis** *cont.*

- immunological techniques
  - dot immunobinding 371, 1763
  - latex agglutination test 2513
- immunology
  - antibodies 2497
  - antigens 98, 1763
  - immunotherapy 2233
  - macrophages 2509
  - monoclonal antibodies 1763
  - neutrophils 1564
- infections
  - blood, man 540, 1008, 1025, 1027, 1030, 1102, 1479, 1703, 1709, 2155, 2344, 2420, 2487
  - central nervous system, man 1008, 2422
  - children, man 1008, 2417, 2422
  - ears, man 608
  - eyes, man 288
  - generalized infections
    - man 1008, 2417
    - mice 1053
  - heart
    - man 1037
    - rabbits 330
  - lungs, man 31, 2408
  - mammary glands, cattle 1040, 1711, 2717
  - mouth, man 1016, 1697, 1737, 2405
  - nail, man 2291
  - neonates, man 1025-1026
  - peritoneum, man 1026
  - pharynx, man 1016, 1697
  - prostate, man 1022
  - scalp, man 2124
  - skin, man 156, 2460
  - urinary tract, man 310, 1063, 1704, 2420, 2423, 2457
  - vagina, man 2168
  - wounds, man 1030
- isolation
  - children, man 2411, 2446
  - faeces
    - animals 2148
    - man 297-298, 2410-2411
  - mouth, man 1014, 1068, 1096, 2396, 2398, 2404
  - pharynx, man 1068
  - vagina, man 303
- pathogenicity 2509
  - mice 2528
- pathology, histology 1711
- phagocytosis 1564
- physiology
  - enzymes
    - phospholipases 2538
    - proteinases 2528, 2532, 2541
  - peptides, mutagenesis 394
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 288, 1016, 1068, 1096, 1491, 1697, 1737, 2405
- antibiotics 1037
- bone marrow transplant 2417
- burns 1030, 2487
- diabetes 1022
- intensive care 279, 1007, 1025, 2440
- kidney transplant 1732
- leucoplakia 2398
- leukaemia 1008, 1479, 1709, 2139
- liver transplant 2344
- necrotizing enterocolitis 1026
- neoplasms 1014, 2233, 2408
- neutropenia 540, 1511, 2178
- psychotropic drugs 2396
- surgery 2420

## taxonomy 2554

## techniques

## detection

- blood 1781, 2155
- polymerase chain reaction 1781
- identification 843, 2520
- polymerase chain reaction 1500
- pyrolysis mass spectrometry 2521
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500
- spectrophotometry 2153

## therapy

- amphotericin B 330, 1053, 2344
- cilofungin 1053

**Candida tropicalis** *cont.*

- therapy *cont.*
  - fluconazole 330, 1053, 1063, 1732, 1737, 2457
  - itraconazole 346, 2291

**Candida utilis**, antifungal agents, clotrimazole 1521**Candida viswanathii**

## antifungal agents

- flutrimazole 1529
- ketoconazole 1529
- miconazole 1529

## techniques

- identification 843
- polymerase chain reaction 1500
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500
- spectrophotometry 2153

**Candida zeylanoides**

## hosts

- man
  - Australia 287
  - China 285
  - France 2129

## infections

- nail, man 287
- skin, man 285

**Carica**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2470**Carp**, *Saprolegnia*, infections 624**Cassava**

- aflatoxins 2041
- Aspergillus clavatus* 681
- Penicillium verrucosum* 681

**Castellani's paint**, therapy, dermatomycoses 2283**Catheters**

- Candida albicans* 1111, 1719
- Candida kefyr* 1111
- Candida krusei* 1111
- Candida parapsilosis* 1111, 1117
- Torulopsis glabrata* 1111

**Cats****Alternaria**

- isolation 168
- eyes 607

**Alternaria infectoria**, infections 1633

- Aspergillus*, isolation 168
- Aspergillus flavus*, isolation, eyes 607

**Candida**

- infections
  - eyes 2425
  - generalized infections 2425
- isolation, eyes 607

**Cladosporium**

- isolation 168
- eyes 607

**Claviceps purpurea**, poisoning 1287**Cryptococcus neoformans**

- infections
  - mediastinum 1815
  - nose 422

## dermatomycoses 170, 197, 1598, 2276

*Exophiala jeanselmei*, infections 1634*Gliocladium*, isolation, eyes 607*Malassezia pachydermatis*

- infections, ears 2277
- isolation 1876

*Microsporum canis*

- infections 1605
- isolation 168

*Microsporum gypseum*, isolation 168*Ochroconis gallopavum*, infections, brain 1632*Paecilomyces*, isolation, eyes 607*Penicillium*

- isolation 168
- eyes 607

*Scopulariopsis*

- infections, skin 2277
- isolation 168
- eyes 607

*Sporothrix schenckii*

- infections 1236
- skin 1936

**Cattle***Absidia*, isolation, female genitalia 39*Absidia corymbifera*, infections 907, 1232*Acremonium*, poisoning 2108

**Cattle cont.**

- Acremonium coenophialum*, poisoning 802, 805, 1443, 1445-1446, 1449, 1451, 2106-2107, 2904  
*Acremonium lolii*, poisoning 1447, 1450  
*Actinomyces*, infections, digestive tract 914  
*Actinomyces bovis*, infections 123  
*Actinomyces israelii*, infections 123  
*Actinomyces pyogenes*  
 abortion 2719  
 infections 2238  
 aflatoxins 1293, 1331  
*Alternaria*, infections, mammary glands 1242  
*Aspergillus*  
 infections  
 digestive tract 1493  
 mammary glands 1242  
 isolation 833  
*Aspergillus flavus*, isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*  
 abortion 2719  
 infections 273, 907, 2143, 2328  
 skin 1595  
 isolation 1655  
 female genitalia 39  
*Aspergillus niger*, isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Aureobasidium pullulans*, infections, mammary glands 1242  
*Candida*, infections, mammary glands 1242, 2718  
*Candida albicans*  
 infections  
 mammary glands 1040, 2717  
 skin 1595  
 isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Candida guilliermondii*  
 infections, mammary glands 2717-2718  
 isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Candida humicola*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Candida intermedia*, isolation 833  
*Candida kefyr*, infections, mammary glands 2718  
*Candida krusei*  
 infections, mammary glands 2717-2718  
 isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Candida lambica*, isolation 833  
*Candida lipolytica*  
 infections, mammary glands 2717  
 isolation 833  
*Candida lusitanae*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Candida parapsilosis*  
 infections, mammary glands 2717-2718  
 isolation 833  
*Candida rugosa*, infections, mammary glands 2717-2718  
*Candida stellatoidea*  
 infections, mammary glands 2717  
 isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Candida tropicalis*, infections, mammary glands 1040, 1711, 2717  
*Claviceps*, poisoning 653  
*Cortinarius speciosissimus*, poisoning 653  
*Cryptococcus*, infections, mammary glands 1242  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*, infections, mammary glands 835  
 dermatomycoses 1595, 1606, 2297, 2304  
*Dermatophilus congolensis*  
 infections 925-926, 1589, 1595, 1612, 2254, 2256  
 male genitalia 927  
*Epicoecum*, infections, mammary glands 1242  
 fungi, allergies 635  
*Fusarium*  
 infections, skin 1595  
 isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Geotrichum*, isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Geotrichum candidum*, infections, mammary glands 1242, 2717

**Cattle cont.**

- Geotrichum penicillatum*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Hansenula anomala*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Histoplasma capsulatum*, infections, skin 1595  
*Mortierella*, mycotic abortion 612  
*Mortierella wolffii*  
 abortion 2719  
 infections, lungs 1928  
*Mucor*, isolation, female genitalia 39  
 mycoses, digestive tract 1245  
 mycotic abortion 611-612  
 mycotic mastitis 610, 1243  
*Nocardia farcinica*, infections, mammary glands 919  
 ochratoxins 1293  
*Penicillium*  
 infections  
 mammary glands 1242  
 skin 1595  
 isolation 833  
 female genitalia 39  
*Phoma*, infections, mammary glands 1242  
*Pichia farinosa*, infections, mammary glands 2718  
*Pichia ohmeri*, infections, mammary glands 1242  
*Prototheca moriformis*, isolation, faeces 1257  
*Prototheca zopfii*  
 infections  
 generalized infections 1958  
 mammary glands 2732, 2735-2736  
 isolation, faeces 1257  
*Rhinospordium seeberi*, infections, nose 1934  
*Rhizomucor pusillus*, infections 1232  
*Rhizopus*, isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Rhizopus oryzae*, infections 1232  
*Rhodotorula*  
 infections, mammary glands 1242  
 isolation, female genitalia 39  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Scedosporium*, infections 2143  
 sporidesmins 1438  
*Torulaspora delbrueckii*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Torulopsis candida*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Torulopsis inconspicua*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Torulopsis maris*, infections, mammary glands 2717  
*Trichophyton verrucosum*  
 infections 195, 939, 941-942, 1590, 1616, 1618  
 isolation 942  
*Trichosporon beigeli*  
 infections, mammary glands 1242, 2717  
 isolation 833  
 vomitoxin 1404  
 zygomycosis, digestive tract 1493  
*Zygosaccharomyces*, isolation 833
- Ceiba**  
 antifungal properties  
*Aspergillus niger* 2193  
*Candida albicans* 2193
- Central African Republic, Histoplasma farcininosum**, horses 2666
- Cephalycins**  
 antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 1550  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1550  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1550
- Cephalosporium** (see *Acremonium*)
- Cercospora**  
 infections, sinuses, man 1486  
 taxonomy 2765  
 toxins 2765
- Cereal products**  
 ergot alkaloids 1984  
 fumonisins 2093, 2888  
 nivalenol 2074  
 vomitoxin 2074

**Cereals**

- aflatoxins 667, 679, 734-735, 1304, 1375, 2795  
*Alternaria alternata* 686  
 alternariol 794  
 alternariol methyl ether 794  
*Aspergillus* 669, 1322  
 citrinin 667, 679  
 diacetoxyscirpenol 1995  
 ergot alkaloids 679  
 fumonisins 1304  
*Fusarium* 2075, 2889  
*Gibberella* 2075  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 2889  
 HT-2 toxin 1995  
 mycotoxins 11, 664, 671, 673, 678, 1998, 2000, 2008, 2781  
 nivalenol 1994  
 ochratoxins 667, 679, 760, 1304, 2795  
 patulin 679, 2795  
 penicillic acid 667, 679, 2795  
*Penicillium* 669, 1322  
*Penicillium aurantiogriseum* 686, 774  
*Penicillium verrucosum* 774  
 rubratoxins 679  
 sterigmatocystin 679  
 T-2 toxin 1436, 1995, 2795  
 toxinogenic fungi 664, 667, 1322, 1993, 2797  
 trichothecenes 679  
 vomitoxin 1411, 1994-1995, 2076  
 zearalenone 667, 679, 1304, 1436, 1994-1995
- Chad**  
*Dermatophilus congolensis*, zebu 2253  
*Rhinospordium seeberi*, man 1933
- Chaetochromins**  
 binding, albumins 2907  
 toxicity, mitochondria 1456
- Chaetomium cochliodes**  
 antifungal agents, benzoyl benzoate 639  
 contamination, dust 639
- Chamomilla**, antifungal properties,  
*Microsporum cookei* 2298
- Cheeses**  
*Aspergillus* 1322  
*Penicillium* 1322  
 toxinogenic fungi 1322
- Chestnuts**, aflatoxins 1306
- Chile**  
*Amanita phalloides* 649  
*Microsporum canis*, man 208
- China**  
*Alternaria alternata*, cereals 686  
*Aspergillus*, ducks 984  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, swans 985  
*Candida zeylanoides*, man 285  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*  
 bird excreta 1138  
 man 1138  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, man 1138  
 patulin, maize 2007  
*Penicillium aurantiogriseum*, cereals 686  
*Penicillium marneffei*, man 1951  
 zearalenone, maize 2007
- Chlamydisporidol**  
 production  
*Fusarium chlamydisporum* 2899  
*Fusarium tricinctum* 2899
- Chlamydisporol**  
 production  
*Fusarium chlamydisporum* 2899  
*Fusarium tricinctum* 2899
- Chromoblastomycosis**  
 hosts  
 horses, Canada 228  
 toads, Germany 227  
 immunology  
 humoral immunity 96  
 immunity 100  
 therapy, itraconazole 2175
- Chromomycosis** (see *Phaeohyphomycosis*)
- Chrysosporium**  
 hosts  
 man  
 Egypt 2124  
 Italy 1491  
 infections, sinuses, man 1483, 1486  
 isolation, scalp, man 2124  
 pathology, histology 1483



- Chrysosporium** *cont.*  
 physiology, keratinolysis 2279  
 predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1491  
 taxonomy 2322
- Chrysosporium georgii**, isolation, soil, France 2257
- Chrysosporium indicum**, hosts, dromedaries, Egypt 940
- Chrysosporium keratinophilum**  
 hosts  
 dromedaries, Egypt 940  
 man, Egypt 1477  
 isolation  
 hair, man 1477  
 soil, France 2257
- Chrysosporium pannorum**, isolation, soil, France 2257
- Chrysosporium parvum** (*see* *Emmonsia parva*)
- Chrysosporium siglerae**  
 contamination, soil, Spain 2280  
 taxonomy, descriptions 2280
- Chrysosporium tropicum**  
 hosts, man, Egypt 1477  
 isolation  
 hair, man 1477  
 soil, France 2257
- Ciclopirox**  
 antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 1745, 2447  
 yeasts 2166  
 therapy  
 dermatomycoses 2283  
*Trichophyton rubrum* 2285
- Cilofungin**  
 antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 331, 892, 1515, 1726, 2436  
*Candida krusei* 331  
*Candida parapsilosis* 331, 892, 1515  
*Candida tropicalis* 331, 892, 1515  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1515  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1515  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 331  
 pharmacodynamics 2436  
 synthesis 892  
 therapy  
*Candida albicans* 1717  
*Candida tropicalis* 1053
- Cinnamyl benzoate**  
 antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 2203  
 dermatophytes 2203  
 synthesis 2203
- Cispenitacin**  
 antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1088  
 pharmacodynamics 1088
- Citreoviridin**  
 contamination  
 feeds 2767  
 foods 2767  
 production, *Penicillium* 2767  
 toxicity 655, 2767
- Citrinin**  
 biosynthesis, fertilizers 1327  
 contamination  
 cereals 667, 679  
 feeds 661, 1299, 2767  
 foods 2767  
 onions, Egypt 2785, 2790  
 wheat, Egypt 2791  
 detection, bioassays 2006  
 inactivation 679  
 hydrogen peroxide 2793  
 pathology  
 heart, pigs 2860  
 kidneys, pigs 2860  
 poisoning  
 dogs 1397  
 fowls 661, 1987  
 man 1986  
 mice 2062, 2859  
 pigs 2860  
 production  
*Aspergillus terreus* 1327, 2779  
*Penicillium* 2767  
*Penicillium citrinum* 1991  
*Penicillium verrucosum* 773-774
- Citrinin** *cont.*  
 susceptibility  
 cortisone 2062  
 homeopathic drugs 2062  
 plant extracts 2062  
 synergism, ochratoxins 2772  
 toxicity 2767  
*Bacillus* 2006  
 cytopathogenicity 2004, 2793  
 enzymes 2063  
 kidneys 1397, 2772  
 enzymes 2859  
 renal function 1987, 2062  
 reviews 1986
- Citrinin H1**  
 synthesis 2863  
 toxicity, cytopathogenicity 2863
- Cladosporium**  
 allergies  
 horses 637  
 man 1259  
 antifungal agents, spartanamicins 903  
 contamination  
 contact lenses, Canada 1943  
 feeds, Italy 1497  
 mattresses, UK 836  
 meat products, India 1301  
 sewage, Egypt 2147  
 swimming pools 877  
 control, disinfectants 877  
 hosts  
 cats  
 Brazil 168  
 USA 607  
 man  
 Argentina 2713  
 Egypt 2124  
 India 605  
 Saudi Arabia 1488  
 immunology  
 allergens 637, 1272  
 immunotherapy 1259  
 infections  
 children, man 1488  
 eyes, man 605, 2713  
 sinuses, man 1486  
 isolation  
 eyes, cats 607  
 scalp, man 2124  
 morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 45  
 techniques, staining, fluorescence 605
- Cladosporium bantianum** (*see* *Xylohypha bantiana*)
- Cladosporium carrionii**  
 antifungal agents, garlic 231  
 epidemiology 1637  
 genetics, mitochondrial DNA 1637  
 hosts, man, India 2710  
 infections, eyes, man 2710  
 taxonomy 219  
 techniques, identification 960
- Cladosporium cladosporioides**  
 antifungal agents  
 alkynylthio compounds 77  
 benzoyl benzoate 639  
 plant extracts 871  
 contamination  
 dried fruit, Egypt 2853  
 dust 639  
 hosts, toads, Germany 227
- Cladosporium herbarum**, contamination, homes, Denmark 2739
- Cladosporium magnusianum**  
 poisoning  
 guinea pigs 1448  
 sheep 1448
- Cladosporium sphaerospermum**  
 antifungal agents  
 benzoyl benzoate 639  
 plant extracts 871  
 contamination, dust 639  
 hosts, man, Mali 1942  
 infections, eyes, man 1942
- Cladosporium trichoides** (*see* *Xylohypha bantiana*)
- Cladosporium werneckii** (*see* *Phaeoannellomyces werneckii*)
- Claviceps**, poisoning, cattle, Norway 653
- Claviceps purpurea**  
 poisoning  
 cats, UK 1287
- Claviceps purpurea** *cont.*  
 poisoning *cont.*  
 guinea pigs, USA 1983
- Clindamycin primaquine**, therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1167
- Cloconazole**, antifungal properties, *Microsporum canis* 1605
- Clotrimazole**  
 administration  
 carriers 1522  
 chitosan 1517  
 antifungal properties 62  
*Aspergillus flavus* 994  
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 994, 2164  
*Aspergillus nidulans* 2164  
*Aspergillus niger* 2164  
*Candida* 2168  
*Candida albicans* 328, 2164, 2445  
*Candida guilliermondii* 2164, 2445  
*Candida krusei* 2164, 2445  
*Candida parapsilosis* 2164  
*Candida tropicalis* 2164, 2445  
*Candida utilis* 1521  
*Epidermophyton floccosum* 2164  
*Fusarium* 2164  
*Microsporum canis* 1605, 2164  
*Microsporum gypseum* 2164  
*Penicillium* 2169  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1517, 2168  
*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1603, 2164  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 2164, 2168  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2164  
*Trichophyton rubrum* 2164  
*Trichophyton schoenleinii* 2164  
*Trichophyton tonsurans* 2164  
 yeasts 2166  
 pharmacodynamics 851, 1520-1521  
 prophylaxis, yeasts 2440  
 therapy 1514  
*Aspergillus* 993  
*Candida* 310, 1722  
*Candida albicans* 328, 854, 1050, 2284  
 dermatomycoses 2283-2284  
*Malassezia furfur* 2284  
 mycoses 1505  
*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 2284  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 177
- Coccidioides immitis**  
 abortion, horses 1884  
 antifungal agents  
 fluconazole 69  
 itraconazole 868  
 complications, eosinophilic pleocytosis 1880  
 diagnosis 831  
 bronchoalveolar lavage 2134  
 bronchoscopy 1204  
 cytology 23  
 fine needle aspiration 2653  
 serology 904  
 epidemiology, reviews 17  
 genetics, molecular genetics 49  
 hosts  
 dogs, Germany 1882-1883  
 horses, USA 1884  
 man  
 Czech Republic 547  
 Japan 23  
 reviews 546, 1877  
 USA 825, 1885, 2134  
 Arizona 549, 824, 832, 1881  
 California 548, 1879-1880, 2654  
 Colorado 1204  
 New York 1878  
 Texas 2653  
 immunological techniques  
 exoantigen tests 1498  
 immunofluorescence 550  
 immunology  
 antibodies 904  
 antigens 551, 1886  
 cell mediated immunity 94, 1886  
 humoral immunity 96  
 immunity 100  
 immunization 97  
 infections  
 central nervous system, man 1206, 1880, 2137  
 children, man 2137

**Coccidioides immitis** *cont.*

- infections *cont.*
  - generalized infections
    - dogs 1882-1883
    - man 549, 1881, 2653
  - joints, man 823
  - larynx, man 1487
  - lungs, man 23, 30, 547, 549, 824, 832, 1204, 1879, 1881, 2134, 2654
  - lymph nodes, man 1878
  - mouth, man 820
  - peritoneum, man 548
  - sinuses, man 1485
- morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 45
- pathology 1204
  - tissues, dogs 1883
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 824, 826, 832, 1527, 1885, 2130, 2159-2160
  - corticoids 824
  - heart-lung transplant 825
  - heart transplant 549
  - immunosuppression 30, 1205
  - kidney transplant 2134
- taxonomy, phylogeny 2656
- techniques
  - culture media 552
  - identification, DNA probes 1498, 2154
- therapy 826, 1877, 2159-2160
  - amphotericin B 1206, 1540
  - D0870 2655
  - fluconazole 69, 1527, 2174, 2176, 2655
  - itraconazole 2175
  - SCH 39304 1885

**Cochliobolus hawaiiensis**

- hosts, man, USA 2712
- infections, eyes, man 2712
- predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2712

**Cochliobolus lunatus**

- hosts
  - man
    - Brazil 2319
    - USA 223, 959
- infections
  - peritoneum, man 2319
  - sinuses, man 959
  - skin, man 223
- predisposition
  - peritoneal dialysis 2319
  - trauma 223
- taxonomy 219

**Cochliobolus spicifer**

- allergies, man 101
- hosts, man, USA 101
- immunological techniques, RAST 101
- immunology, hypersensitivity 101
- infections, sinuses, man 101
- taxonomy 219

**Coconuts**

- aflatoxins 1308
- ochratoxins 1308
- toxinogenic fungi 1308

**Coix lacryma-jobi**

- zearalenol 778
- zearalenone 778

**Cokeromyces recurvatus**

- hosts, man, USA 1922
- isolation, vagina, man 1922

**Colombia**

- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, man 1910
- Psilocybe antioquiensis* 2761
- Psilocybe guatapensis* 2761
- Psilocybe heliconiae* 2761
- Psilocybe subacutipileae* 2761

**Commiphora**, antifungal properties,

*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 947

**Comoros**, *Dermatophilus congolensis*, cattle

1589

**Conferences**

- 10th International Congress of the Scientific Association of Animal Production 1331
- 19th World's Poultry Congress 2001, 2083

**Conferences** *cont.*

- 2nd International conference on *Cryptococcus* and cryptococcosis 2560-2561
- 38th International Congress of Meat Science and Technology 712, 758, 773
- 4th European symposium on psoriasis 1695
- Advances in host-parasite interactions in fungal research 1464, 1496, 1636, 1674, 1789-1790, 1826, 1886, 1900-1901, 1905, 1914, 1918, 2110, 2157, 2160-2161, 2174-2175, 2205, 2327, 2501
- American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 1814
- American Society of Animal Science 2904
- Amphotericin B — new products and amphotericin B responsive mycoses 1462, 1510, 1540-1542, 1662, 1924, 1950
- Annual Conference of the Association of Avian Veterinarians 1513, 1657
- Annual Nutrition Conference for Feed Manufacturers 1291, 1406
- ASEAN seminar on grain postharvest technology 1357
- Biotechnology in the feed industry 2809
- Candida* and candidamycosis 2114, 2148, 2378-2383, 2387, 2398, 2410, 2412, 2428-2432, 2436, 2443-2447, 2455-2456, 2460, 2478-2481, 2486, 2509-2513, 2519-2520, 2530-2538, 2543, 2557
- Causative agents for organic dust related disease 1460, 1961-1963, 1967, 2737
- Cereal quality III 1998-1999
- Cornell nutrition conference for feed manufacturers 2073
- Food safety and quality assurance — applications of immunoassay systems 1326
- Fourth International Meeting on Paracoccidioidomycosis 3, 561-562, 566, 569, 574-576, 578-579
- Fumonins — occurrence, distribution, production, analysis, chemistry and mode of action 2111, 2798, 2881, 2885, 2887-2889, 2891-2895
- Fungal and bacterial infections — treatment update 1459, 1508, 1602, 1623, 1641, 1720, 1877, 1887, 1937
- Fungal infections in intensive care 6, 36, 103, 278, 281, 321, 331, 347
- Fungal infections of the head and neck 1461, 1482-1487, 1504-1505, 1565, 1692, 1946
- Fungi and mycotoxins in stored products 2112, 2121, 2763-2767, 2781-2784, 2794-2796, 2799-2801, 2804, 2826-2827, 2833
- Fusarium* -mycotoxins, taxonomy, pathogenicity and host resistance 1410
- International symposium on *Acremonium*/grass interactions 799-801, 809, 814, 1442
- International symposium on crop protection 681
- Italian Society for Human and Animal Mycology 5
- Medicinal plant research 2190, 2467
- Mold allergy 815, 839, 1258-1259, 1261, 1272
- Multidisciplinary approaches to central nervous system infections in paediatric patients 2137, 2422
- Mycoses — therapy experience with fluconazole 1, 71, 74-75, 280, 291, 326, 340-343, 352
- Mycotoxins, endemic nephropathy and urinary tract tumours 2115
- Public health significance of natural toxicants in animal feeds 4, 655, 658, 666, 684, 729, 772, 782, 788, 802, 1288
- Recent advances in antimycotic chemotherapy 1463, 1667, 1724, 1735, 1737, 1818

**Conferences** *cont.*

- Recent advances in drug delivery systems 1546, 1670, 1754
- Role of fungi as frontiers of biosciences 2179
- Second International Symposium on *Acremonium*/grass interactions 1447, 1454, 1458
- Second Regional Mycological Conference 2, 41, 715, 726
- XI Congress of the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology 2113, 2130, 2142, 2146, 2150-2151, 2154, 2158, 2165, 2176, 2228-2232, 2248, 2258, 2322, 2324, 2328, 2518, 2526-2527, 2553, 2562, 2638, 2676, 2750-2751, 2768
- XXIX<sup>e</sup> Congrès National de la Société Nationale Française de Médecine Interne 2605-2606
- Congresses** (see Conferences)
- Conidiobolus**
  - hosts, man, reviews 582
  - infections, sinuses, man 1486
- Conidiobolus coronatus**
  - hosts, llamas, USA 1927
  - infections, nose, llamas 1927
- Contact lenses**
  - Cladosporium* 1943
  - Penicillium* 1943
- Cooke, W.B.**, biographies 2119
- Corticoids**
  - therapy
    - Aspergillus* 973
    - Pneumocystis carinii* 487, 512, 1857, 2623
- Cortinarius orellanus**
  - poisoning, rats 1976
  - toxicity, kidneys 1976
- Cortinarius speciosissimus**
  - poisoning
    - cattle, Norway 653
    - rats 1976
  - toxicity, kidneys 1976
- Costa Rica**
  - Aspergillus flavus*, man 1644
  - Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, man 226
  - zygomycosis, man 589
- Cote d'Ivoire**
  - dermatophytes, man 157
  - Nocardia asteroides*, man 2244
  - Rhinosporidium seeberi*, man 2706
- Cotton**, aflatoxins 2040
- Cottonseed**, toxinogenic fungi 2797
- Cowpeas**, toxinogenic fungi 1997
- Crayfish**
  - Aphanomyces astaci*, infections 623, 1255-1256
  - Trichosporon beigelii*, infections 1254
- Croatia**
  - Malassezia pachydermatis*
    - dogs 1876
    - Ursidae 1876
  - mycotoxins
    - feeds 674
    - regulations 674
  - toxinogenic fungi, maize 1400
  - zearalenone, maize 1400
- Crops**
  - Fusarium* 791
  - Gibberella* 791
- Croton**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1069
- Cryptococcus**
  - antifungal agents
    - amphotericin B 65
    - flucytosine 65
    - ketconazole 65
    - miconazole 65
    - natamycin 65
    - nystatin 65
  - contamination, swimming pools 877
  - control, disinfectants 877
  - epidemiology 2563
  - genetics, RNA, nucleotide sequences 442
  - hosts, cattle, Brazil 1242
  - infections, mammary glands, cattle 1242
  - taxonomy 442
- Cryptococcus albidus**, hosts, man, India 2563



***Cryptococcus laurentii***

- antifungal agents
  - flutrimazole 1529
  - ketoconazole 1529
  - miconazole 1529
- contamination, water, Mali 40
- hosts, man, India 2563
- Cryptococcus neoformans*** (see also *Filobasidiella neoformans*)
- antifungal agents
  - amphotericin B 853, 889, 1143, 1515, 1543, 2163, 2220, 2441
  - amphotericin B derivatives 1548
  - aureobasidins 2219-2220
  - benzimidazoles 1143
  - benzothioephene derivatives 2199
  - bifonazole 82
  - BMS-181184 897, 1555
  - butyrolactols 894
  - cephalycins 1550
  - cilofungin 1515
  - D0870 867, 869
  - dactylfungins 1551
  - dermaseptin 78
  - diazald 874
  - echinocandins 2152
  - ethylenesulfonic acid 1141
  - fluconazole 69, 74-75, 853, 1515
  - flucytosine 853, 2163
  - flutrimazole 1529
  - hydroxy-itraconazole 2185
  - itraconazole 426, 853, 868, 1144, 1820, 2185
  - ketoconazole 853, 1529
  - lactimidomycin 898
  - liranafate 82
  - LY295337 1515
  - miconazole 853, 1529
  - naftifine 76
  - neopyrrolomycin analogues 2204
  - nikkomycins 2152
  - oxadiazoles 85
  - PC-766B 2587
  - plant extracts 1536, 2189, 2586
  - platelet protein 875
  - pradimicins 899, 1557-1558, 1561-1562, 2214-2215, 2217, 2221-2222
  - rifampicin 2163, 2441
  - sampangines 878
  - spartanamicins 903
  - sphingofungins 902
  - sultricin 893
  - tolciclate 82
  - trifluoperazine 361
- biochemistry
  - capsule 1823
  - polysaccharides 1149-1150
  - cell walls 2152
  - enzymes, laccases 1834
  - melanins 2595
- complications
  - blindness 1810-1811, 2569
  - deafness 1811
  - disseminated intravascular coagulation 420
  - hormone secretion 1130
  - mixed infections 2570, 2612
- contamination
  - bird excreta
    - China 1138
    - Germany 424
    - Greece 2148
    - soil, Brazil 425
    - vaccines, Nigeria 837
- diagnosis 22, 831
  - computed tomography 2566
  - cytology 23, 412, 1475, 1813, 2573-2574, 2585
  - fine needle aspiration 2573-2574
  - magnetic resonance imaging 2566
  - radiography 2566
  - serology 98, 103, 904-905, 2226, 2232, 2562, 2590
  - ultrasonography 1135, 1809
- epidemiology 430, 1125, 1805, 1831, 2562
- genetics
  - chromosomes 2594
  - complementation 2596
  - DNA fingerprinting 440

***Cryptococcus neoformans* cont.**

- genetics cont.
  - DNA probes 54
  - gene transfer 445
  - karyotypes 1831
  - electrophoresis 55, 2593
  - mating types 444
  - molecular genetics 49, 409, 1833
  - mutants 2595
    - capsule 2596
  - nucleotide sequences 1834
  - pathogenicity 2596
  - ribosomal RNA 1836
  - RNA, nucleotide sequences 442
  - transformation 2150, 2594
- hosts
  - animals 817, 1495
    - Kenya 835
  - cats
    - Sweden 422
    - USA 1815
  - dogs
    - Japan 1137
    - USA 2580
  - man 817
    - Argentina 56, 60, 427, 1125, 2591
    - Australia 431
    - Brazil 1806
    - Canada 413, 1140, 2138
    - China 1138
    - Cuba 2133, 2588-2589
    - France 430, 906, 1816, 2129, 2131, 2564, 2568
    - Germany 1811
    - Hong Kong 1808, 1813
    - India 829, 2563
    - Israel 2576, 2612
    - Italy 420-421, 1491, 1812, 1818-1819, 2584
    - Japan 22-24, 37, 93, 415, 419, 434
    - Kenya 1805
    - Korea Republic 1135
    - Malawi 1131
    - Malaysia 1126
    - Nigeria 2570
    - Pakistan 828
    - Portugal 2571
    - Rwanda 2590
    - Singapore 2585
    - Spain 411, 818, 1128, 1130, 1139
    - Taiwan 412, 1809, 1835
    - UK 429, 1817
    - USA 414, 416-417, 428, 452, 825, 1127, 1132-1134, 1475, 1807, 1810, 1821, 1843, 2132, 2565-2566, 2569, 2572-2575, 2577-2578
  - shrews, USA, zoo animals 1814
- immunological techniques 93
  - agglutination tests 2588
  - enzyme immunoassay 428
  - latex agglutination test 428, 431, 434, 436, 1821, 2589-2590
- immunology
  - antibodies 904
  - antigens 98, 905, 1823, 2226
    - cross reaction 2227
  - suppressor cells 1145
  - cell mediated immunity 94, 438, 1827
    - cytokines 432
  - exoantigens 429
  - humoral immunity 95-96, 1146, 2581
  - immune response 102, 2229-2230
  - immunity 100
  - immunization 97
  - immunotherapy 1148, 2562
  - interleukins, receptors 906
  - leukocytes, tumor necrosis factor 1824
  - lymphocyte transformation 1822, 1825
  - macrophages, activation 1825
  - monoclonal antibodies 430, 1148
  - neutrophils 437, 1564
  - phagocytes 1147
    - binding 433
  - serotypes 430, 435, 1138, 1823, 1835
- infections
  - blood, man 56, 60, 2584, 2612
  - bone marrow, man 1813

***Cryptococcus neoformans* cont.**

- infections cont.
  - bones, man 2576
  - brain, mice 102
  - central nervous system
    - man 22-23, 93, 411, 415-417, 419, 426, 1126, 1128-1132, 1138-1140, 1810-1812, 1817-1818, 1821, 2131, 2137-2138, 2567-2571, 2584, 2590-2591, 2612
  - mice 1820
  - children, man 414, 2137, 2570
  - eyes, man 1135, 1940
  - generalized infections
    - guineapigs 1820
    - hamsters 2582
      - man 420-421, 427, 1126, 1134, 1813, 1816, 2564, 2572-2575, 2585, 2590
  - joints, man 823
  - larynx, man 1133, 1487
  - lungs
    - man 22-23, 412-415, 421, 434, 452, 818, 828, 1126-1127, 1475, 1809, 2127, 2565-2566, 2578, 2585, 2590, 2612
  - mice 438, 1825
  - lymph nodes
    - dogs 2580
    - man 2131, 2574
  - mammary glands
    - cattle 835
    - goats 2579
  - mediastinum, cats 1815
  - mouth, man 820
  - nose
    - cats 422
    - guineapigs 2581
  - peritoneum, man 2577
  - prostate, man 1134
  - sinuses, man 1483, 1486
  - skin, man 50, 1126, 1807-1808, 1819, 2564, 2572, 2575, 2578
  - spine, man 2576
  - thyroid, man 2573
- morphology 415
  - pathogenesis 95, 2579, 2581
- pathogenicity
  - capsule 1822
  - mice 2591, 2596
- pathology
  - granuloma 1815
  - histology 1483
  - mammary glands, goats 2579
  - nose 2571
- physiology
  - phagocytosis 1564, 1826
  - enzymes 439
    - monophenol monooxygenase 441
  - mannitol, biosynthesis 1829
  - melanin 1828
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 56, 60, 411, 413, 416-417, 420-421, 427-428, 431, 452, 818-819, 826, 1125, 1129-1134, 1475, 1491, 1508-1509, 1527, 1805, 1807, 1810, 1812-1813, 1816-1819, 1843, 2127, 2130-2133, 2159-2160, 2174, 2564, 2567, 2569, 2571-2574, 2584, 2590-2591, 2612
  - Churg-Strauss vasculitis 1127
  - cirrhosis 1128
  - diabetes 2575
  - heart-lung transplant 825
  - immunosuppression 2138, 2578
  - kidney transplant 829, 1126, 1806, 2575, 2585
  - neoplasms 414, 2578
  - organ transplant 828
  - peritoneal dialysis 2577
- prophylaxis 1509
  - cyclosporins 1806
- research 2560-2561
  - sporulation, mating types 443, 1835
  - taxonomy 55, 442, 1836
- techniques
  - detection 50

**Cryptococcus neoformans** *cont.*

- techniques *cont.*
    - detection *cont.*
      - blood 56, 60
      - disease models 1496, 2581-2582
      - identification 54, 843
      - biotypes 439
      - DNA probes 2154
      - polymerase chain reaction 440, 1500-1501, 1830, 1832
      - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500
      - staining, fluorescence 2152
      - susceptibility testing 63, 853
    - therapy 826, 847, 1508-1509, 1812, 2159-2160, 2567
    - amphotericin B 427, 888, 1139, 1142, 1540, 1542, 1816-1818, 1820, 2584
    - BMS-181184 897
    - D0870 869
    - fluconazole 69, 427, 1140, 1527, 1820, 2174, 2176, 2583-2585
    - flucytosine 427, 1820, 2583-2584
    - hamycin 2583
    - itraconazole 426, 1819-1820, 2175, 2583
    - ketoconazole 1820, 2583
    - miconazole 2583
    - reviews 2583
    - SCH 39304 2583
    - transmission, from birds 2135
- Cryptococcus neoformans** *var. gattii*  
contamination  
*Eucalyptus*, Australia 435  
nests, Vespidae, Uruguay 423  
soil, Brazil 425  
genetics, karyotypes, electrophoresis 2593  
hosts  
man  
Argentina 1125  
Australia 418, 430  
China 1138  
India 2563  
Rwanda 430  
Taiwan 1835  
Zaire 430  
*Phascolarctos cinereus*, Australia, zoo animals 1136  
immunology, serotypes 435, 1835  
infections  
central nervous system  
man 418, 1138  
*Phascolarctos cinereus* 1136  
lungs, *Phascolarctos cinereus* 1136  
physiology, enzymes 439  
predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 418  
sporulation, mating types 1835  
techniques, identification, biotypes 439

**Cryptomeria**, antifungal properties 872**Cuba**

- aflatoxins
  - feeds 739
  - foods 739
- Aspergillus niger*, pigeons 258
- Candida*, man 2133
- Candida albicans*, man 2516
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 2133, 2588-2589
- Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 1211, 2133, 2664, 2668
- Phaeoannellomyces werneckii*, man 210
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 2133
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, mice 173

**Culture collections**, reviews 1471, 2121**Cunninghamella**, infections, sinuses, man 1486**Cunninghamella bertholletiae**

- hosts, man, Germany 1229
- infections, lungs, man 1229
- predisposition, leukaemia 1229

**Curvularia**

- allergies, man 101
- hosts  
man  
India 1625, 1630, 2710  
USA 101, 1240
- immunological techniques, RAST 101
- immunology, hypersensitivity 101

**Curvularia** *cont.*

- infections
  - eyes, man 1240, 2710, 2714
  - nail, man 1625
  - sinuses, man 101, 1486
  - predisposition, trauma 1240
  - taxonomy 2765
  - toxins 2765

**Curvularia lunata** (*see Cochliobolus lunatus*)**β-Cyanoglutamic acid**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2492**Cyclopiazonic acid**

- contamination
  - feeds 2794
  - meat, Czech Republic 2861
- detection, bioassays 2006
- distribution, tissues, rats 772
- inactivation 2794
- poisoning
  - animals 772
  - fowls 772
  - rats 772
- production
  - Aspergillus flavus* 1991
  - Penicillium commune* 773
- toxicity 772, 1288
- Bacillus* 2006

**Cymbopogon**

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus parasiticus* 1358
  - Candida albicans* 1069

**Cyperus esculentus**

- aflatoxins 1305
- ochratoxins 1305

**Czech Republic**

- Actinomyces*, man 115
- aflatoxins
  - cattle 1293
  - feeds 1293
  - game animals 1330
  - milk 1350
- Amanita phalloides*, man 1283
- Candida*, man 76, 319
- Coccidioides immitis*, man 547
- cyclopiazonic acid, meat 2861
- dermatomycoses, man 76
- Dermatophilus congolensis*
  - animals 140
  - man 140
- Emmonsia crescens*, rodents 545
- Malassezia furfur*, man 76
- ochratoxins
  - cattle 1293
  - feeds 1293
  - man 752, 1388

**D0870**

- antifungal properties 867, 869
- therapy
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 869
  - Candida albicans* 869
  - Coccidioides immitis* 2655
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* 869

**Dactylaria gallopava** (*see Ochroconis gallopavum*)**Dactylfungins**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida kefir* 1551
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* 1551
  - Debaryomyces hansenii* 1551
  - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1551

**Dapsone**

- antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2627
- pharmacodynamics 2627
- prophylaxis, *Pneumocystis carinii* 482-483, 497-498, 1165, 1171, 1178
- synergism
  - diaveridine 1183
  - Ro 11-8958 1183
  - trimethoprim 1183
- therapy
  - Pneumocystis carinii* 1183
  - Rhinosporidium seeberi* 1233

**Debaryomyces hansenii**

- antifungal agents, dactylfungins 1551
- hosts, man, France 1872
- infections, blood, man 1872
- predisposition, neoplasms 1872

**Deer, Trichophyton verrucosum**, infections 171**Dematiaceous fungi**

- antifungal agents
  - bifonazole 82
  - liranafate 82
  - tolciclate 82
- morphology 221
- nomenclature 2315
- pathogenicity 220
- reviews 220
- taxonomy 221, 2322
- techniques, identification 221

**Denmark**

- Abidia corymbifera*, cattle 1232
  - air spora 1277
  - Aspergillus*, cattle 1493
  - Aspergillus fumigatus*, cattle 273
  - Candida*, man 2407
  - Cladosporium herbarum*, homes 2739
  - ochratoxins, pigs 2850
  - Penicillium*, homes 2739
  - Pneumocystis carinii*
    - fowls 2617
    - man 505, 1854, 1860
    - pigs 2616
  - Rhizomucor pusillus*, cattle 1232
  - Rhizopus oryzae*, cattle 1232
  - Rhodotorula rubra*
    - homes 2739
    - man 2739
  - Trichophyton verrucosum*, man 931
  - zygomycosis, cattle 1493
- Deoxynivalenol** (*see* Vomitoxin)
- Dermaseptin**, antifungal properties 78
- Dermatomycoses**
- diagnosis 170
  - epidemiology 170, 934, 2264-2265, 2274
  - hosts
    - animals 1495
    - cats, UK 170
    - cattle
      - India 2297
      - Sweden 2304
      - Turkey 1606

**dogs**

- India 1612
- Poland 2277
- UK 170

**man**

- Brazil 193
- Czech Republic 76
- Egypt 2303
- India 829
- Italy 2294
- Japan 2290
- Netherlands 73
- reviews 1591
- Sweden 2263, 2304
- Taiwan 200
- Turkey 2460
- USA 188, 936-937, 2295

## immunological techniques, skin tests 193

**immunology**

- antibodies 2303
- humoral immunity 96, 197
- immune response 196
- immunity 100
- immunization 97
- vaccination, cattle 2304
- vaccines 2142

**infections**

- children, man 163, 175, 188, 1488, 1594, 2264
- feet, man 1602, 1609, 2287, 2290, 2460
- hands, man 2290
- nail, man 200
- scalp, man 188, 2124, 2264

**predisposition**

- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1508
- hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma 2263
- kidney transplant 829
- porokeratosis 936
- radiotherapy 937
- therapy 150, 175, 1508, 1602
- amorolfine 847, 2281-2282
- amphotericin B 847, 2283
- butenafine 2290
- Castellani's paint 2283
- ciclopirox 2283



**Dermatomycoses** *cont.*

- therapy *cont.*
  - clotrimazole 2283-2284
  - econazole 2282
  - fluconazole 69, 847, 2174, 2281
  - flucytosine 2283
  - gentian violet 2283
  - griseofulvin 176, 188, 2283
  - haloprogin 2283
  - Himax 2297
  - isconazole 2288
  - itraconazole 73, 176, 181, 847, 2175, 2281, 2295
  - ketoconazole 2282-2283, 2294
  - miconazole 2283
  - naftifine 76, 847, 2281-2282, 2284
  - nystatin 2283
  - oxiconazole 2282
  - plant extracts 1612
  - potassium iodide 2283
  - saperconazole 847
  - sulconazole 2282
  - terbinafine 847, 1609, 2281-2282
  - thiabendazole 1606
  - tolnaftate 2283
  - Whitfield's ointment 847, 2283
- Dermatophilus congolensis***
  - antibacterial agents 145
  - complications, male infertility 927
  - diagnosis 142
  - hosts
    - animals, Czech Republic 140
    - buffaloes, India 926
    - cattle
      - Comoros 1589
      - Ethiopia 2254
      - India 926, 1612
      - Kenya 1595
      - Nigeria 927
    - man
      - Czech Republic 140
      - Switzerland 924
    - sheep, Australia 147
    - zebu, Chad 2253
  - immunological techniques, ELISA 146, 2256
  - immunology
    - genetic resistance 2255
    - immunization, zebu 2253
    - T lymphocytes 147
  - infections, male genitalia, cattle 927
  - pathogenesis 143, 908
  - pathology, histology 2254
  - predisposition, *Amblyomma* 143
  - reviews 141, 2234
  - techniques, identification 924
  - therapy
    - oxytetracycline 927
    - plant extracts 1612
  - transmission, *Amblyomma* 144, 925
- Dermatophytes** (*see also Epidermophyton, Microsporium, Trichophyton, etc.*)
  - allergies 196
  - man 628
  - antifungal agents
    - bifonazole 82
    - fluconazole 69
    - gambieric acids 1556
    - itraconazole 151
    - liranaftate 82
    - naftifine 76
    - plant extracts 1536
    - tolciclate 82
  - contamination, sand, Greece 2148
  - immunology
    - antigens 2258
    - cell mediated immunity 2258
  - isolation, hair, animals 938
  - morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 45
  - morphology, electron microscopy 2258
  - physiology, enzymes, proteinases 2258
  - techniques
    - culture media 202
    - detection 50, 938
    - fluorescence 1598
    - nail 200
    - staining 2290
    - fluorescence 2306
    - susceptibility testing 1615
- Diacetoxyscirpenol**
  - antagonism, ochratoxins 2776

**Diacetoxyscirpenol** *cont.*

- contamination
  - cereals, Canada 1995
  - feeds 2794
  - foods, South Africa 657
- detection
  - bioassays 2006
  - gas chromatography 2878
  - mass spectrometry 2878
- estimation, liquid chromatography 1995
- inactivation 2794
- poisoning
  - fowls 1297, 2001, 2067, 2776
  - rats 2875
- production
  - Fusarium* 2715
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 2878
  - Fusarium solani* 2878
  - Gibberella fujikuroi* 676
- susceptibility, diet, hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate 1297
- therapy
  - charcoal 2875
  - glucocorticoids 2875
- toxicity
  - trachea, cilia 2802
  - yeasts 2006
- Diaporthe woodii***
  - contamination, *Lupinus* 1453
  - poisoning, sheep 1453
  - predisposition, *Lupinus*, genetic resistance 1453
- 1,4-Diarylpyrroles**
  - antifungal properties
    - Candida* 1079
    - Candida albicans* 1079
- 1,5-Diarylpyrroles**
  - antifungal properties
    - Candida* 1078
    - Candida albicans* 1078
- Diaveridine**
  - synergism
    - dapsone 1183
    - sulfamethoxazole 1183
- Diazald**
  - antifungal properties 874
  - estimation, spectrophotometry 874
- Diplodia maydis*** (*see Stenocarpella maydis*)
- Diplodiatoxin**, production, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 676
- Disinfectants**
  - control
    - Candida albicans* 1076
    - fungi 877
- Diterpenoids**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1071
- Dogs**
  - Acremonium*, infections, generalized
    - infections 622
  - Actinomyces*, infections, liver 1576
  - Alternaria*, infections, skin 218, 1597
  - Amanita phalloides*, poisoning 1284
  - Aspergillus flavus*, infections, skin 218, 1597
  - Aspergillus fumigatus*
    - infections
      - eyes 1945
      - skin 1597
  - Aspergillus terreus*, infections, generalized infections 2360
  - Candida*
    - infections, ears 1710
    - isolation, mouth 323
  - Candida albicans*, infections, eyes 1945
  - citrinin 1397
  - Coccidioides immitis*, infections, generalized infections 1882-1883
  - Cryptococcus neoformans*
    - infections 1137
    - lymph nodes 2580
  - dermatomycoses 170, 1597-1598, 1612, 2276-2277
  - Fusarium*, infections, kidneys 1952
  - Inocybe phaeocomicis*, poisoning 650, 2756
  - Madurella mycetomatis*, infections, abdomen 965
  - Malassezia pachydermatis*
    - infections
      - ears 859, 1200-1201
      - skin 1202

**Dogs** *cont.*

- Malassezia pachydermatis* *cont.*
  - isolation 1876
  - ears 544
  - skin 544, 1873
- Microsporium canis*, infections 1605
- Microsporium gypseum*, infections 1605
- Nocardia asteroides*, infections, lungs 920
- Penicillium*, infections, skin 218
- Pneumocystis carinii*, infections, lungs 1162, 2615
- Pythium*, infections, digestive tract 2702
- Dolphins**, *Lobos loboi*, infections 1908, 2681
- Doratomyces stemonitis***
  - hosts, man, Mali 1942
  - infections, eyes, man 1942
- Drechslera***
  - hosts
    - man, India 2710
    - turtles, Philippines, zoo animals 216
  - infections
    - eyes, man 2710
    - skin, turtles 216
  - taxonomy 2765
  - toxins 2765
- Drechslera hawaiiensis*** (*see Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*)
- Drechslera rostrata*** (*see Setosphaeria rostrata*)
- Drechslera spicifera*** (*see Cochliobolus spicifer*)
- Dried fruit**
  - aflatoxins 2783
  - ochratoxins 2853
  - toxinogenic fungi 2853
- Dried milk**, aflatoxins 1366, 1368
- Dromedaries**
  - dermatomycoses 940
  - fungi, infections, skin 940
  - zygomycosis, abomasum 1230
- Ducks**
  - aflatoxins 1362, 2809
  - Aspergillus*, infections 984
  - Aspergillus flavus*, infections, eggs 2144
  - Aspergillus fumigatus*
    - infections
      - eggs 2144
      - generalized infections 2349
    - Penicillium*, infections, eggs 2144
- Dust**, fungi 41, 43, 639
- Eberconazole**
  - antifungal properties 2157
  - therapy 2157
- Echinocandins**
  - antifungal properties
    - Aspergillus fumigatus* 2152
    - Aspergillus niger* 2152
    - Candida albicans* 2152
    - Cryptococcus neoformans* 2152
    - Malassezia pachydermatis* 2152
    - Nattrassia mangiferae* 2152
    - Paecilomyces variotii* 2152
    - Rhizopus oryzae* 2152
    - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2152
    - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2152
  - synthesis 900
- Echinoidea**, verrucarins 2867
- Econazole**
  - antifungal properties
    - Aspergillus flavus* 2716
    - Aspergillus fumigatus* 2716
    - Candida albicans* 1726, 2460
    - Candida guilliermondii* 2460
    - Candida parapsilosis* 2460
    - Candida tropicalis* 2460
  - dermatophytes 179
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 2716
  - Trichosporon beigelii* 1875
  - yeasts 2166
  - pharmacodynamics 851, 1520, 2172
  - therapy
    - Candida* 1721-1722
    - dermatomycoses 2282
- Eggs**
  - aflatoxins 2780
  - ochratoxins 2780
- Egypt**
  - aflatoxins
    - black pepper 1996

**Egypt cont.**

- aflatoxins cont.  
   coconuts 1308  
   faba beans 1354  
   feeds 2779  
   maize 1996  
   man 2769  
   onions 2785, 2790  
   wheat 2791  
 air spora 2124, 2147  
*Alternaria*, man 2124  
*Aspergillus*  
   man 2124  
   sewage 2147  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
   bread 715  
   ducks 2144  
   maize 676  
   man 1477  
   onions 2785  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*  
   ducks 2144, 2349  
   man 1477  
*Aspergillus niger*  
   man 1477  
   onions 2785  
*Aspergillus terreus*, onions 2785  
*Candida*, man 304, 2124  
*Candida albicans*  
   buffaloes 322  
   man 1477, 2124  
*Candida tropicalis*, man 2124  
*Chrysosporium*, man 2124  
*Chrysosporium keratinophilum*, man 1477  
*Chrysosporium tropicum*, man 1477  
 citrinin  
   onions 2785, 2790  
   wheat 2791  
*Cladosporium*  
   man 2124  
   sewage 2147  
 dermatomycoses  
   dromedaries 940  
   man 2124, 2303  
 feeds  
   toxinogenic fungi 1996  
   yeasts 1996  
 foods  
   toxinogenic fungi 1996  
   yeasts 1996  
 fungi  
   dromedaries 940  
   dust 41  
   sewage 2147  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, onions 2785  
*Geotrichum candidum*, man 1477  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, maize 676  
 ochratoxins  
   coconuts 1308  
   dried fruit 2853  
   man 2769  
 penicillic acid, man 2769  
*Penicillium*  
   ducks 2144  
   man 2124  
   sewage 2147  
*Penicillium chrysogenum*, onions 2785  
*Penicillium funiculosum*, man 1477  
*Scopulariopsis*, man 2124  
 sterigmatocystin, man 2769  
 T-2 toxin, wheat 2791  
*Thermoascus*, man 2124  
 toxinogenic fungi  
   coconuts 1308  
   dried fruit 2853  
   faba beans 1354  
   feeds 2779  
   onions 2790  
   wheat 2791  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 1477  
*Trichosporon beigelii*, man 1477  
 trichothecenes, man 2769  
 zearalenone  
   feeds 2779  
   wheat 2791
- El Salvador**  
*Candida*, man 555  
*Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 555
- Electron microscopy**  
*Aureobasidium pullulans* 230

**Electron microscopy cont.**

- Candida albicans* 399  
   epithelium, vagina 2429  
   nystatin 362  
   rilopirox 1748  
   ultrasound 362  
   vagina 1715  
*Cladosporium carrionii*, garlic 231  
 dermatophytes 2258  
*Fonsecaea pedrosoi*  
   garlic 231  
   skin 961  
*Hortaea werneckii* 1622  
*Pneumocystis carinii* 2601  
*Pythium insidiosum* 594  
**Elephants, *Trichosporiella*, infections, skin**  
   956  
**Emericella**  
   infections, sinuses, man 1486  
   toxins, tremorgens 1328  
**Emericella nidulans** (see also *Aspergillus nidulans*)  
**Emmonsia crescens**  
   hosts  
     man  
       Argentina 2652  
       Brazil 2652  
       Germany 2652  
       Guatemala 2652  
       Spain 2652  
       USA 2652  
     rodents, Czech Republic 545  
     wild animals, New Zealand 1203  
   infections  
     lungs  
       man 2652  
       rodents 545  
       wild animals 1203  
**Emmonsia parva**, hosts, dromedaries, Egypt  
   940  
**Endophytes**  
   contamination  
     grasses 797  
     reviews 798  
   toxins 797  
**Enilconazole**  
   therapy 1514  
     *Aspergillus fumigatus* 998  
**Enzyme preparations, sterigmatocystin**  
   2058  
**Epichloe typhina** (see *Acremonium coenophialum*)  
**Epicoccum**  
   hosts, cattle, Brazil 1242  
   infections, mammary glands, cattle 1242  
**Epidermophyton floccosum**  
   antifungal agents  
     cinnamyl benzoate 2203  
     clotrimazole 2164  
     econazole 179  
     fluconazole 2299  
     flutrimazole 2164  
     griseofulvin 179  
     isobenzofurans 854  
     itraconazole 1615  
     ketoconazole 179, 1615  
     miconazole 179  
     plant extracts 879, 948, 1535  
     salicylic acid 178  
     saperconazole 2299  
     sphingolipids 86  
     sulfonated shale oils 2197  
     tolnaftate 178  
   control, disinfectants 182  
   hosts  
     horses, Nigeria 167  
     man  
       Australia 163  
       Brazil 2275  
       France 2129  
       Germany 194, 2287  
       Greece 181  
       Iran 2265  
       Italy 934  
       Ivory Coast 157  
       Japan 161, 202  
       Mexico 2274  
       Nigeria 2286, 2288  
       Saudi Arabia 1488  
       Spain 154, 176  
       Tunisia 156

**Epidermophyton floccosum cont.**

- hosts cont.  
     man cont.  
       UK 2284  
       USA 1609  
   immunology, cell mediated immunity  
     194  
   infections, feet, man 194  
   morphology 207  
   nomenclature 207  
   physiology  
     enzymes 2308  
     salt tolerance 2307  
   therapy  
     amorolfine 2287  
     oxiconazole 2286  
**Epidermophyton stockdaleae**  
   morphology 207  
   nomenclature 207  
   physiology, salt tolerance 2307  
**Epizootic lymphangitis** (see *Histoplasma farciminosum*)  
**Ergot alkaloids**  
   contamination  
     cereal products, Sweden 1984  
     cereals 679  
     feeds 2794  
     *Festuca* 812  
     grasses 2109  
   inactivation 679, 2794  
   metabolism, rumen digestion 812  
   production, *Acremonium* 2108  
   susceptibility, immunization, cattle 2108  
**Ergovaline**, estimation, liquid chromatography 2905  
**Ethiopia**  
*Actinomadura madurae*, man 962  
*Dermatophilus congolensis*, cattle 2254  
**Etoposide**, antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1185  
*Eucalyptus*, *Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii* 435  
**Eurotium**, contamination, nuts, Saudi Arabia 1306  
**Eurotium amstelodami**  
   contamination, dried fruit, Egypt 2853  
   hosts, buffaloes, India 39  
   isolation, female genitalia, buffaloes 39  
**Eurotium chevalieri**, contamination, dried fruit, Egypt 2853  
**Exserohilum rostratum** (see *Setosphaeria rostrata*)  
**Exophiala**  
   contamination, swimming pools 877  
   control, disinfectants 877  
   morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 45  
**Exophiala dermatitidis** (see *Wangiella dermatitidis*)  
**Exophiala jeanselmei**  
   hosts  
     cats, Australia 1634  
     Germany 1629  
     Japan 217  
     USA 224  
   infections  
     nail, man 217  
     skin, man 224  
   predisposition, immunosuppression 224, 1629  
   taxonomy 219  
   techniques, identification 960  
   therapy, itraconazole 1629  
**Exophiala moniliae**, taxonomy 219  
**Exophiala pisciphila**, taxonomy 219  
**Exophiala salmonis**, taxonomy 219  
**Exophiala spinifera**  
   hosts  
     man  
       Brazil 2320  
       Pakistan 1627  
   infections, children, man 1627  
   taxonomy 219  
**Exophiala werneckii** (see *Phaeoannellomyces werneckii*)  
**Exserohilum**  
   hosts, man 2122  
   infections, sinuses, man 1486  
   taxonomy 2765  
   toxins 2765



**Faba beans**

- aflatoxins 1354
- toxigenic fungi 1354

**Facial eczema** (see *Pithomyces chartarum*; Sporidesmins)**Factories**, air spora 1962**Faenia rectivirgula** (see also Farmer's lung) allergies

- horses 636, 1964
- man 1263, 1960, 2741
- mice 638, 1965-1967, 2748

## contamination

- air, Poland 1972
- animal housing, Poland 1972

## hosts

- horses
- France 1964
- UK 636

## man

- Italy 2741
- Spain 1263

## immunology

- antibodies 636
- antigens 640
- cytokines 1965
- eicosanoids 638
- histamine 2741
- immune response 1967
- mast cells 2741
- monoclonal antibodies 640
- natural killer cells 1966
- platelet activating factor 638
- precipitins 1964
- transforming growth factor 2748
- predisposition, viral diseases 1967

**Farmer's lung** (see also *Faenia rectivirgula*)

## hosts

## man

- Canada 633
- USA 640

## pathogenesis 633

**Feeds** (see also Foods)

- aflatoxins 661, 666, 672, 691-692, 709, 713, 735, 738-739, 743, 835, 1293, 1298, 1302, 1312, 1333, 1353, 1367, 1372, 2039, 2779, 2782, 2784, 2794, 2807, 2829-2830
- Aspergillus* 713, 1314, 1326
- Aspergillus flavus* 721
- citroviridin 2767
- citrinin 661, 1299, 2767
- cyclopiazonic acid 2794
- diacetoxyscirpenol 2794
- ergot alkaloids 2794
- fumonisin 1298, 1302, 1312, 1428, 2794, 2891
- Fusarium* 1435, 2066
- fusarochromanone 1302
- mycophenolic acids 2862
- mycotoxins 4, 12, 665, 671, 673-674, 682, 1291, 2003, 2112, 2762
- ochratoxins 661, 666, 672, 1293, 1298-1299, 2767, 2782, 2794, 2854
- oosporein 2661
- patulin 2767
- penicillic acid 1299
- Penicillium* 1314, 1326, 2854
- penitrem 2767
- sterigmatocystin 661, 1299, 2830
- T-2 toxin 1302, 2794
- toxigenic fungi 12, 1497, 1991, 1996, 2009, 2038, 2112, 2779
- trichothecenes 661, 666, 782, 2782
- vomitoxin 1298, 1302, 1312, 2794
- yeasts 1996
- zearalenone 661, 666, 672, 1298, 1302, 1312, 2779, 2782, 2794

**Fenticonazole**

## antifungal properties 2157

## therapy 2157

**Fermented foods**, aflatoxins 2824**Ferrets**

- Pneumocystis carinii*
- infections 475
- lungs 508, 1193, 1866

**Festuca**

- Acronium* 2108
- Acronium coenophialum* 802, 804-806, 809, 1443-1446, 1449, 1451-1452, 1454-1455, 1457, 2106-2107, 2904

**Festuca cont.**

- ergot alkaloids 812

**Figs**, aflatoxins 2828**Filipin**, pharmacodynamics 2162**Filobasidiella neoformans** (see also

- Cryptococcus neoformans*)
- genetics, genes, ribosomal RNA 2592

**Finland**

- Aspergillus umbrinus*, man 641, 1269, 2749
- Microsporium canis*, animals 938
- Microsporium equinum*, animals 938
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, man 2744
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*, man 2738
- Trichophyton*, animals 938
- Trichophyton equinum*, animals 938
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, animals 938
- Trichophyton verrucosum*, animals 938
- yeasts, man 2642

**Fishes**

- Achlya*, infections 1248
- Achlya debaryana*, infections 2727
- aflatoxins 696, 2024
- Aphanomyces*, infections 623, 626, 1248
- Branchiomyces*, infections 623
- fumonisin 2082
- Ichthyophonus*
- infections 623
- central nervous system 625
- Ichthyophonus hoferi*, infections 1250
- mycoses 623
- swim bladder 1955
- Nocardia asteroides*, isolation 137
- Saprolegnia*, infections 623, 1248, 2729

**Fluconazole**

## antagonism

- cyclosporins 334, 338
- glipizide 1728
- reviews 844
- warfarin 863-864

## antifungal properties

- Alternaria alternata* 850
- Aspergillus* 69
- Aspergillus flavus* 850
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 850, 2167, 2362
- Aspergillus niger* 850
- Blastomyces dermatitidis* 69
- Candida* 1, 69, 1056, 1064, 2168
- Candida albicans* 74-75, 329, 331, 352, 354, 850, 853, 1065-1067, 1515, 1724-1726, 1729, 1737, 2167
- Candida guilliermondii* 2167
- Candida kefyr* 74-75, 352
- Candida krusei* 74-75, 331, 352, 853, 1737, 2167
- Candida lusitanae* 352
- Candida parapsilosis* 74-75, 331, 352, 853, 1051, 1515, 2167
- Candida tropicalis* 74, 331, 352, 853, 1515, 1737, 2167
- Coccidioides immitis* 69
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 69, 74-75, 853, 1515
- dermatophytes 69, 2299
- Fusarium solani* 69
- Geotrichum candidum* 1737
- Histoplasma capsulatum* 69
- Penicillium marneffei* 66, 845
- Pseudallescheria boydii* 850
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1515, 2168
- Torulopsis glabrata* 75, 331, 352, 853, 1064, 1737, 2167-2168
- Trichosporon asahii* 2641
- Trichosporon asteroides* 2641
- Trichosporon beigeli* 2641
- Trichosporon inkin* 2641
- Trichosporon mucoides* 2641
- Xylohypha bantiana* 850

## estimation

- liquid chromatography 866
- serum 866
- pharmacodynamics 354, 1724
- pharmacokinetics 70, 865, 1526, 1528, 2174
- children 341
- eyes, rabbits 852
- lungs 988
- phagocytes 1066

**Fluconazole cont.**

## pharmacokinetics cont.

- skin 71
- prophylaxis 338, 1506, 2161, 2178
- Aspergillus* 2177
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 997
- Candida* 335
- Candida albicans* 2452
- Candida krusei* 2177
- mycoses 1512
- Torulopsis glabrata* 540, 2177
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1604
- Trichophyton rubrum* 1604
- resistance 74, 280
- Candida albicans* 339, 353, 1057-1058, 1061, 1067-1068, 1730-1731, 1733-1734, 2453
- Candida krusei* 2454
- Torulopsis glabrata* 72, 339, 2454
- reviews 69, 1527
- stability 2184
- antibiotics 2183
- techniques
- susceptibility testing 74-75, 352, 1065, 1737
- culture media 850
- therapy 26, 282, 1514
- Aspergillus* 69, 993, 2176
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 988, 997
- Aspergillus niger* 988
- Blastomyces dermatitidis* 69, 2176
- Candida* 1, 69, 310, 337, 340-342, 345, 347, 1056, 1060, 1527, 1722, 1728, 1735, 2174, 2437, 2444, 2450, 2455, 2457
- Candida albicans* 326-327, 334, 336, 338, 343, 349, 363, 1028, 1057, 1061, 1063-1064, 1717, 1729-1734, 1736-1737, 2220, 2433, 2451-2452, 2454, 2456-2459
- Candida krusei* 1737, 2454
- Candida parapsilosis* 330, 348, 350, 1062, 2438, 2457
- Candida tropicalis* 330, 1053, 1063, 1732, 1737, 2457
- Coccidioides immitis* 69, 1527, 2174, 2176, 2655
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 69, 427, 1140, 1527, 1820, 2174, 2176, 2583-2585
- dermatomycoses 69, 847, 2174, 2281
- Fusarium* 2176
- Fusarium solani* 69
- Geotrichum candidum* 1737
- Histoplasma capsulatum* 69, 1527, 2174, 2176
- Malassezia furfur* 2296
- Mucor* 592
- mycoses 848, 863, 1505
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 2174
- Penicillium marneffei* 845
- Sporothrix schenckii* 1939, 2174
- Torulopsis glabrata* 347, 1737, 2454, 2457, 2645
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1604
- Trichophyton rubrum* 1604
- zygomycosis 2176
- toxicity
- agranulocytosis 2450
- steroidogenesis 342
- teratogenesis 1530
- toxic epidermal necrolysis 345

**Flucytosine**

## antifungal properties 62

- Asbidia* 65
- Aspergillus* 65
- Aspergillus flavus* 2716
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 2716
- Candida* 65, 2168
- Candida albicans* 331, 853, 1725-1726, 2436, 2446-2447
- Candida krusei* 331, 853
- Candida parapsilosis* 331, 853
- Candida tropicalis* 331, 853, 2446
- Cryptococcus* 65
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 853, 2163
- Fusarium oxysporum* 2716
- Geotrichum* 65
- Mucor* 65
- Penicillium marneffei* 66, 845
- Prototheca* 2163

**Flucytosine cont.**

## antifungal properties cont.

- Rhizopus* 65
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2168
- Torulopsis* 65
- Torulopsis glabrata* 331, 853, 2168
- Trichosporon* 65
- Trichosporon asahii* 2641
- Trichosporon asteroides* 2641
- Trichosporon beigelii* 1875, 2641
- Trichosporon inkin* 2641
- Trichosporon mucoides* 2641
- yeasts 2166

- estimation, serum 68
- pharmacodynamics 2436
- resistance, *Candida albicans* 2558
- synergism, amphotericin B 2163
- techniques

- susceptibility testing 74
- standardization 2165

## therapy 1507, 1514

- Aspergillus* 1511
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 997
- Candida* 310, 1511, 2437, 2444
- Candida albicans* 326, 1701, 1717, 1736
- Candida parapsilosis* 2438
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 427, 1820, 2583-2584
- dermatomycoses 2283
- Fonsecaea pedrosoi* 226
- mycoses 848, 1505, 2137
- Penicillium marneffei* 1948

**Flutrimazole**

- antifungal properties 2157
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 2164
- Aspergillus nidulans* 2164
- Aspergillus niger* 2164
- Candida albicans* 1529, 2164
- Candida guilliermondii* 1529, 2164
- Candida kefyr* 1529
- Candida krusei* 1529, 2164
- Candida parapsilosis* 1529, 2164
- Candida pelliculosa* 1529
- Candida rugosa* 1529
- Candida tropicalis* 1529, 2164
- Candida viswanathii* 1529
- Cryptococcus laurentii* 1529
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 1529
- Epidermophyton floccosum* 2164
- Fusarium* 2164
- Microsporium canis* 2164
- Microsporium gypseum* 2164
- Rhodotorula rubra* 1529
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 2164
- Torulopsis candida* 1529
- Torulopsis glabrata* 1529, 2164
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2164
- Trichophyton rubrum* 2164
- Trichophyton schoenleinii* 2164
- Trichophyton tonsurans* 2164
- Trichosporon beigelii* 1529

## therapy 2157

- Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 177

**Fonsecaea pedrosoi**

## antifungal agents 91

- garlic 231

## hosts

- Costa Rica 226
- France 2316
- Japan 961
- UK 1631

## immunology, macrophages 2323

## pathology, histology 961

## taxonomy 219

## techniques, identification 960

## therapy

- flucytosine 226
- itraconazole 1631
- thiabendazole 226

**Foods (see also Feeds)**

- aflatoxins 658, 666, 687, 720, 737-739, 1312, 1318, 1353, 1367, 1373, 2005, 2784, 2801, 2822, 2826, 2840, 2843
- Alternaria* 2766
- Aspergillus* 1314-1319, 1321, 1326
- citreoviridin 2767
- citronin 2767
- diacetoxyscirpenol 657

**Foods cont.**

- fumonisin 1312
- fungi 816
- Fusarium* 2766, 2789
- kojic acid 657
- mycotoxins 12, 670, 680, 1303, 1307, 1325, 2005, 2112, 2116, 2762-2763, 2766, 2801
- ochratoxins 658, 666, 2005, 2767
- patulin 2005, 2767
- penicillic acid 657
- Penicillium* 1314-1319, 1321, 1326
- penitrem 2767
- sterigmatocystin 657, 2005
- T-2 toxin 657
- toxigenic fungi 12, 1303, 1320, 1996, 2112, 2822
- trichothecenes 657, 666, 2005
- vomitoxin 657, 1312
- yeasts 1996
- zearelenone 657-658, 666, 1312, 2005

**Fowls**

- aflatoxins 661, 690-695, 729, 1297, 1335-1341, 1374, 1987-1989, 2001, 2018-2023, 2039, 2809-2812
- Aspergillus*
- infections 986
- lungs 255
- Aspergillus flavus*, infections, lungs 256-257
- citronin 661, 1987
- cyclopiazonic acid 772
- diacetoxyscirpenol 1297, 2001, 2067, 2776
- fumonisin 1418-1419, 1423-1424, 2085, 2087
- fusaric acid 2089
- fusarochromanone 1425
- Microsporium gallinae*, infections 1599
- moniliformin 1419, 1423, 2087
- mycotoxins 662, 1990
- ochratoxins 661, 1290, 1987-1988, 2001, 2053-2054, 2776, 2852
- oosporein 661
- patulin 1989
- penicillic acid 1989
- Pneumocystis carinii*, infections 2617
- sterigmatocystin 661, 1989
- T-2 toxin 2001, 2067
- trichothecenes 661
- vomitoxin 784, 2073
- zearelenone 661, 784

**Foxes**

- Microsporium canis*, infections 955
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, infections 955

**France**

- Absidia corymbifera*, man 906
- Actinomyces odontolyticus*, man 110
- Actinomyces pyogenes*, cattle 2238
- Actinomyces viscosus*, man 1575
- aflatoxins, milk 1349
- air spora 645, 1971, 1973
- Alternaria tenuissima*, man 222
- Aspergillus*, man 250, 975-976, 991, 1666, 2129, 2343, 2354
- Aspergillus flavus*, man 253, 906, 1642
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
- horses 1964
- hospitals 1680
- man 252-253, 268, 906, 977, 1642-1643, 1676, 1680, 2129, 2347
- Aspergillus niger*, man 2129
- Aspergillus terreus*, man 906
- Blastoschizomyces capitatus*, man 906
- Candida*, man 1721, 1728, 2386
- Candida albicans*, man 312, 353, 372, 587, 906, 1017, 1693, 1730, 1734, 2129, 2417, 2421, 2454, 2550
- Candida guilliermondii*, man 2129
- Candida kefyr*, man 906, 2129
- Candida krusei*, man 906, 1730, 2129, 2454
- Candida lusitanae*, man 2129
- Candida parapsilosis*, man 2129
- Candida tropicalis*, man 2129, 2417
- Candida zeylanoides*, man 2129
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 430, 906, 1816, 2129, 2131, 2564, 2568
- Debaryomyces hansenii*, man 1872
- Epidermophyton floccosum*, man 2129

**France cont.**

- Faenia rectivirgula*, horses 1964
- Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, man 2316
- Fusarium*, cereals 2889
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
- asparagus 2887
- cereals 2889
- maize 1437, 2887
- vanilla 2887
- watermelons 2887
- Histoplasma duboisii*, man 553
- keratinophilic fungi, soil 2257
- Lepiota josselandii*, man 1979
- Malassezia furfur*
- mammals 2647
- man 536
- Malassezia pachydermatis*, mammals 2647
- Microsporium canis*, man 2129
- Microsporium gypseum*, man 2129
- Microsporium nanum*, man 2129
- Mucor*, man 592
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, man 616
- Nocardia asteroides*, man 129, 2240
- Nocardia farcinica*, man 2242
- Nocardia nova*, man 2242
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 460, 470, 495, 1152, 1154-1155, 1160, 1165, 1175-1176, 1846, 1857, 2131, 2605-2606
- Rhizopus*, man 2697
- Rhizopus oryzae*, man 2692
- Rhizopus rhizopodiformis*, man 587
- Scedosporium apiospermum*, man 2720
- Schizophyllum commune*, man 1244
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*, horses 1964
- Torulopsis glabrata*, man 1730, 2129, 2454, 2550
- Trichophyton interdigitale*, man 2129
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 2129
- Trichophyton rubrum*, man 2129, 2260
- Trichophyton schoenleinii*, man 2129
- Trichophyton verrucosum*, man 2259
- Trichosporon beigelii*, man 2129
- Fraxinus*, antifungal properties, *Candida* 1741
- Fruit juices**, *Candida albicans* 1049
- Fumaric acid**, therapy, *Candida albicans* 358
- Fumitremorgins**, production, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2061
- Fumonisin**
- biosynthesis 2887, 2894
- alanine 2103
- radioactive tracers 2892, 2895
- contamination
- cereal products
- Canada 2888
- USA 2093
- cereals 1304
- feeds 1302, 1312, 2794, 2891
- USA 1298, 1428
- foods 1312
- maize 2095-2097, 2100, 2798, 2890-2891, 2895
- Italy 2091
- South Africa 2788
- USA 1300, 1427, 1430, 2081, 2881
- maize meal, Canada 2888
- detection
- gas chromatography 2895
- liquid chromatography 1422, 2099, 2891
- mass spectrometry 2099, 2895
- thin layer chromatography 1422
- distribution
- tissues
- fowls 2085
- monkeys 2086
- pigs 2084
- rats 790
- estimation 1304, 1312
- ELISA 2093
- gas chromatography 2093
- image analysis 2798
- immunoaffinity chromatography 2100
- immunoblotting 2798
- liquid chromatography 2093
- mass spectrometry 2093



**Fumonisin** *cont.*

- excretion
  - excreta, fowls 2085
  - faeces
    - monkeys 1422, 2086
    - pigs 2084
    - rats 790
  - urine
    - monkeys 2086
    - pigs 2084
    - rats 790
- inactivation 2794
  - heat treatment 2888
- metabolism, liver 2898
- pathology
  - liver, pigs 2883
  - lungs, pigs 2883
- poisoning
  - fishes 2082
  - fowls 1418-1419, 1423-1424, 2085, 2087
  - horses 1418, 1424, 1426, 2090, 2882, 2885
    - Italy 2091
    - USA 1427, 2081, 2881
  - man 1289, 1418, 1424
  - monkeys 1422, 2086
  - pigs 1418, 1424, 2084, 2882-2883, 2885
    - USA 2881
  - rats 790, 1421, 2088, 2885
  - turkeys 2083
- predisposition
  - maize
    - hybrids 2890
    - seed inoculation 2097
- production
  - Fusarium proliferatum* 1419-1420, 1423, 2087, 2090, 2889, 2894
  - Gibberella fujikuroi* 1418, 1424, 1437, 2080, 2082-2083, 2095, 2103, 2882, 2887, 2889, 2892, 2894-2895
- reviews 789, 2882
- structure 2080
- susceptibility
  - diet
    - selenium 2087
    - thiamin 2087
    - vitamin E 2087
- toxicity 1289
  - bioassays 2893
  - carcinogenesis 1418, 1421, 1424, 2882, 2897
  - chick embryos 1420
  - cytopathogenicity 1423, 2893, 2898
  - kidneys 2088
  - leukoencephalomalacia 1418, 1424, 1426-1427, 2081, 2090-2091, 2882
  - lungs 2882
  - sphingolipids 2885
  - biosynthesis 2088, 2897

**Fungi**

- allergies
    - cattle 635
    - man 628-629, 634, 644, 815, 830, 1260-1261, 1267, 1460, 2750-2751
      - Netherlands 1959
      - UK 1960
  - antifungal agents, benomyl 52
  - biochemistry, cell walls 44
  - contamination
    - books, Brazil 644
    - dust, Egypt 41
    - foods 816
    - grain dust, USA 635
    - homes 1267
      - Netherlands 1959
    - sea water, Brazil 42
    - sewage, Egypt 2147
    - soil, Brazil 42
  - control, disinfectants 677
  - culture collections 1471
  - ecophysiology, books 15
  - hosts
    - cattle, USA 635
    - man
      - Brazil 644
      - Greece 1478
- Fungi** *cont.*
    - immunology
      - allergens 1272
      - exoantigens 99
      - immunotherapy 629, 1259
    - infections, skin, dromedaries 940
    - isolation, skin, man 1478
    - molecular biology, books 1465
    - molecular genetics, books 14
    - nomenclature 840, 1474
    - pathogenicity 1482
    - predisposition, swimming, sea water 1478
    - taxonomy 47, 839, 1474
    - techniques
      - detection, tissues 33
      - identification 51-52, 99
      - preservation 1502
  - Furbearing animals, *Trichophyton*, infections** 1596
  - Fusarenon-X, production, *Fusarium*** 2098
  - Fusaric acid**
    - poisoning, fowls 2089
    - toxicity
      - immunosuppression 2089
      - phytotoxicity 792
      - tibial dyschondroplasia 2089
  - Fusarins**
    - activation 2102
    - production, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 791, 1437, 2101
    - toxicity, mutagenesis 2101-2102
  - Fusarium***
    - allergies, man 2743
    - antifungal agents
      - clotrimazole 2164
      - flutrimazole 2164
      - plant extracts 2186
    - biochemistry, sterols 2715
    - contamination
      - abattoirs, Slovakia 2149
      - air 43
      - cereal products, Nigeria 2787
      - cereals
        - France 2889
        - Italy 2889
        - Poland 2889
        - Spain 2889
      - crops, Taiwan 791
      - dust 43
      - feeds 1435
        - Egypt 2779
        - Italy 1497
        - Portugal 2066
      - foods 2766, 2789
      - maize, Nigeria 2787
      - meat products, India 1301
      - milk, Spain 708
      - soil 43
        - Australia 2079
        - Taiwan 791
      - swimming pools 877
      - water, Mali 40
      - wheat 2792
    - control, disinfectants 182, 877
    - detection, culture media 1434-1435
    - hosts
      - cattle
        - India 39
        - Kenya 1595
      - dogs, UK 1952
      - man 2122
        - Australia 1239
        - Brazil 1481
        - India 605, 2710, 2715
        - Israel 88, 2128
        - Italy 1950
        - Mexico 2325
        - Saudi Arabia 2724
        - Turkey 608
        - USA 821, 2743
      - turtles, Philippines, zoo animals 216
    - infections
      - ears, man 608
      - eyes, man 605, 1239, 2710, 2714-2715
      - feet, man 2724
      - generalized infections, man 88, 1481
      - joints, man 823
      - kidneys, dogs 1952
      - lungs, man 821

***Fusarium*** *cont.*

- infections *cont.*
  - sinuses, man 1483, 1486, 2128, 2743
  - skin
    - cattle 1595
    - man 1481
    - turtles 216
- isolation, female genitalia, cattle 39
- pathology
  - histology 1483
  - mycetoma 2325
- predisposition
  - bone marrow transplant 2128, 2724
  - immunosuppression 1950
  - leukaemia 821, 2139
  - neutropenia 1481
  - radiotherapy 1239
- taxonomy 2764
- techniques
  - identification 2799
    - culture media 1433
  - staining, fluorescence 605
- therapy 847
  - amphotericin B 88, 2724
  - fluconazole 2176
  - surgery 2724
- toxins 2092, 2766
  - acetyldeoxynivalenols 2098
  - acetylivalenols 2098
  - diacetoxyscirpenol 2715
  - fusarenon-X 2098
  - nivalenol 2098, 2715
  - T-2 toxin 2715, 2779
  - trichothecenes 654, 1403, 2079
  - vomitoxin 2098, 2715, 2789
  - zearalenone 654, 2098, 2779, 2789
- Fusarium acuminatum* (see *Gibberella acuminata*)**
- Fusarium anthophilum*, contamination,** wheat, Argentina 2098
- Fusarium avenaceum* (see *Gibberella avenacea*)**
- Fusarium chlamydosporum***
  - contamination, millets, India 2094
- toxins
  - chlamydosporidol 2899
  - chlamydosporol 2899
  - isochlamydosporol 2899
  - moniliformin 2094
- Fusarium crookwellense***
  - contamination, cereals, Canada 2075
- toxins, trichothecenes 2075
- Fusarium culmorum***
  - contamination, cereals, Canada 2075
  - detection, volatile compounds 1323
- toxins
  - acetyldeoxynivalenols 2010
  - apotrithothecenes 1414
  - trichodiene 1414
  - trichothecenes 2075
  - vomitoxin 2010
  - zearalenone 779, 2010
- Fusarium equiseti***
  - contamination
    - cereals, Canada 2075
    - wheat, Argentina 2098
  - poisoning, buffaloes, India 2886
  - toxins, trichothecenes 2075
- Fusarium graminearum* (see *Gibberella zeae*)**
- Fusarium moniliforme* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)**
- Fusarium nivale* (see *Monographella nivalis*)**
- Fusarium oxysporum***
  - antifungal agents
    - amphotericin B 2716
    - econazole 2716
    - flucytosine 2716
    - nystatin 2716
  - biochemistry, sterols 2715
  - contamination
    - feeds, Portugal 2066
    - onions, Egypt 2785, 2790
    - wheat, Argentina 2098
  - control, parabens 2002
  - hosts
    - India 1625, 2715, 2878
    - Sri Lanka 2716

**Fusarium oxysporum** *cont.*

- infections
  - eyes, man 2715-2716, 2878
  - nail, man 1625
- toxins
  - diacetoxyscirpenol 2878
  - T-2 toxin 2878
  - zearalenone 791, 2066

**Fusarium pallidoroseum**

- contamination, millets, India 2094
- hosts, man, Brazil 2723
- infections, heart, man 2723
- predisposition, prostheses 2723

**Fusarium poae**

- contamination, cereals, Canada 2075
- control, parabens 2002
- toxins, trichothecenes 2075

**Fusarium proliferatum**

- toxins
  - fumonisin 1419-1420, 1423, 2087, 2090, 2889, 2894
  - moniliformin 1419-1420, 1423, 2087

**Fusarium roseum**

- control, parabens 2002
- toxins, zearalenone 779

**Fusarium semitectum** (*see Fusarium pallidoroseum*)**Fusarium solani**

- antifungal agents
  - fluconazole 69
  - 1-hydroxy-2-pyridinethione derivatives 79
  - plant extracts 2187
  - thiohydroxamic acids 81
- biochemistry, sterols 2715
- contamination, wheat, Argentina 2098
- diagnosis, biopsy 604
- hosts
  - buffaloes, India 606
  - man
    - Argentina 2713
    - Australia 604
    - India 2715, 2878
    - Italy 1479
    - Slovakia 2722
- immunology, allergens 1968, 1970
- infections
  - blood, man 1479
  - brain, man 2722
  - eyes
    - buffaloes 606
    - man 604, 2713, 2715, 2878
  - generalized infections, man 2722
- poisoning, rats 2884
- predisposition
  - leukaemia 1479
  - neoplasms 2722
- therapy, fluconazole 69
- toxins
  - diacetoxyscirpenol 2878
  - T-2 toxin 2878

**Fusarium sporotrichioides**, antifungal agents, plant extracts 872**Fusarium sporotrichioides**, contamination, cereals, Canada 2075**Fusarium sporotrichioides**

- contamination, feeds, Portugal 2066
- toxins
  - trichothecenes 787, 2075
  - zearalenone 2066

**Fusarium tricinctum**

- contamination, feeds, Portugal 2066
- toxins
  - chlamydosporiol 2899
  - chlamydosporol 2899
  - isochlamydosporol 2899
  - trichothecenes 2077
  - visoltricin 2900
  - zearalenone 2066

**Fusarium verticillioides**

- hosts, man, Mali 1942
- 'infections, eyes, man 1942

**Fusarochromanone**

- contamination, feeds 1302
- poisoning, fowls 1425
- toxicity, tibial dyschondroplasia 1425

**Gambia**, aflatoxins, man 2011**Gambieric acids**

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 1556
  - Aspergillus niger* 995, 1556

**Gambieric acids** *cont.*

- antifungal properties *cont.*
  - dermatophytes 1556
  - Paecilomyces variotii* 1556
- structure 995

**Game animals**, aflatoxins 1330**Ganoderma applanatum**, immunology, allergens 1969**Ganoderma lucidum**, immunology, allergens 1969**Ganoderma meredithae**, immunology, allergens 1969**Gardenia**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1739**Garlic**

- antifungal properties
  - Cladosporium carrionii* 231
  - Fonsecaea pedrosoi* 231
  - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 579

**Geese**

- T-2 toxin 1408
- trichothecenes 2873

**Gentian violet**

- therapy
  - dermatomycoses 2283
  - Torulopsis glabrata* 1867

**Geotrichum**

- antifungal agents
  - amphotericin B 65
  - flucytosine 65
  - ketoconazole 65
  - miconazole 65
  - natamycin 65
  - nystatin 65
- contamination, milk, Spain 708
- diagnosis, serology 2171
- hosts
  - buffaloes, India 39
  - cattle, India 39
  - Japan 2717
  - Nigeria 31
  - turtles, Philippines, zoo animals 216
- immunology, macrophages 2509
- infections
  - lungs, man 31
  - skin, turtles 216
- isolation
  - female genitalia
    - buffaloes 39
    - cattle 39
- pathogenicity 2509
- predisposition, neoplasms 2171
- techniques, identification 53
- therapy, miconazole 2171

**Geotrichum candidum**

- antifungal agents, fluconazole 1737
- hosts

**cattle**

- Brazil 1242
- Taiwan 2717

**Iguana**, USA 957**man**

- Argentina 297
- Egypt 1477
- Germany 1737
- Nigeria 2288
- Tunisia 2396
- Turkey 298

**zoo animals**, Germany 2141**infections**

- mammary glands, cattle 1242, 2717
- mouth, man 1737
- skin
  - Iguana* 957
  - man 2288

**isolation**

- ears, zoo animals 2141
- faeces, man 297-298
- hair, man 1477
- mouth, man 2396

**predisposition**

- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1737
- psychotropic drugs 2396

**therapy**

- fluconazole 1737
- isoconazole 2288

**Geotrichum penicillatum**

- hosts, cattle, Taiwan 2717
- infections, mammary glands, cattle 2717

**Germany**

- Acremonium kiliense*, man 602
- Actinomyces*, man 114, 910
- Actinomyces israelii*, man 1573
- aflatoxins
  - cereals 735
  - feeds 666, 735
  - foods 666
- Aspergillus*
  - cattle 833
  - man 1647, 2125
- Aspergillus flavus*, horses 1656
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - man 61, 271, 1645, 2368
  - zoo animals 2141
- Aspergillus niger*
  - horses 1656
  - zoo animals 2141
- Candida*
  - cattle 2718
  - man 61, 280, 282, 291, 340-342, 1683, 1735
- Candida albicans*, man 280, 282, 291, 326, 932, 1724, 1737, 2453
- Candida guilliermondii*
  - cattle 2718
  - man 280, 282
  - zoo animals 2141
- Candida intermedia*, cattle 833
- Candida kefyr*
  - cattle 2718
  - man 280, 282
- Candida krusei*
  - cattle 2718
  - man 280, 282, 1737
- Candida lambica*, cattle 833
- Candida lipolytica*
  - cattle 833
  - man 280, 282
- Candida parapsilosis*
  - cattle 833, 2718
  - man 280
- Candida rugosa*, cattle 2718
- Candida tropicalis*, man 280, 282, 1737
- chromoblastomycosis, toads 227
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*, toads 227
- Coccidioides immitis*, dogs 1882-1883
- Cryptococcus neoformans*
  - bird excreta 424
  - man 1811
- Cunninghamella bertholletiae*, man 1229
- Emmonsia crescens*, man 2652
- Epidermophyton floccosum*, man 194
- Exophiala jeanselmei*, man 1629
- Geotrichum candidum*
  - man 1737
  - zoo animals 2141
- Gibberella zeae*
  - barley 1412
  - wheat 1412
- Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 2660
- Malassezia furfur*, man 194, 946
- Malassezia pachydermatis*, zoo animals 2141
- mycoses, horses 1246
- Nocardia*, man 2248
- Nocardia asteroides*, man 130
- ochratoxins
  - beers 759
  - feeds 666
  - foods 666
- onychomycosis, man 1608
- Penicillium*
  - cattle 833
  - zoo animals 2141
- Pichia farinosa*, cattle 2718
- Pneumocystis carinii*
  - man 459, 502, 1174, 2125, 2608, 2621
  - rats 1161
- Prototheca moriformis*
  - animals 627
  - cattle 1257
  - pigs 2733
- Prototheca zopfii*
  - animals 627
  - cattle 1257, 2732
  - horses 2734
  - pigs 2733
  - wild pigs 2733
- Pseudallescheria boydii*, man 61



**Germany cont.**

- Rhizopus microsporus*
    - man 61
    - zoo animals 2141
  - Rhizopus oryzae*, zoo animals 2141
  - Torulopsis glabrata*, man 280, 282, 1737
  - toxigenic fungi, horses 1295
  - Trichophyton*, reptiles 172
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 151, 932, 945
  - Trichophyton rubrum*, man 151-152, 194, 932, 945
  - Trichosporon beigeli*
    - cattle 833
    - man 2643
    - zoo animals 2141
  - trichothecenes
    - feeds 666
    - foods 666
  - vomitoxin
    - barley 1412
    - beers 1409
    - wheat 1412, 1431
    - wheat bran 1431
  - zearalenone
    - feeds 666
    - foods 666
    - maize 1401
    - wheat 1431
    - wheat bran 1431
  - Zygosaccharomyces*, cattle 833
- Gibberella**
- contamination
    - crops, Taiwan 791
    - soil, Taiwan 791
- Gibberella acuminata**
- contamination
    - cereals, Canada 2075
    - wheat, Argentina 2098
  - toxins, trichothecenes 2075
- Gibberella avenacea**
- contamination
    - cereals, Canada 2075
    - triticale, Poland 1429
    - wheat, Poland 1429
  - toxins, trichothecenes 2075
- Gibberella cyanogena**, poisoning, rats 2884
- Gibberella fujikuroi**
- antifungal agents
    - 1-hydroxy-2-pyridinethione derivatives 79
    - lactimidomycin 898
    - sultricin 893
    - thiohydroxamic acids 81
  - contamination
    - asparagus, France 2887
    - cereals
      - France 2889
      - Italy 2889
      - Poland 2889
      - Spain 2889
    - feeds
      - Portugal 2066
      - Spain 2038
    - maize
      - Egypt 676
      - France 1437, 2887
      - South Africa 2788
      - Spain 1437
      - millet, India 2094
      - vanilla, France 2887
      - watermelons, France 2887
      - wheat, Argentina 2098
  - control
    - iturins 2797
    - parabens 2002
  - hosts
    - Italy 2725
    - Serbia 1944
    - prawns 2730
  - infections
    - blood, man 2725
    - children, man 2725
    - eyes, man 1944
  - predisposition
    - neoplasms 2725
    - trauma 1944
  - toxins 788, 1288
    - diacetoxyscirpenol 676
    - diploiatxin 676

**Gibberella fujikuroi cont.**

- toxins cont.
    - fumonisin 1418, 1424, 1437, 2080, 2082-2083, 2095, 2103, 2882, 2887, 2889, 2892, 2894-2895
    - fusarins 791, 1437, 2101
    - moniliformin 791, 2094
    - zearalenone 2066
- Gibberella fujikuroi var. subglutinans**, contamination, maize, South Africa 2788
- Gibberella zeae**
- contamination
    - barley, Germany 1412
    - cereals, Canada 2075
    - maize, South Africa 2788
    - wheat
      - Argentina 2098
      - Germany 1412
    - control, parabens 2002
    - techniques, identification, culture media 1432
  - toxins 2781
    - acetyldeoxynivalenols 2010
    - T-2 toxin 791
    - trichothecenes 2075
    - vomitoxin 786, 791, 2010
    - zearalenone 779, 791, 2010
- Gliocladium**
- hosts, cats, USA 607
  - isolation, eyes, cats 607
- Gliotoxin**
- metabolism, rumen microorganisms 660
  - poisoning, mice 2057
  - production, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1477
  - toxicity 655
    - cytopathogenicity 2855
    - immunosuppression 2057, 2856
- Goats**
- Actinomyces pyogenes*, infections, mammary glands 1566
  - aflatoxins 1332, 2835
  - Aspergillus*, infections, mammary glands 1241
  - Aspergillus fumigatus*
    - infections 982
    - mammary glands 2348
  - Candida albicans*, infections, mammary glands 1241
  - Cryptococcus neoformans*, infections, mammary glands 2579
  - Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections 2256
  - Nocardia*, infections, mammary glands 1566
- Grain dust**, fungi 635
- Grape juice**
- patulin 766
  - toxinogenic fungi 766
- Grasses**
- Acremonium* 798, 810, 814, 1458, 2109
  - alkaloids 803
  - endophytes 797-798
  - ergot alkaloids 2109
  - loline 2109
- Greece**
- Candida albicans*, man 1059
  - Cryptococcus neoformans*, bird excreta 2148
  - dermatomycoses, man 181
  - dermatophytes, sand 2148
  - fungi, man 1478
  - Malassezia furfur*
    - man 2296
    - sand 2148
  - mycoses, swans 2145
  - Torulopsis glabrata*, man 541
- Greenhouses**, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2740
- Griseofulvin**
- administration
    - lipids 950
    - polymers 949
  - antagonism, aspirin 188
  - antifungal properties 62
    - Candida albicans* 2447
    - dermatophytes 179
    - Microsporium canis* 1605
    - yeasts 2166
  - estimation, spectrophotometry 189
  - pharmacokinetics 949
    - rats 950
  - solubility, surfactants 2301

**Griseofulvin cont.**

- synthesis 190
  - therapy 1514
    - dermatomycoses 176, 188, 2283
    - onychomycosis 945
    - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 183
    - Trichophyton rubrum* 1607
  - toxicity
    - allergies 187
    - carcinogenesis 2302
    - kidneys 2300
- Groundnut butter**, aflatoxins 2838
- Groundnuts**
- aflatoxins 716, 725-726, 732, 740, 2825, 2831, 2838, 2841
  - Aspergillus flavus* 1342, 2831
  - toxigenic fungi 1997, 2037, 2797
- Guatemala**
- Candida albicans*, man 930
  - Emmonsia crescens*, man 2652
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 930
  - Trichophyton rubrum*, man 930
- Guineapigs**
- aflatoxins 2028
  - Alternaria*, infections, skin 218
  - Aspergillus flavus*, infections, skin 218
  - Candida albicans*
    - infections
      - digestive tract 2428
      - generalized infections 2428
      - skin 2428
  - Candida zeylanoides*, infections 285
  - Cladosporium magnusianum*, poisoning 1448
  - Claviceps purpurea*, poisoning 1983
  - Cryptococcus neoformans*
    - infections
      - generalized infections 1820
      - nose 2581
  - Histoplasma farciminosum*, infections 2666
  - ochratoxins 2051
  - Penicillium*, infections, skin 218
  - Pleurotus sapidis*, allergies 1273
  - T-2 toxin 2869
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes*
    - infections 177-178, 184-185, 201, 854, 1604, 1614, 2299
    - feet 183
  - Trichophyton rubrum*, infections 1604
  - Trichophyton verrucosum*, infections 195
- Gyromitra esculenta**
- contamination, mushrooms, USA 1278
  - regulations 1278
- Hallucinogenic fungi**
- geographical distribution, Hawaiian Islands 2758
  - poisoning, man 1977
- Haloprogin**, therapy, dermatomycoses 2283
- Hamsters**
- aflatoxins 699, 736, 2027, 2818
  - Candida albicans*, infections, vagina 854
  - Cryptococcus neoformans*, infections,
    - generalized infections 2582
  - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, infections 567, 1919
- Hamycin**
- therapy
    - Aspergillus terreus* 2360
    - Cryptococcus neoformans* 2583
- Hansenula**
- techniques
    - identification 53
    - polymerase chain reaction 1501
- Hansenula anomala**
- hosts
    - cattle, Taiwan 2717
    - man, USA 1068
  - infections, mammary glands, cattle 2717
  - isolation
    - mouth, man 1068
    - pharynx, man 1068
  - predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1068
  - yeast killer toxins 2648
- Hawaiian Islands**, hallucinogenic fungi 2758
- Helichrysium**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2463
- Helminthosporium**, contamination, meat products, India 1301

**Hendersonula toruloidea** (see *Nattrassia mangiferae*)**Himax**, therapy, dermatomycoses 2297**Histidine peptides**antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2485

structure 2485

**Histoplasma capsulatum**

abortion, horses 613

antifungal agents

amphotericin B 2220

aureobasidins 2220

bifonazole 82

fluconazole 69

liranafate 82

tolciclate 82

complications

mediastinal fibrosis 1209

mixed infections 1207, 2659

diagnosis 556, 831

bronchoalveolar lavage 2134

computed tomography 2662

cytology 1475

fine needle aspiration 2657

radiography 2662

serology 904, 2232

epidemiology 1492

genetics

chromosomes 1902

DNA, isolation 560

DNA probes 54

DNA replication 1904

genes

cloning 2670

nucleotide sequences 2670

heat shock proteins 1905

molecular genetics 49, 409

polymerase chain reaction 560

hosts

animals 817

cattle, Kenya 1595

horses, USA 613

man 817

Argentina 56, 60

Brazil 2665

Cuba 1211, 2133, 2664, 2668

El Salvador 555

Germany 2660

India 1889

Italy 1888, 2659, 2669

Malaysia 1890

Mexico 556-557, 1891

reviews 1887

South Africa 2661

UK 1207

USA 1475, 1895, 2134, 2663

Georgia 1893

Indiana 1855

Massachusetts 1209

New York 2662

Tennessee 286, 554

Texas 1208, 1892

sloths, South Africa, zoo animals

1210

zoo animals, Brazil 1492

immunological techniques

ELISA 557, 2668

immunoblotting 557

skin tests 1492

immunology

antibodies 904

antigens 1212

cell mediated immunity 94, 559, 1901

cytokines 1901

humoral immunity 96

immune response 1213, 2229-2230

immunity 100, 1898

immunization 97

immunotherapy 2146

macrophages 1897

activation 1899

defensins 2667

killing 2231

lysosomes 1896

neutrophils 558

T lymphocytes 1898

infections

blood, man 56, 60, 556

central nervous system, man 2137,

2664

children, man 554-555, 2137

**Histoplasma capsulatum** cont.

infections cont.

digestive tract, man 2662

eyes, man 1891, 1893, 1895

generalized infections

man 555, 557, 1207-1208, 1855,

1888, 1890, 1894, 2657,

2659-2660, 2662-2663

sloths 1210

joints, man 823, 1892

larynx, man 1487

lungs

man 30, 554, 557, 1209, 1475,

1891, 2127, 2134, 2658,

2661, 2668

mice 559

male genitalia, man 2663

mouth, man 820, 1889

sinuses, man 1485

skin

cattle 1595

man 2665

morphogenesis 46, 1905, 2150

conidiogenesis 45

genetics 1903, 2670

pathogenesis 2146

pathology, eyes 1893

phagocytosis 1900

physiology, heat shock proteins 1212,

1903

predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syn-

drome 56, 60, 556, 826, 1207,

1475, 1508-1509, 1527, 1855,

1888, 1894, 2127, 2130, 2133,

2159-2160, 2657-2660, 2662,

2665

immunological deficiency 286, 555

immunosuppression 30

kidney transplant 2134

leukaemia 1208

prophylaxis 1509

techniques

detection, blood 56, 60

identification 54

therapy 826, 847, 1508-1509, 2146,

2159-2160

amphotericin B 1894

fluconazole 69, 1527, 2174, 2176

itraconazole 1894, 2175

ketoconazole 1894

lasers 1895

transmission, from birds 2135

**Histoplasma duboisii**

hosts

man

France 553

reviews 1887

infections, adrenal glands, man 553

**Histoplasma farciminosum**

hosts

horses

Cameroon 2666

Central African Republic 2666

infections, lymph nodes, horses 2666

**Histoplasmin**, skin tests 1211, 2669**Homes**

air spora 1277, 2750

*Cladosporium herbarum* 2739

fungi 1267, 1959

*Penicillium* 2739*Penicillium aurantiogriseum* 1961*Penicillium brevicompactum* 1961*Penicillium frequentans* 1961*Phoma* 1961*Rhodotorula rubra* 2739*Trichoderma viride* 1961**Homopropargylamines**

antifungal properties

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 2202*Candida albicans* 2202*Candida parapsilosis* 2202*Microsporum canis* 2202*Sporothrix schenckii* 2202*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2202

synthesis 2202

**Hong Kong***Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 1808,

1813

*Nocardia asteroides*, man 135*Penicillium marneffei*, man 1951**Horses***Acremonium coenophialum*, poisoning

806, 1446

*Actinomyces*, abortion 613*Aspergillus*

abortion 613

allergies 637

*Aspergillus flavus*

infections

lungs 1656

skin 167

*Aspergillus fumigatus*

allergies 636, 1964

infections

guttural pouch 998

skin 167

*Aspergillus niger*, infections, lungs 1656*Aspergillus ochraceus*, infections, gut-

tural pouch 983

*Blastomyces dermatitidis*, infections, skin

167

*Candida*, abortion 613*Candida albicans*

infections, skin 167

isolation, reproductive organs 2480

chromoblastomycosis 228

*Cladosporium*, allergies 637*Coccidioides immitis*, abortion 1884

dermatomycoses 167

*Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections

142

*Faenia rectivirgula*, allergies 636, 1964

fumonisins 1418, 1424, 1426-1427, 2081,

2090-2091, 2881-2882, 2885

*Histoplasma capsulatum*, abortion 613*Histoplasma farciminosum*, infections,

lymph nodes 2666

*Mucor*, allergies 637

mycoses, guttural pouch 1246-1247

*Penicillium*, allergies 637*Pneumocystis carinii*, infections, lungs

472, 1848-1849, 1851

*Prototheca zopfii*, isolation, faeces 2734*Rhinosporeidium seeberi*, infections, nose

1934

*Stachybotrys atra*, poisoning 2902*Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*, allergies

1964

toxinogenic fungi 1295

*Trichophyton equinum*, infections 954

zygomycosis, abortion 613

**Hortaea werneckii**

genetics, mitochondrial DNA, restriction

fragment length polymorphism 2310

morphology, electron microscopy 1622

**Hospitals**

air spora 1971, 1974, 2124, 2752

*Aspergillus* 1661*Aspergillus fumigatus* 272, 1661, 1680**HT-2 toxin**

contamination, cereals, Canada 1995

detection, bioassays 2006

estimation, liquid chromatography 1995

metabolism, rumen microorganisms 660

toxicity, yeasts 2006

**Humidifier disease**, hosts, man 630**Humulus**, antifungal properties,*Trichophyton interdigitale* 1613**Hungary***Candida guilliermondii*, man 2383*Malassezia pachydermatis*, dogs 859,

1201-1202

ochratoxins, pigs 2055

T-2 toxin, cereals 1436

zearealonone, cereals 1436

zygomycosis, man 1224

**Hydroxy-itraconazole**

antifungal properties

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 2185*Candida albicans* 2185*Cryptococcus neoformans* 2185

techniques, susceptibility testing, culture

media 2185

**1-Hydroxy-2-pyridinethione derivatives**,

antifungal properties 79

**Hydroxycoumarins**, antifungal properties,*Candida* 1741**Hypersensitivity pneumonitis**

diagnosis

computed tomography 1264-1265

radiography 1264



**Hypersensitivity pneumonitis** *cont.*

- hosts
  - man 630, 1262
  - Canada 1264
  - Sweden 2737
  - USA 1265

**Hyssopus**, antifungal properties, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2363**Ichthyophonus**

- hosts, fishes 623
- infections, central nervous system, fishes 625

**Ichthyophonus hoferi**

- hosts, fishes, Canada 1250
- physiology, growth 1953

**ICI 153,066**

- antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2477
- structure 2477

**Iguana**, *Geotrichum candidum*, infections, skin 957**Imidazoles**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida* 2462
  - Candida albicans* 2436, 2447, 2462
- pharmacodynamics 2436
- techniques, susceptibility testing, standardization 2165
- therapy 1507

**India**

- Absidia*, cattle 39
- Achlya debaryana*, fishes 2727
- Acremonium*
  - buffaloes 39
  - man 605, 2710
- Actinomyces bovis*, buffaloes 122
- Actinomyces pyogenes*, goats 1566
- aflatoxins
  - rice 675
  - rice bran 2823
- air spora 647-648, 2752-2753
- Alternaria*
  - dogs 218, 1597
  - man 605, 2710
- Apophysomyces elegans*, man 1225
- Aspergillus*, man 605, 829, 979, 1625, 2710
- Aspergillus flavus*
  - cattle 39
  - dogs 218, 1597
  - man 1625, 2710
  - rice bran 2823
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - birds 259
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
  - dogs 1597
  - man 979, 1625, 1646, 2335, 2710
- Aspergillus glaucus*, man 2710
- Aspergillus niger*
  - cattle 39
  - man 1625, 2710
- Aspergillus terreus*, man 2340
- Aureobasidium pullulans*, man 2710
- Candida*, man 1020, 2415
- Candida albicans*
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
  - dogs 1710
  - man 829, 2401, 2497, 2710
- Candida guilliermondii*, cattle 39
- Candida krusei*
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
- Candida stellatoidea*
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
- Candida tropicalis*, man 2497
- Cladosporium*, man 605
- Cladosporium carrionii*, man 2710
- Cryptococcus albidus*, man 2563
- Cryptococcus laurentii*, man 2563
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 829, 2563
- Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, man 2563
- Curvularia*, man 1625, 1630, 2710
- dermatomycoses
  - cattle 2297
  - dogs 1612
  - man 829

**India** *cont.*

- Dermatophilus congolensis*
  - buffaloes 926
  - cattle 926, 1612
- Drechslera*, man 2710
- Eurotium amstelodami*, buffaloes 39
- Fusarium*
  - cattle 39
  - man 605, 2710, 2715
- Fusarium equiseti*, buffaloes 2886
- Fusarium oxysporum*, man 1625, 2715, 2878
- Fusarium solani*
  - buffaloes 606
  - man 2715, 2878
- Geotrichum*
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
- Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 1889
- Malassezia furfur*, man 829
- Microsporium gypseum*, dogs 1597
- Mucor*
  - buffaloes 39
  - cattle 39
- mycetoma, man 236
- mycotic mastitis, cattle 610, 1243
- Nocardia*, goats 1566
- ochratoxins
  - medicinal plants 1387
  - rice 675
- onychomycosis, man 829
- Paecilomyces*, man 605, 2710
- Penicillium*
  - cattle 39
  - dogs 218
  - man 1625, 2710
- Pseudallescheria boydii*, man 605, 2710
- Rhinosporidium seeberi*, man 1233
- Rhizopus*, cattle 39
- Rhodotorula*, cattle 39
- T-2 toxin, rice 675
- toxinogenic fungi
  - feeds 2009
  - litter 2009
  - meat products 1301
  - millets 2094
  - rice 675
- Trichophyton*, dogs 1597
- Trichophyton violaceum*, man 2266
- Trichosporiella*, elephants 956
- zygomycosis, man 829, 1225, 1926, 2700

**Indonesia**, *Malbranchea sclerotica*, soil 943**Inocybe**

- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 652
- toxins
  - muscarin 652
  - psilocybin 652
- Inocybe phaeocomis*, poisoning, dogs, UK 650, 2756

**International Mycological Institute**, books 1467**Iran**

- Candida albicans*, man 1685
- dermatomycoses, man 2265

**Irish Republic**

- Actinomyces*, man 113, 1570
- Aspergillus*, man 2337
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 1664
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 2607

**Iso benzofurans**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida* 854
  - dermatophytes 854
- therapy
  - Candida albicans* 854
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 854

**Ischlamyosporol**

- production
  - Fusarium chlamyosporum* 2899
  - Fusarium tricinctum* 2899

**Isoconazole**

- antifungal properties 2157
  - Candida albicans* 2445
  - Candida guilliermondii* 2445
  - Candida krusei* 2445
  - Candida tropicalis* 2445
- yeasts 2166
- therapy 2157
  - Candida* 1722
  - Candida albicans* 2288
  - dermatomycoses 2288

**Isoconazole** *cont.*

- therapy *cont.*
  - Geotrichum candidum* 2288
  - Malassezia furfur* 2288
  - Trichosporon beigelii* 2288

**Israel**

- Actinomyces israelii*, man 108
- Aspergillus clavatus*, poisoning, sheep 761
- Aspergillus flavus*, man 2128
- Aspergillus quadrilineatus*, man 2128
- Candida albicans*
  - man 2128, 2459
  - sand 1048
  - sea water 1048, 2435
- Candida tropicalis*, man 1025
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 2576, 2612
- Fusarium*, man 88, 2128
- Microsporium canis*, man 187
- Mucor*, man 2128
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 2612

**Italy**

- Absidia corymbifera*, man 2698
- Acremonium*, man 1479
- Actinomycetales
  - man 235
  - pigs 106
- aflatoxins, milk 2036
- air spora 646, 1497, 2279
- altenuene, olives 795
- alternariol, olives 795
- alternariol methyl ether, olives 795
- altertoxins, olives 795
- Aspergillus*, man 243, 247, 2338
- Aspergillus flavus*, man 2333
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 1479, 1491, 2333, 2341
- Aspergillus niger*, man 2333
- Aspergillus ochraceus*, horses 983
- Blastoschizomyces capitatus*, man 1479, 1869
- Candida*, man 294, 344, 1490, 2402, 2422
- Candida albicans*, man 1016, 1479, 1491, 1691, 1697, 1763, 2155, 2397, 2405, 2413, 2419, 2422
- Candida ciferrii*, man 1491
- Candida guilliermondii*, man 1479, 1491, 1691
- Candida kefyr*, man 1479, 1491, 1691
- Candida krusei*, man 1016, 1479, 1491, 1691, 1763, 2155
- Candida lusitanae*, man 1491
- Candida parapsilosis*, man 1016, 1479, 1491, 1691, 2155
- Candida tropicalis*, man 1016, 1479, 1491, 1697, 2155, 2405, 2422
- Chrysosporium*, man 1491
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 420-421, 1491, 1812, 1818-1819, 2584
- dermatomycoses, man 934, 2294
- Faenia rectivirgula*, man 2741
- fumonisin
  - horses 2091
  - maize 2091
- Fusarium*
  - cereals 2889
  - man 1950
- Fusarium solani*, man 1479
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - cereals 2889
  - man 2725
- Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 1888, 2659, 2669
- keratinophilic fungi, air 2279
- Malassezia furfur*, man 539, 2294
- Microsporium canis*, man 153, 2261
- Mucor*, man 1491
- mycoses, man 1490
- mycotoxins
  - foods 1307
  - man 1307
- Nocardia otitidiscaviarum*, man 2249
- ochratoxins, pigs 757
- Penicillium marneffeii*, man 1948
- Pichia ohmeri*, man 1479
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 450, 467, 1153, 1819, 1840, 1948
- Rhinosporidium seeberi*, man 2705
- Torulopsis candida*, man 2155

**Italy cont.**

- Torulopsis glabrata*, man 1016, 1491, 1697, 1763, 2155  
*Torulopsis inconspicua*, man 1697  
 toxinogenic fungi, feeds 1497  
*Trichophyton rubrum*, man 933  
*Trichosporon beigeli*, man 538  
 yeasts, man 535  
 zygomycosis, man 1228

**Itraconazole**

- antagonism  
 amphotericin B 1669  
 carbamazepine 991  
 phenobarbital 991  
 terfenadine 2180, 2357  
 antifungal properties  
*Alternaria alternata* 850  
*Aspergillus flavus* 850, 994  
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 850, 868, 994, 2167, 2185, 2362  
*Aspergillus niger* 850  
*Aspergillus terreus* 868  
*Candida* 2168  
*Candida albicans* 328-329, 331, 850, 853, 868, 1724, 2167, 2185  
*Candida guilliermondii* 2167  
*Candida kefyr* 868  
*Candida krusei* 331, 853, 2167  
*Candida parapsilosis* 331, 853, 1051, 2167  
*Candida tropicalis* 331, 853, 2167  
*Coccidioides immitis* 868  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 426, 853, 868, 1144, 1820, 2185  
 dermatophytes 151, 1615  
*Microsporium canis* 1605  
*Penicillium marneffei* 66, 845  
*Pseudallescheria boydii* 850  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2168  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 331, 853, 2167-2168  
*Trichosporon asahii* 2641  
*Trichosporon asteroides* 2641  
*Trichosporon beigeli* 2641  
*Trichosporon inkin* 2641  
*Trichosporon mucoides* 2641  
*Xylohypha bantiana* 850  
 estimation  
 bioassays 868  
 liquid chromatography 868  
 serum 868  
 metabolism 868  
 pharmacodynamics 1144, 1724  
 pharmacokinetics 70, 344, 2175  
 eyes, rabbits 852  
 prophylaxis 1506, 2161  
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 2181  
*Candida albicans* 1059, 2181  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 2181  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1604  
*Trichophyton rubrum* 1604  
 techniques, susceptibility testing, culture media 850, 2185  
 therapy 26, 1514  
*Aspergillus* 73, 266, 990-991, 993, 1662, 2175, 2330, 2351  
*Aspergillus flavus* 266, 1665, 2357  
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 263, 265-266, 996, 1664, 1669, 2350  
*Aspergillus niger* 266  
*Aspergillus terreus* 266  
*Blastomyces dermatitidis* 2175  
*Candida* 344, 346, 1727, 2175, 2291, 2444  
*Candida albicans* 328, 343, 346, 1050, 1059, 2179, 2291  
*Candida parapsilosis* 346  
*Candida tropicalis* 346, 2291  
 chromoblastomycosis 2175  
*Coccidioides immitis* 2175  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 426, 1819-1820, 2175, 2583  
 dermatomycoses 73, 176, 181, 847, 2175, 2281, 2295  
*Exophiala jeanselmei* 1629  
*Fonsecaea pedrosoi* 1631  
*Histoplasma capsulatum* 1894, 2175  
*Madurella mycetomatis* 2175  
*Malassezia furfur* 2175, 2291  
 mycoses 848, 1505  
 onychomycosis 73, 945, 2175, 2292

**Itraconazole cont.**

- therapy cont.  
*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 567, 2175  
*Penicillium marneffei* 845, 1948  
 phaeohyphomycosis 2175  
*Sporothrix schenckii* 1937-1938, 2175  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 346, 1867  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1604, 2291  
*Trichophyton rubrum* 1604, 2179, 2291  
*Trichophyton tonsurans* 2289  
 toxicity  
 hepatitis 2292  
 liver 73

**Iturins**

- biosynthesis 92  
 pharmacodynamics 1554  
 synergism, surfactin 1554

**Ivory Coast**

- Candida albicans*, man 157  
*Malassezia furfur*, man 157  
*Trichosporon*, man 157

**Japan**

- Actinomyces*, man 37, 109, 1567  
 aflatoxins, nutmegs 711  
*Alternaria*, man 225  
*Aspergillus*, man 22-23, 37, 245, 266, 2367  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
 man 248, 266  
 penguins 987  
 soil 750, 1385  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*  
 dogs 1945  
 greenhouses 2740  
 man 24, 93, 266, 988, 2171, 2369, 2740  
*Aspergillus niger*, man 266, 988, 1649  
*Aspergillus parasiticus*, soil 1385  
*Aspergillus terreus*, man 266  
*Candida*  
 dogs 323  
 man 22-23, 37, 286, 346, 369, 1093, 2171, 2390, 2450  
*Candida albicans*  
 dogs 1945  
 man 23-24, 93, 217, 317, 346, 384, 841, 1036, 1039, 1091, 1093, 1270, 1704, 1799, 1801, 2385  
*Candida krusei*, man 23, 1799  
*Candida parapsilosis*, man 346, 1799  
*Candida tropicalis*, man 24, 346, 1704, 1799  
*Coccidioides immitis*, man 23  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*  
 dogs 1137  
 man 22-24, 37, 93, 415, 419, 434  
 dermatomycoses, man 161-162, 202, 841, 2290  
*Exophiala jeanselmei*, man 217  
*Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, man 961  
*Geotrichum*, man 2171  
*Microsporium canis*  
 cats 1605  
 dogs 1605  
*Microsporium gypseum*, dogs 1605  
*Mucor*, man 583  
 mycoses  
 fishes 1955  
 man 33, 37  
 mycotoxins, foods 1303  
*Nocardia*, man 22  
*Nocardia asteroides*, pigs 1583  
 onychomycosis, man 217  
*Penicillium*, man 620  
*Penicillium citrinum*, man 620  
*Pneumocystis carinii*  
 dogs 2615  
 horses 1848  
 man 2601, 2609-2611  
 pigs 473  
*Prototheca wickerhamii*, man 2731  
*Prototheca zopfii*, cattle 1958  
*Saprolegnia diclina*, ayu 1954  
*Sporothrix schenckii*, man 2707  
*Torulopsis glabrata*, man 23-24, 346, 1512, 1799  
*Torulopsis inconspicua*, man 1799  
 toxinogenic fungi, foods 1303

**Japan cont.**

- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 160  
*Trichophyton rubrum*, man 160, 191  
*Trichophyton verrucosum*  
 cattle 942  
 man 159  
*Trichophyton violaceum*, man 2267  
*Trichosporon beigeli*, man 1512  
 zygomycosis, man 37

**Japanese quails, *Acremonium coenophialum* 1444****Japania**

- antifungal properties  
*Aspergillus* 2189  
*Candida albicans* 2189  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 2189  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2189

**Kazakhstan**

- aflatoxins  
 milk 2821  
 milk products 2821

**Kenya**

- aflatoxins, feeds 835  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*  
 animals 835  
 cattle 1595  
*Candida albicans*  
 animals 835  
 cattle 1595  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*  
 animals 835  
 man 1805  
 dermatomycoses, animals 835  
*Dermatophilus congolensis*, cattle 1595  
*Fusarium*, cattle 1595  
*Histoplasma capsulatum*, cattle 1595  
*Keratinomyces ajelloi*, cattle 1595  
*Microsporium nanum*, cattle 1595  
*Penicillium*  
 animals 835  
 cattle 1595  
*Trichophyton*, cattle 1595  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, cattle 1595  
*Trichophyton verrucosum*, cattle 1595  
*Keratinomyces ajelloi*  
 hosts  
 cattle, Kenya 1595  
 horses, Nigeria 167  
 isolation, soil, France 2257

**Keratinophilic fungi**

- contamination  
 air, Italy 2279  
 soil

- Oman 1601  
 Poland 1600  
 Spain 174

- epidemiology 2257

**Keratomycosis**

- hosts, man, reviews 2714  
 therapy 2714

**Ketoconazole**

- antagonism  
 cyclosporins 857-858, 1524-1525  
 prednisolone 1525  
 reviews 844  
 sucralfate 856, 862  
 tolbutamide 2173  
 antifungal properties 62  
*Absidia* 65  
*Aspergillus* 65  
*Candida* 65, 2168  
*Candida albicans* 328, 331, 853, 1529, 1724, 1726, 2442, 2445-2446, 2448-2449  
*Candida guilliermondii* 1529, 2445  
*Candida kefyr* 1529  
*Candida krusei* 331, 853, 1529, 2445  
*Candida parapsilosis* 331, 853, 1051, 1529  
*Candida pelliculosa* 1529  
*Candida rugosa* 1529  
*Candida tropicalis* 331, 853, 1529, 2445-2446  
*Candida viswanathii* 1529  
*Cryptococcus* 65  
*Cryptococcus laurentii* 1529  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 853, 1529  
 dermatophytes 179, 1615  
*Geotrichum* 65  
*Mucor* 65  
*Penicillium marneffei* 845



- Ketoconazole** *cont.*  
 antifungal properties *cont.*  
*Rhizopus* 65  
*Rhodotorula rubra* 1529  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 861, 2168  
*Torulopsis* 65  
*Torulopsis candida* 1529  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 331, 853, 1529, 2168  
*Trichosporon* 65  
*Trichosporon asahii* 2641  
*Trichosporon asteroides* 2641  
*Trichosporon beigelii* 1529, 1875, 2641  
*Trichosporon inkin* 2641  
*Trichosporon mucoides* 2641  
 yeasts 2166  
 pharmacodynamics 851, 860-861, 1724, 2173, 2442  
 pharmacokinetics 856, 862  
 eyes, rabbits 852  
 neonates 332  
 prophylaxis 538, 2161  
 yeasts 2440  
 structure, stereochemistry 860  
 synergism  
 calcium channel antagonists 2448  
 chlorpromazine 2449  
 haloperidol 2449  
 levomepromazine 2449  
 therapy 1514  
*Acremonium falciforme* 236  
*Acremonium kiliense* 236  
*Aspergillus* 993  
*Candida* 310, 332-333, 1722, 2437, 2444  
*Candida albicans* 328  
*Candida guilliermondii* 2383  
*Candida parapsilosis* 2438  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1820, 2583  
 dermatomycoses 2282-2283, 2294  
*Histoplasma capsulatum* 1894  
*Madurella grisea* 236  
*Madurella mycetomatis* 236  
*Malassezia furfur* 944, 2158, 2294  
*Malassezia pachydermatis* 859  
 mycoses 1505  
*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 567  
*Pseudallescheria boydii* 855  
*Pyrenochaeta romeroi* 236  
*Trichophyton rubrum* 2285  
 toxicity, allergies 2294
- Ketoconazole derivatives**  
 antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 1518  
*Candida guilliermondii* 1518  
*Candida lipolytica* 1518  
*Candida parapsilosis* 1518  
*Candida stellatoidea* 1518  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 1518
- Kloeckera apiculata**  
 hosts, man, UK 1096  
 isolation, mouth, man 1096  
 predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1096
- Kojic acid**  
 contamination  
 foods, South Africa 657  
 maize, Switzerland 1992  
 production, *Aspergillus tamarii* 1991
- Korea Republic**  
*Actinomyces*, man 2236  
*Aspergillus flavus*, man 2356  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 2356  
*Candida albicans*, man 35, 349  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 1135  
 onychomycosis, man 2292  
*Pneumocystis carinii*, man 35
- Kuwait**, dermatomycoses, man 1594
- Lactimidomycin**, antifungal properties 898
- Lactoferrin**  
 antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 2474  
*Candida krusei* 2474
- Larsh, H. W.**, obituaries 1473
- Latex**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2470
- Latrines**, air spora 2147
- Laxaphycins**  
 antifungal properties 895  
 structure 896
- Lentinula edodes**, immunology, allergens 642
- Lepiota**  
 poisoning, man, Spain 1280  
 toxicity, liver 1280
- Lepiota josserandii**, poisoning, man, France 1979
- Leptosphaeria**, contamination, air, New Zealand 1275
- Libraries**, air spora 644, 647
- Lima beans**, aflatoxins 2042
- Lippia**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1069
- Liranafate**  
 antifungal properties 82  
 therapy, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 184
- Litter**, toxinogenic fungi 2009
- Llamas**  
*Aspergillus*, infections, lungs 921  
*Conidiobolus coronatus*, infections, nose 1927  
*Nocardia asteroides*, infections, lungs 921
- Loboa lobo**  
 hosts  
 dolphins, USA 2681  
 man  
 Mexico 2677  
 reviews 1908  
 infections, sinuses, man 1486
- Loeffler, W.**, obituaries 2118
- Loline**  
 contamination, grasses 2109  
 metabolism, rumen metabolism 804
- Lolitrems**  
 production, *Acremonium lolii* 1442  
 toxicity, tremor 1442
- Lolium**, *Acremonium lolii* 800, 809, 1442, 1447, 1450, 2104
- Lupinus**  
*Diaporthe woodii* 1453  
 phomopsins 811
- LY295337**  
 antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 1515  
*Candida parapsilosis* 1515  
*Candida tropicalis* 1515  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1515  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1515
- Lycoperdon perlatum**  
 allergies, man 2742  
 hosts, man, USA 2742
- Lysofungin**  
 antifungal properties, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 901  
 synthesis 901
- Macrolactam-disaccharides**, antifungal properties, *Candida* 2493
- Madurella**  
 hosts, man, Mexico 2325  
 pathology, mycetoma 2325
- Madurella grisea**  
 hosts  
 ■■■■  
 Brazil 233  
 Mexico 2325  
 infections, feet, man 233  
 pathology, mycetoma 233, 236, 2325  
 therapy, ketoconazole 236
- Madurella mycetomatis**  
 diagnosis, ultrasonography 965  
 hosts  
 dogs, South Africa 965  
 man  
 Brazil 234  
 Mexico 2325  
 Saudi Arabia 2324  
 Yemen 232  
 infections, abdomen, dogs 965  
 pathology, mycetoma 232, 234, 236, 965, 2325  
 taxonomy 219  
 therapy  
 itraconazole 2175  
 ketoconazole 236
- Maize**  
 acetyldeoxynivalenols 1430  
 aflatoxins 672, 744, 1300, 1351-1352, 1355, 1357, 1992, 1996, 2042, 2787, 2798, 2827, 2833, 2838-2839
- Maize** *cont.*  
*Aspergillus flavus* 676, 721  
 fumonisins 1300, 1427, 1430, 2081, 2091, 2095-2097, 2100, 2788, 2798, 2881, 2890-2891, 2895  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 676, 1437, 2887  
 kojic acid 1992  
 moniliformin 2788  
 nivalenol 2788  
 ochratoxins 1391, 2787  
 patulin 2007  
 toxinogenic fungi 1400, 2787-2788, 2797  
 vomitoxin 1430, 2073, 2097  
 wortmannin 2896  
 zearelenone 1400-1401, 2007, 2097, 2788, 2798, 2865
- Maize meal**, fumonisins 2888
- Malachite green**  
 detection, liquid chromatography 84, 1251, 1253, 2728  
 pharmacokinetics, rainbow trout 1252, 2728
- Malassezia**  
 infections, neonates, man 2136  
 reviews 533  
 taxonomy 533
- Malassezia furfur**  
 allergies, man 951, 2745-2747  
 antifungal agents  
 bifonazole 82  
 liranafate 82  
 nagilactones 1533  
 phenylpropanoids 1533  
 tolclolate 82  
 complications  
 atopic dermatitis 1624, 2745-2747  
 dandruff 944, 2158  
 eczema 951  
 seborrheic dermatitis 175, 211-212, 214, 946, 1610, 1624, 2158, 2296  
 contamination, sand, Greece 2148  
 epidemiology 47, 2649  
 genetics  
 karyotypes 543  
 electrophoresis 55, 2649
- hosts**  
 mammals, France 2647  
 man  
 Argentina 2291  
 Australia 1626  
 Canada 944  
 Czech Republic 76  
 France 536  
 Germany 194, 946  
 Greece 2296  
 India 829  
 Italy 539, 2294  
 Ivory Coast 157  
 Mexico 214  
 Netherlands 2746  
 Nigeria 2286, 2288  
 reviews 1623  
 Saudi Arabia 1488  
 Slovakia 213  
 Spain 1610  
 Sri Lanka 158  
 Sweden 211, 2311  
 Tunisia 156  
 UK 2284  
 USA 2305, 2644
- immunology**  
 allergens 2747  
 antibodies 211  
 cross reaction 2746  
 cell mediated immunity 194, 211  
 humoral immunity 96, 953  
 immunity 100  
 immunization 97  
 serotypes 953
- infections**  
 blood, man 536, 2644  
 children, man 158, 175, 536, 1488  
 hair follicles, man 539, 1624  
 nail, man 1626, 2291  
 scalp, man 944, 1610  
 skin, man 211, 1624, 2284, 2294
- isolation**  
 children, man 2311  
 skin  
 mammals 2647

***Malassezia furfur* cont.**

- isolation cont.
- skin cont.
- man 157, 211, 214, 951, 2311
- morphology 543
- pathogenesis 2151
- physiology
  - enzymes, lipases 2151
  - growth, inhibition, androgens 206
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1508
- catheters 2644
- immunosuppression 2644
- kidney transplant 829
- leukaemia 536
- Parkinson's disease 214
- taxonomy 47, 55, 2649
- techniques
  - detection 50, 2305
  - skin 213
  - identification, polymerase chain reaction 1501
- therapy 175, 1508
  - bifonazole 946
  - clotrimazole 2284
  - fluconazole 2296
  - isconazole 2288
  - itraconazole 2175, 2291
  - ketoconazole 944, 2158, 2294
  - naftifine 76, 2284
  - oxiconazole 2286
  - selenium sulfide 944
  - sertaconazole 1610

***Malassezia ovalis* (see *Malassezia furfur*)*****Malassezia pachydermatis***

- antifungal agents
  - echinocandins 2152
  - nikkomycins 2152
- biochemistry
  - cell walls 2152
  - fatty acids 544
  - sterols 2651
- epidemiology 1876, 2649
- genetics
  - karyotypes 1876
  - electrophoresis 55, 2649
- hosts
  - animals, Brazil 1598
  - cats
    - Poland 2277
    - UK 1876
  - dogs
    - Croatia 1876
    - Hungary 859, 1201-1202
    - UK 544, 1873, 1876
  - mammals, France 2647
  - Ursidae, Croatia 1876
  - zoo animals, Germany 2141
- infections
  - ears
    - cats 2277
    - dogs 859, 1200-1201
    - skin, dogs 1202
  - isolation
    - ears
      - dogs 544
      - zoo animals 2141
    - skin
      - dogs 544, 1873
      - mammals 2647
  - resistance, polyenes 2651
  - taxonomy 55, 2649
  - techniques, staining, fluorescence 2152
  - therapy
    - ketoconazole 859
    - natamycin 1200

***Malassezia sympodialis***

- epidemiology 2649
- genetics, karyotypes, electrophoresis 2649
- taxonomy 2649

**Malawi, *Cryptococcus neoformans*, man**

1131

**Malaysia***Actinomyces*, man 1574*Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 1126*Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 1890*Nocardia*, man 1126*Pneumocystis carinii*, man 1126***Malbranchea*, physiology, keratinolysis 2279*****Malbranchea sclerotica***

contamination, soil, Indonesia 943

taxonomy, descriptions 943

**Maleimides, antifungal properties, *Candida****albicans* 1075**Mall**

- Aspergillus clavatus*, man 1942
- Candida albicans*, man 1942
- Cladosporium sphaerospermum*, man 1942
- Doratomyces stemonitis*, man 1942
- fungi, water 40
- Fusarium verticillioides*, man 1942
- Paecilomyces lilacinus*, man 1942
- Penicillium chrysogenum*, man 1942
- Penicillium crustosum*, man 1942
- Phaeococcomyces exophialae*, man 1942
- Trichoderma viride*, man 1942

**Mammals**

- Malassezia furfur*, isolation, skin 2647
- Malassezia pachydermatis*, isolation, skin 2647

**Man**

- Absidia corymbifera*
  - infections 906
  - kidneys 590
  - rhinocerebral infections 2698
- Acremonium*
  - infections 2325
  - blood 1479
  - ears 608
  - eyes 605, 2710, 2713
  - sinuses 1486
- Acremonium falciforme*, infections 236
- Acremonium kiliense*
  - infections 236
  - eyes 602
- Actinomadura*, infections 2234
- Actinomadura madurae*
  - infections 232, 238, 962, 2325
  - feet 963
- Actinomadura pelletieri*, infections 2325
- Actinomyces*
  - infections 37
  - abdomen 113, 115, 121, 910, 1571, 2236
  - cervicofacial actinomycosis 107, 109, 1567
  - children 111, 1568-1569
  - digestive tract 117
  - eyes 912
  - larynx 1487
  - liver 120
  - lungs 111-112, 909, 1568-1569, 2126
  - mammary glands 1574
  - muscles 114
  - oesophagus 2237
  - skin 50
  - thorax 1569
  - isolation, tonsils 1570
- Actinomyces israelii*
  - infections 38
  - abdomen 1573
  - bones 2235
  - brain 118, 1577
  - children 1568
  - eyes 108, 912
  - female genitalia 119, 913
  - lungs 1568
  - thorax 1577
- Actinomyces meyeri*
  - infections
  - bones 2235
  - eyes 912
  - gall bladder 116
- Actinomyces naeslundii*, infections, bones 2235
- Actinomyces odontolyticus*
  - infections 911
  - bones 2235
  - lungs 110
- Actinomyces viscosus*
  - infections
  - bones 2235
  - brain 1575
  - children 1575
  - joints 1572
- Actinomycesetales*, infections 235
- aflatoxins 658, 687, 736, 1289, 1329, 1355, 1963, 2011-2013, 2769, 2805

**Man cont.**

- allergies 1960
- Alternaria*
  - allergies 1259
  - infections
    - children 2317
    - ears 608
    - eyes 605, 2710
    - sinuses 1486
    - skin 225, 2317
    - isolation, scalp 2124
- Alternaria alternata*, allergies 1268
- Alternaria tenuissima*, infections, skin 222
- Amanita*, poisoning 1279
- Amanita phalloides* 649
  - poisoning 1283, 2755
- Amanita virosa*, poisoning 1980
- Apophysomyces elegans*
  - infections
    - bones 2693
    - generalized infections 586
    - kidneys 1225
    - skin 2693
- Aspergillus*
  - allergies 243, 628, 973, 990, 993, 1647, 1960
  - infections 25, 28-29, 36-38, 817, 825-826, 829, 848, 966, 1505, 1540, 1662, 2129-2130, 2135, 2139, 2159-2160, 2178, 2233, 2366
  - brain 979
  - central nervous system 2355
  - children 34, 247, 603, 2177, 2351
  - ears 242, 608, 993, 1946
  - eyes 603, 605, 2710, 2714, 2716
  - generalized infections 978, 2343
  - joints 823
  - lungs 22-23, 27, 30-32, 73, 243, 245, 247, 266, 821, 828, 883, 968, 972-973, 975-976, 978, 990-991, 993, 1475, 1480, 1647-1648, 1663, 1666-1668, 2125-2126, 2177, 2237-2338, 2351-2354, 2367
  - mouth 820
  - nail 1625
  - sinuses 23, 250, 980-981, 1483, 1485, 1652
  - skin 242, 2287
  - isolation, scalp 2124
- Aspergillus clavatus*, infections, eyes 1942
- Aspergillus flavipes*, infections, ears 609
- Aspergillus flavus*
  - allergies 101
  - infections 906, 1642, 2233, 2357
  - blood vessels 248
  - bones 251, 253
  - children 248, 967
  - ears 608-609
  - eyes 2710, 2716
  - joints 248
  - lungs 31, 253, 266, 821, 2331, 2333, 2356
  - nail 1625, 1644
  - nose 1665, 2346
  - sinuses 101, 2128, 2346
  - skin 241, 248, 2331, 2342
  - spine 253
  - isolation, hair 1477
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - allergies 244, 632, 974, 1001, 1003-1004, 1646, 1671, 1676, 2333-2336, 2365, 2368-2369, 2371, 2740
  - infections 24, 61, 268, 271-272, 825, 906, 1491, 1511, 1642, 2129, 2171, 2181, 2329, 2375
  - blood 1479
  - bones 252-253, 265, 2341, 2347
  - brain 969, 979, 989, 1653, 2350
  - central nervous system 2137
  - children 967, 971, 2137, 2350
  - ears 608-609
  - eyes 254, 1643, 1940, 2710, 2713, 2716
  - female genitalia 240



**Man cont.***Aspergillus fumigatus* cont.

## infections cont.

generalized infections 968, 1669, 1680, 2344-2345, 2347, 2350  
heart 252  
infants 969  
joints 2347  
lungs 31, 93, 105, 244, 246, 252-253, 263, 266, 274, 971, 974, 977, 988, 1003-1004, 1645-1646, 1650-1651, 1664, 1669, 1671, 1676, 1680, 2333-2336, 2339, 2344, 2350, 2356, 2358, 2365, 2368-2369, 2371

nail 1625  
neonates 254, 970  
sinuses 249, 2335  
skin 240, 254, 970, 2347  
spine 252-253, 265

## isolation 24

hair 1477  
nose 1661

*Aspergillus glaucus*

## infections

eyes 2710  
lungs 821

*Aspergillus nidulans*, infections, children 967*Aspergillus niger*

## infections 2129

children 967, 1488  
ears 608-609  
eyes 2710, 2716  
lungs 31, 266, 988, 1649, 2333  
nail 1625  
skin 827, 2287  
isolation, hair 1477

*Aspergillus quadrilineatus*, infections,

sinuses 2128

*Aspergillus sydowii*, isolation, nose 1661*Aspergillus terreus*

## infections 906

brain 239  
children 967, 969  
ears 609  
eyes 2340  
lungs 239, 266, 969, 2339

*Aspergillus umbrosus*, allergies 641,

1269, 2749

*Aspergillus ustus*, infections, skin 2332*Aureobasidium pullulans*, infections, eyes

2710

## Balkan endemic nephropathy 2050, 2115

*Basidiobolus*, infections, sinuses 1486*Basidiobolus haptosporus*, infections 582*Basidiobolus ranarum*

## infections 582

children 1921

*Bipolaris*

## allergies 101

## infections 2122

sinuses 101, 1486

*Blastomyces dermatitidis*

## infections 29, 38, 817, 822, 826,

1505, 2130

bones 1214-1215

eyes 2673

generalized infections 2671, 2673

joints 823

larynx 1487

lungs 31, 2671

mediastinum 1906

mouth 820

sinuses 1214, 1485

skin 2672

*Blastoschizomyces capitatus*

## infections 906

blood 1479

bones 1869

spine 1869

*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, infections,

eyes 2716

*Candida*

infections 6, 25, 28-29, 36-38, 61, 282, 320, 342, 346-347, 369, 452, 817, 826, 848, 1006, 1089, 1093, 1509, 1511, 1527, 1540, 1681, 1728, 1843, 2130, 2132-

**Man cont.***Candida* cont.

## infections cont.

2133, 2135, 2159-2160, 2171, 2233, 2450, 2512  
blood 319, 321, 1698, 1707, 2420, 2439  
central nervous system 2422  
children 34, 175, 286, 341, 364, 555, 1488, 2388-2389, 2393-2394, 2403, 2422, 2488  
chronic mucocutaneous candidosis 286, 555, 2386, 2399  
digestive tract 1698  
ears 1946  
eyes 1035, 1683, 2714  
generalized infections 337, 340, 382, 1060, 1481, 2400

heart 2415

joints 1034

kidneys 23

larynx 1009, 1011

liver 22, 2488

lungs 22-23, 27, 31, 1172, 1475

mouth 290-291, 295, 337, 341,

345, 1013, 1015, 1490,

1690, 1692, 1694, 1720,

1735, 2388-2391, 2393-

2394, 2403, 2407

nail 1611, 1720, 2291

neonates 332, 2136, 2415

oesophagus 22, 291, 294, 337,

1010, 1689, 2399, 2402,

2406

pharynx 291, 337, 341, 345, 1720

scalp 2124

sinuses 1483, 1485

skin 50, 76, 175, 1481, 1720,

2287

thyroid gland 1032

trachea 2402

urinary tract 316, 337, 1060,

2420, 2437, 2457, 2489-

2490

vagina 304, 333, 344, 1019-1020,

1050, 1720-1722, 1727,

2158, 2455, 2527

## isolation 280, 2512

children 292

digestive tract 2486

faeces 297

mouth 292, 1068, 1096

pharynx 1068

*Candida albicans*

allergies 628, 1091, 1270, 2745-2747

infections 24, 93, 279, 281-282, 284,

318, 338, 346, 363, 368, 371-

372, 381, 403, 819, 822, 825,

829, 906, 1007, 1038, 1093,

1491, 1508, 1732, 1753, 1763-

1766, 1773, 1799, 2129, 2178,

2181, 2233, 2380, 2419, 2440,

2497, 2513, 2516, 2521-2522

abdomen 587

blood 311-312, 326, 540, 1024,

1030, 1032, 1081-1082,

1102, 1479, 1703, 2155,

2344, 2413-2414, 2420,

2451, 2487

blood vessels 315

bones 311, 314, 1702, 2424, 2459

brain 305

central nervous system 317, 384,

1734, 2137, 2418, 2422

children 158, 317, 349, 603,

1488, 1699, 2137, 2400,

2417, 2422

chronic mucocutaneous candidosis

1685, 1702, 2381

digestive tract 296, 1018

ears 608-609

eyes 336, 603, 1029, 1036, 1684,

1940, 1942, 2451, 2710

gall bladder 2409

generalized infections 36, 305-

307, 382, 408, 1018, 1039,

1049, 1762, 2381, 2417,

2510

heart 315, 1028

infants 311, 1691, 1701, 1734,

1752, 2387

**Man cont.***Candida albicans* cont.

## infections cont.

joints 334, 1031  
kidneys 309, 1701  
larynx 1009  
liver 1039, 1751  
lungs 31, 828, 1086, 2408, 2510  
male genitalia 300  
mouth 35, 289, 291, 293, 327, 339, 349, 353, 397, 1012, 1016, 1061, 1067, 1686, 1691-1692, 1697, 1724, 1729-1731, 1733, 1737, 1767, 2392, 2395, 2405, 2452-2454, 2456

nail 217, 930, 932, 1626, 2179,

2291

neonates 305-306, 1024, 1026,

1081-1082, 1700-1701,

2413-2414

oesophagus 291, 339, 829, 1017,

1057-1058, 1061, 1067,

1688, 1733, 1767, 2400-

2401

pancreas 2421

peritoneum 1026, 2458

pharynx 291, 293, 349, 353,

1016, 1697, 1729-1731,

2456

scalp 2124

sinuses 2128

skin 156, 158, 308, 829, 841,

1700, 1752, 2284, 2287-

2288, 2384-2385, 2387,

2460

spine 314, 2424

sternum 2459

urinary tract 310, 312, 829, 1063,

1699, 1704-1706, 2420,

2423, 2437, 2457

vagina 23, 299, 301-302, 328,

343, 1021, 1050, 1059,

1867, 2168, 2412

wounds 1030, 2384

isolation 24, 280, 283, 1725, 1764,

1801, 2380, 2550

children 2411, 2446

faeces 297-298, 2382, 2410-2411

hair 1477

infants 2382

lungs 2510

mouth 293, 1014, 1068, 1096,

1686-1687, 1693, 1695-

1696, 1791, 2396-2398,

2404, 2461

neonates 1024

pharynx 293, 1068, 1695

skin 157, 2382

sputum 1476

vagina 299, 303

*Candida ciferrii*, infections 1491*Candida guilliermondii*

infections 282, 284, 1491, 1753,

2129, 2383

blood 1479

infants 1691

mouth 1691

skin 156, 2460

urinary tract 310

isolation 280, 283

faeces 298, 2382

infants 2382

mouth 1014, 2398

skin 2382

*Candida kefyr*

infections 282, 906, 1491, 2129

blood 1479

infants 1691

mouth 1691

vagina 2168

isolation 280

children 2411

faeces 298, 2410-2411

mouth 1014

sputum 1476

vagina 303

*Candida krusei*

infections 282, 284, 371, 906, 1491,

1763, 1799, 2129

## Man cont.

- Candida krusei* cont.  
infections cont.  
blood 540, 1102, 1479, 1709, 2155, 2177, 2416  
children 2177, 2400  
ears 608  
infants 1691  
mouth 1016, 1691, 1730, 1737, 2454  
oesophagus 2400  
pharynx 1016, 1730  
skin 156  
urinary tract 310, 2423  
vagina 23, 2168  
isolation 280, 283  
faeces 298, 2410  
mouth 1014, 1068, 2396, 2398, 2404  
pharynx 1068  
vagina 303  
*Candida lipolytica*  
infections 282  
isolation 280  
*Candida lusitanae*  
infections 1491, 2129  
blood 1023  
bones 1023  
neonates 1023  
urinary tract 310, 2423  
vagina 2168  
isolation, mouth 1014  
*Candida parapsilosis*  
infections 279, 284, 346, 371, 822, 1007, 1491, 1511, 1799, 2129, 2440  
blood 540, 1030, 1081, 1102, 1117, 1479, 1703, 2155, 2414, 2420, 2438, 2487  
central nervous system 350  
ears 609  
eyes 1033  
generalized infections 306  
heart 348, 1037, 2438  
infants 1691  
joints 1062  
lungs 2408  
mouth 1016, 1691  
neonates 306, 1026, 1081, 2414  
peritoneum 313, 1026  
pharynx 1016  
skin 2287, 2460  
spleen 313  
urinary tract 310, 2420, 2423, 2457  
vagina 1867, 2168  
wounds 1030  
isolation 280, 1682  
children 2411  
faeces 297-298, 2410-2411  
mouth 1014, 1068, 1096  
pharynx 1068  
vagina 303  
*Candida rugosa*  
infections  
blood 1708, 2487  
children 1708  
*Candida santamariae*, isolation, faeces 297  
*Candida stellatoidea*  
infections  
blood 1030  
vagina 2168  
wounds 1030  
isolation 283  
mouth 1014, 2404  
*Candida tropicalis*  
infections 24, 279, 282, 284, 346, 371, 1007, 1491, 1511, 1732, 1799, 2129, 2139, 2178, 2233, 2440, 2497, 2513, 2521  
blood 540, 1008, 1025, 1027, 1030, 1102, 1479, 1703, 1709, 2155, 2344, 2420, 2487  
central nervous system 1008, 2422  
children 1008, 2417, 2422  
ears 608  
eyes 288  
generalized infections 1008, 2417

## Man cont.

- Candida tropicalis* cont.  
infections cont.  
heart 1037  
lungs 31, 2408  
mouth 1016, 1697, 1737, 2405  
nail 2291  
neonates 1025-1026  
peritoneum 1026  
pharynx 1016, 1697  
prostate 1022  
scalp 2124  
skin 156, 2460  
urinary tract 310, 1063, 1704, 2420, 2423, 2457  
vagina 2168  
wounds 1030  
isolation 24, 280  
children 2411, 2446  
faeces 297-298, 2410-2411  
mouth 1014, 1068, 1096, 2396, 2398, 2404  
pharynx 1068  
vagina 303  
*Candida zeylanoides*  
infections 2129  
nail 287  
skin 285  
*Cercospora*, infections, sinuses 1486  
*Chrysosporium*  
infections 1491  
sinuses 1483, 1486  
isolation, scalp 2124  
*Chrysosporium keratinophilum*, isolation, hair 1477  
*Chrysosporium tropicum*, isolation, hair 1477  
citrinin 1986  
*Cladosporium*  
allergies 1259  
infections  
children 1488  
eyes 605, 2713  
sinuses 1486  
isolation, scalp 2124  
*Cladosporium carrionii*, infections, eyes 2710  
*Cladosporium sphaerospermum*, infections, eyes 1942  
*Coccidioides immitis*  
infections 29, 38, 546, 825-826, 1505, 1527, 1540, 1877, 1885, 2130, 2159-2160  
central nervous system 1206, 1880, 2137  
children 2137  
generalized infections 549, 1881, 2653  
joints 823  
larynx 1487  
lungs 23, 30, 547, 549, 824, 832, 1204, 1879, 1881, 2134, 2654  
lymph nodes 1878  
mouth 820  
peritoneum 548  
sinuses 1485  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, infections, eyes 2712  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*  
infections  
peritoneum 2319  
sinuses 959  
skin 223  
*Cochliobolus spicifer*  
allergies 101  
infections, sinuses 101  
*Cokeromyces recurvatus*, isolation, vagina 1922  
*Conidiobolus*, infections, sinuses 1486  
*Conidiobolus coronatus*, infections 582  
*Conidiobolus incongruus*, infections 582  
*Cryptococcus albidus*, infections 2563  
*Cryptococcus laurentii*, infections 2563  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*  
infections 24-25, 29, 37-38, 428-431, 817, 819, 822, 825-826, 829, 906, 1125, 1491, 1508-1509, 1527, 1805-1806, 1835, 1843, 2129-2130, 2132-2133, 2135,

## Man cont.

- Cryptococcus neoformans* cont.  
infections cont.  
2159-2160, 2562-2563, 2583, 2588-2589  
blood 56, 60, 2584, 2612  
bone marrow 1813  
bones 2576  
central nervous system 22-23, 93, 411, 415-417, 419, 426, 1126, 1128-1132, 1138-1140, 1810-1812, 1817-1818, 1821, 2131, 2137-2138, 2567-2571, 2584, 2590-2591, 2612  
children 414, 2137, 2570  
eyes 1135, 1940  
generalized infections 420-421, 427, 1126, 1134, 1813, 1816, 2564, 2572-2575, 2585, 2590  
joints 823  
larynx 1133, 1487  
lungs 22-23, 412-415, 421, 434, 452, 818, 828, 1126-1127, 1475, 1809, 2127, 2565-2566, 2578, 2585, 2590, 2612  
lymph nodes 2131, 2574  
mouth 820  
peritoneum 2577  
prostate 1134  
sinuses 1483, 1486  
skin 50, 1126, 1807-1808, 1819, 2564, 2572, 2575, 2578  
spine 2576  
thyroid 2573  
isolation 24  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*  
infections 430, 1125, 1835, 2563  
central nervous system 418, 1138  
*Cunninghamella*, infections, sinuses 1486  
*Cunninghamella bertholletiae*, infections, lungs 1229  
*Curvularia*  
allergies 101  
infections 1630  
eyes 1240, 2710, 2714  
nail 1625  
sinuses 101, 1486  
*Debaryomyces hansenii*, infections, blood 1872  
dermatomycoses 50, 73, 76, 148, 150, 156, 161-162, 176, 181, 193, 202, 829, 841, 928, 934, 936-937, 1508, 1591, 2129, 2263, 2265, 2274-2275, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2294-2295, 2303-2304  
children 163, 175, 188, 1488, 1594, 2264  
feet 1602, 1609, 2287, 2290, 2460  
hands 2290  
nail 200  
scalp 188, 2124, 2264  
*Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections 140-141, 924, 2234  
dermatophytes  
allergies 628  
isolation 157  
*Doratomyces stemonitis*, infections, eyes 1942  
*Drechslera*, infections, eyes 2710  
*Emericella*, infections, sinuses 1486  
*Emmonsia crescens*, infections, lungs 2652  
*Epidermophyton floccosum*  
infections 154  
feet 194  
*Exophiala jeanselmei*  
infections 1629  
nail 217  
skin 224  
*Exophiala spinifera*  
infections 2320  
children 1627  
*Exserohilum*  
infections 2122  
sinuses 1486  
*Faenia rectivirgula*, allergies 1263, 1960, 2741  
farmer's lung 633, 640



**Man cont.**

- Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, infections 226, 961, 1631, 2316
- fumonisin 1289, 1418, 1424
- fungi 1460
  - allergies 628-629, 634, 644, 815, 830, 1260-1261, 1267, 1959, 2750-2751
  - isolation, skin 1478
- Fusarium*
  - allergies 2743
  - infections 822, 2122, 2139, 2325
  - ears 608
  - eyes 605, 1239, 2710, 2714-2715
  - feet 2724
  - generalized infections 88, 1481
  - joints 823
  - lungs 821
  - sinuses 1483, 1486, 2128, 2743
  - skin 1481
- Fusarium anthophilum*, infections 1950
- Fusarium chlamydosporum*, infections 1950
- Fusarium napiforme*, infections 1950
- Fusarium oxysporum*
  - infections 1950
  - eyes 2715-2716, 2878
  - nail 1625
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*, infections, heart 2723
- Fusarium proliferatum*, infections 1950
- Fusarium solani*
  - infections 1950
  - blood 1479
  - brain 2722
  - eyes 604, 2713, 2715, 2878
  - generalized infections 2722
- Fusarium verticillioides*
  - infections 1950
  - eyes 1942
- Geotrichum*
  - infections 2171
  - lungs 31
- Geotrichum candidum*
  - infections
  - mouth 1737
  - skin 2288
- isolation
  - faeces 297-298
  - hair 1477
  - mouth 2396
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - infections 1950
  - blood 2725
  - children 2725
  - eyes 1944
- hallucinogenic fungi 1977
- Hansenula anomala*
  - isolation
  - mouth 1068
  - pharynx 1068
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
  - infections 29, 38, 286, 817, 826, 1505, 1508-1509, 1527, 1887, 2130, 2133, 2135, 2159-2160, 2669
  - blood 56, 60, 556
  - central nervous system 2137, 2664
  - children 554-555, 2137
  - digestive tract 2662
  - eyes 1891, 1893, 1895
  - generalized infections 555, 557, 1207-1208, 1855, 1888, 1890, 1894, 2657, 2659-2660, 2662-2663
  - joints 823, 1892
  - larynx 1487
  - lungs 30, 554, 557, 1209, 1475, 1891, 2127, 2134, 2658, 2661, 2668
  - male genitalia 2663
  - mouth 820, 1889
  - sinuses 1485
  - skin 2665
- Histoplasma duboisii*
  - infections 38, 1887
  - adrenal glands 553
- humidifier disease 630
- hypersensitivity pneumonitis 630, 1262, 1264-1265, 2737

**Man cont.**

- keratinophilic fungi, infections 2257
- keratomycosis 2714
- Kloeckera apiculata*, isolation, mouth 1096
- Lepiota*, poisoning 1280
- Lepiota josserandii*, poisoning 1979
- Loboa lobi*
  - infections 38, 1908, 2677
  - sinuses 1486
- Lycoperdon perlatum*, allergies 2742
- Madurella*, infections 2325
- Madurella grisea*
  - infections 236, 2325
  - feet 233
- Madurella mycetomatis*, infections 232, 234, 236, 2325
- Malassezia*
  - infections 533
  - neonates 2136
- Malassezia furfur*
  - allergies 951, 2745-2747
  - infections 25, 38, 50, 76, 156, 194, 212, 829, 928, 946, 1508, 1623, 2286, 2288, 2296, 2305
  - blood 536, 2644
  - children 158, 175, 536, 1488
  - hair follicles 539, 1624
  - nail 1626, 2291
  - scalp 944, 1610
  - skin 211, 1624, 2284, 2294
- isolation 213
  - children 2311
  - skin 157, 211, 214, 951, 2311
- Microsporium canis*
  - infections 2261
  - children 163, 187, 208, 1592
  - face 153
  - neonates 153, 165
  - scalp 153, 163, 165, 187, 208, 1592
- Microsporium ferrugineum*, infections, scalp 2268
- Microsporium gypseum*, infections, children 158
- Microsporium nanum*, infections, infants 166
- Mucor*
  - infections 1491
  - children 2695
  - digestive tract 2701
  - lungs 583
  - neonates 2701
  - peritoneum 592
  - sinuses 1929, 2128
  - skin 2287
- Mucor ramosissimus*, infections, skin 1923
  - mushrooms, allergies 1266
  - mycetism 1282, 1978, 2754
  - mycetoma 38, 50, 219, 1638, 1641, 2324
  - mycoprotein, allergies 631
  - mycoses 6, 8, 29, 33, 37, 846, 1462, 1466, 1468, 1482, 1489, 1504, 1565, 2123, 2140, 2751
  - central nervous system 617
  - children 364
  - eyes 1240
  - head 1461
  - heart 617
  - lymph nodes 2721
  - neck 1461
  - sinuses 830, 1484
  - skin 1490
  - urinary tract 863, 884
- mycotoxins 657, 682, 1307, 1460, 2781
- Myriodontium*, infections, sinuses 1486
- Natrassia mangiferae*
  - infections 219, 928
  - children 158
  - feet 1602
  - skin 158
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, infections 616
- Nocardia*
  - infections 127, 825, 857, 1126, 1581, 2234
  - brain 22, 1580, 2248
  - central nervous system 1579-1580, 2137
  - children 2137
  - eyes 1940

**Man cont.**

- Nocardia cont.*
  - infections cont.
  - generalized infections 1580
  - larynx 1487
  - lungs 30, 1580
  - lymph nodes 1580
  - skin 50, 917, 1580
- Nocardia asteroides*
  - infections 132, 2325
  - blood 2246
  - brain 129-130
  - children 2251
  - eyes 918
  - generalized infections 130, 2250
  - joints 2247
  - lungs 31, 128-129, 2134, 2241, 2243-2244
  - lymph nodes 2251
  - muscles 2247
  - skin 1582, 2240, 2251
  - wounds 135
- Nocardia brasiliensis*
  - infections 134, 237-238, 2325
  - cervicofacial nocardiosis 2239
  - liver 2252
  - lungs 2127
- Nocardia caviae*
  - infections 2325
  - lymphatic system 131
- Nocardia farcinica*, infections, lungs 2242
- Nocardia nova*, infections, lungs 2242
- Nocardia otitidiscaviarum*
  - infections 134
  - generalized infections 2249
  - lungs 2245
- Nocardia transvalensis*, infections 964
- ochratoxins 658, 752, 1289, 1388, 1986, 2115, 2769
- Onychocola canadensis*
  - infections
  - nail 2314
  - skin 2314
- onychomycosis 73, 149, 217, 829, 929, 1608, 2292, 2312
- otomycosis 1946
- Paecilomyces*
  - infections
  - eyes 605, 2710
  - sinuses 1483, 1486
- Paecilomyces farinosus*, infections, eyes 2716
- Paecilomyces lilacinus*, infections, eyes 1942
- Paecilomyces variotii*
  - allergies 632
  - infections, peritoneum 1947
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*
  - infections 3, 29, 38, 561-562, 564-565, 570, 572, 1217-1218, 1220-1221, 1505, 1907, 1909-1911, 1916, 2679-2680, 2682
  - digestive tract 2678
  - larynx 1487
  - lungs 563, 2127
  - mouth 563, 820
  - sinuses 1485
- penicillic acid 2769
- Penicillium*
  - allergies 1960
  - infections 25, 620
  - ears 608
  - eyes 2710, 2716
  - nail 1625
  - sinuses 1486
  - skin 2287
- isolation
  - scalp 2124
  - sputum 1476
- Penicillium aurantiogriseum*, allergies 1961
- Penicillium brevicompactum*, allergies 1961
- Penicillium chrysogenum*
  - infections 620
  - eyes 1942
- Penicillium citrinum*
  - allergies 1962
  - infections 620

## Man cont.

- Penicillium crustosum*  
infections 620  
eyes 1942
- Penicillium frequentans*, allergies 1961
- Penicillium funiculosum*, isolation, hair 1477
- Penicillium marneffei*  
infections 620, 822, 826, 1949, 2122, 2130, 2159-2160  
generalized infections 845, 1948, 1951  
lungs 2127
- Phaeoannellomyces werneckii*  
infections 38, 219, 928  
feet 2309  
hands 209, 2309  
scalp 210
- Phaeococcomyces exophialae*, infections, eyes 1942
- phaeohyphomycosis 25, 219, 2160  
sinuses 1483, 1485  
skin 224
- Phialemonium obovatum*  
infections  
bones 1628  
spine 1628
- Phoma*, allergies 1961
- Pichia ohmeri*, infections, blood 1479
- Piedraia hortae*, infections 38, 219
- Pneumocystis carinii*  
infections 447-448, 825, 1466, 1509, 2133  
bone marrow 470  
children 464, 499, 1171, 1838, 1844, 1853, 2607, 2623  
eyes 470, 1940  
generalized infections 469-470, 1159-1160, 1178, 2614  
infants 1169, 1173, 1838  
lungs 30, 32, 35, 449-468, 481-482, 484-485, 487-488, 491-499, 501-502, 505, 512-513, 520, 527, 564, 590, 818, 824, 832, 1009, 1126, 1151-1158, 1165-1167, 1169-1177, 1179-1181, 1196, 1475, 1480, 1669, 1807, 1819, 1838-1847, 1853-1857, 1860, 1948, 2125-2127, 2131-2132, 2134, 2138, 2574, 2597-2613, 2620-2621, 2623, 2631, 2633-2634  
lymph nodes 2131  
rectum 510  
spleen 470, 1158  
thyroid gland 471, 1159
- Prototheca*, infections 1466
- Prototheca wickerhamii*, infections 2731
- Pseudallescheria*, infections, sinuses 1486
- Pseudallescheria boydii*  
infections 61, 2122  
eyes 605, 1239, 2710  
lungs 855  
sinuses 614, 618, 1483
- Pyrenochaeta romeroi*, infections 236, 2325
- Pythium*, infections, children 588
- Rhinosporidium seeberi*  
infections 38, 1505, 1931, 1933, 2706  
children 1932  
eyelids 1932  
generalized infections 1233  
lungs 2705  
nose 1233  
sinuses 1483, 1485
- Rhizopus*  
infections  
brain 593  
eyes 2697  
rhinocerebral infections 2697
- Rhizopus arrhizus*, infections, skin 2690
- Rhizopus microsporus*, infections 61
- Rhizopus oryzae*  
infections  
rhinocerebral infections 585, 2692  
skin 827
- Rhizopus rhizodiformis*  
allergies 632

## Man cont.

- Rhizopus rhizodiformis* cont.  
infections  
abdomen 587  
bones 1226
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, infections, skin 2694
- Rhodotorula*, isolation, mouth 2398
- Rhodotorula rubra*  
allergies 2739  
infections 284  
children 2400  
eyes 1941  
oesophagus 2400  
skin 2287  
isolation, faeces 297
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*  
allergies 2744  
infections, vagina 2168  
isolation  
mouth 1014, 1068  
pharynx 1068
- Scedosporium apiospermum*  
infections 2122, 2325  
skin 2720
- Scedosporium inflatum*  
infections 2122  
eyes 1239  
generalized infections 615, 619, 2726  
peritoneum 615
- Schizophyllum commune*, infections, sinuses 1244, 1486
- Scopulariopsis*, isolation, scalp 2124
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*  
infections  
ears 609  
nail 1603  
skin 2284, 2313
- Scytalidium*, infections 928
- Scytalidium dimidiatum*  
infections  
eyes 2711  
wounds 2318
- Scytalidium hyalinum*, infections, feet 1602
- Sporothrix schenckii*  
infections 38, 817, 826, 1236, 1505, 1937-1938, 2709  
eyes 1234, 1935  
generalized infections 596, 1235  
joints 823  
lymph nodes 1939, 2707  
male genitalia 595  
mouth 820  
sinuses 1483, 1486  
skin 596, 1939, 2707-2708
- Stemphylium*, infections, sinuses 1486
- sterigmatocystin 2769
- Streptomyces somaliensis*  
infections 232, 2325  
abdomen 1639
- Thermoactinomyces*, allergies 1263, 1960
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*, allergies 1962, 2738
- Thermoascus*, isolation, scalp 2124
- Thermomonospora*, allergies 1960
- Torulopsis*  
infections  
blood 1707  
skin 2287
- Torulopsis candida*  
infections 284  
blood 2155  
isolation, mouth 2404
- Torulopsis glabrata*  
infections 24, 279, 282, 284, 346-347, 371, 541, 1007, 1491, 1763, 1799, 2129, 2178, 2181, 2440, 2513, 2521  
blood 540, 1030, 1102, 1512, 1870, 2155, 2420, 2645-2646  
bones 1702  
children 2177  
chronic mucocutaneous candidosis 1702  
digestive tract 1199  
generalized infections 72, 1016  
kidneys 2645  
mouth 339, 1016, 1697, 1730, 1737, 2177, 2454

## Man cont.

- Torulopsis glabrata* cont.  
infections cont.  
neonates 1026  
oesophagus 339  
peritoneum 1026  
pharynx 1016, 1697, 1730  
urinary tract 2206, 2420, 2423, 2437, 2457  
vagina 23, 301, 1867, 2168  
wounds 1030  
isolation 24, 280, 2550  
children 2411  
faeces 2411  
mouth 1014, 1068, 2404  
pharynx 1068  
vagina 303
- Torulopsis inconspicua*  
infections 1799  
mouth 1697  
pharynx 1697
- Trichoderma viride*  
allergies 1961  
infections, eyes 1942
- Trichophyton*, infections, nail 1611
- Trichophyton concentricum*, infections 38
- Trichophyton equinum*, infections 2269
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*  
infections 180, 2263, 2293  
feet 155, 160  
nail 930, 932, 945, 1611, 2291  
isolation  
feet 151  
hair 1477
- Trichophyton rubrum*  
infections 152, 180, 191, 198, 952, 2262, 2270  
children 158  
feet 155, 160, 194  
nail 149, 152, 930, 932-933, 945, 1607, 1611, 2179, 2260, 2285, 2291  
scalp 2272  
isolation, feet 151
- Trichophyton soudanense*, infections 1593
- Trichophyton sulfureum*, infections 1621
- Trichophyton tonsurans*  
infections 2273  
children 163-164, 2289  
scalp 163-164, 2271, 2289
- Trichophyton verrucosum*  
infections 159, 931, 1590, 2259  
infants 935
- Trichophyton violaceum*  
infections  
infants 2266  
nail 2267  
scalp 2267
- Trichosporon*  
infections 534, 537, 822, 2139, 2233  
generalized infections 1481  
joints 823  
skin 1481  
isolation, skin 157
- Trichosporon asahii*, infections 2641
- Trichosporon asteroides*, infections 2641
- Trichosporon beigeli*  
infections 38, 928, 1875, 2122, 2129, 2160, 2641  
blood 1512, 2643  
children 2400  
generalized infections 538, 1871  
genitalia 215  
heart 538  
oesophagus 2400  
skin 1871, 2286, 2288  
isolation 1875  
hair 1477  
mouth 1096
- Trichosporon inkin*, infections 2641
- Trichosporon mucoides*, infections 2641
- trichothecenes 2769
- Wangiella dermatitidis*, infections, peritoneum 958
- yeasts, isolation, mouth 535, 2642
- zearalenone 658
- zygomycosis 25, 29, 36-38, 589, 817, 826, 829, 1505, 1924, 1926, 2160, 2691  
bones 584



**Man cont.**

- zygomycosis *cont.*
  - central nervous system 2137
  - children 2137
  - kidneys 1225
  - lungs 30, 2699
  - mouth 584, 820
  - rhinocerebral infections 1227-1228, 1231, 2696, 2700, 2704
  - sinuses 1483, 1485
  - skin 1224
  - spleen 1925

**Marine mammals, mycoses 834****Mattresses**

- Alternaria* 836
- Aspergillus fumigatus* 836
- Cladosporium* 836
- Penicillium* 836
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 836

**Meat**

- Aspergillus* 1322
- cyclopiazonic acid 2861
- ochratoxins 2053
- Penicillium* 1322
- toxigenic fungi 1322

**Meat products**

- aflatoxins 712
- ochratoxins 758, 2851
- Penicillium* 773
- Penicillium aurantiogriseum* 758
- toxigenic fungi 1301

**Medical mycology**

- history, Spain 1472
- research 21
  - USA 20
- research support 1469
- reviews 16, 19
- training 16

**Medicinal plants**

- mycotoxins 1325
- ochratoxins 1387

**Meinhof, W., biographies 2120****Mer-NF8054A, antifungal properties, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2364****Mer-WF3010**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida albicans* 1760
  - Candida krusei* 1760
- structure 1758

**Mexico**

- Acremonium*, man 2325
- Actinoadura madurae*
  - man 238, 2325
  - soil 2326
- Actinoadura pelletieri*
  - man 2325
  - soil 2326
- Amanita*, man 1279
- Amanita virosa*, man 1980
- Candida*, man 1611, 1694
- Candida albicans*, man 283
- Candida guilliermondii*, man 283
- Candida krusei*, man 283
- Candida stellatoidea*, man 283
- Epidermophyton floccosum*, man 2274
- Fusarium*, man 2325
- Histoplasma capsulatum*, man 556-557, 1891
- Loboa lobo*, man 2677
- Madurella*, man 2325
- Madurella grisea*, man 2325
- Madurella mycetomatis*, man 2325
- Malassezia furfur*, man 214
- Microsporium canis*, man 2274
- Nocardia*, soil 134
- Nocardia asteroides*
  - man 2325
  - soil 134, 2326
- Nocardia brasiliensis*
  - man 134, 237-238, 2325
  - soil 134, 2326
- Nocardia caviae*, man 2325
- Nocardia otitidiscaviarum*
  - man 134
  - soil 134, 2326
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 515
- Pyrenochaeta romeroi*, man 2325
- Scedosporium apiospermum*, man 2325
- Sporothrix schenckii*, man 596, 2708
- Streptomyces somaliensis*
  - man 2325

**Mexico cont.**

- Streptomyces somaliensis cont.*
  - soil 2326
- Trichophyton*, man 1611
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 1611, 2274
- Trichophyton rubrum*, man 1611, 2274
- Trichophyton tonsurans*, man 2274

**Mice**

- Actinoadura madurae*, infections 1640
- aflatoxins 663, 706, 1348, 2029, 2032-2033, 2778, 2815
- Agaricus bisporus*, poisoning 1975
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - infections 267, 869, 897, 1002, 2215, 2222
  - lungs 274-275, 1005, 1659, 1670, 2372, 2374
- Aspergillus niger*, infections 1000
- Aspergillus oryzae*, allergies 1274
- Candida*, infections 2444
- Candida albicans*
  - infections 358, 361, 370, 373, 379, 869, 888, 897, 1045-1046, 1052, 1084, 1094-1095, 1100, 1496, 1558, 1561, 1718, 1754, 1772, 2214-2215, 2217, 2220, 2222, 2430, 2443, 2506, 2508, 2522
  - blood 1044, 1102
  - brain 102, 1047
  - digestive tract 325, 1713, 1736
  - generalized infections 366, 380, 1717, 1736, 1770
  - kidneys 1042
  - lungs 365
  - mouth 2431
  - salivary glands 2431
  - vagina 351, 1097, 1715, 1738
- Candida kefyr*, infections, generalized infections 2432
- Candida tropicalis*
  - infections 2528
  - generalized infections 1053
- citrinin 2062, 2859
- Coccidioides immitis*, infections 2655
- Cryptococcus neoformans*
  - infections 869, 888, 897, 1142, 1148, 1496, 1827, 2591, 2596
  - brain 102
  - central nervous system 1820
  - lungs 438, 1825
- Faenia rectivirgula*, allergies 638, 1965-1967, 2748
- gliotoxin 2057
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
  - infections 1898-1899, 1901
  - lungs 559
- Microsporium canis*, infections 2278
- nivalenol 663
- Nocardia*, infections, central nervous system 1579
- Nocardia asteroides*
  - infections 1640
  - brain 133, 1584
- Nocardia brasiliensis*, infections 1640
- Nocardia otitidiscaviarum*, infections 1640
- ochratoxins 2052, 2848
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*
  - infections 567, 1216, 1914, 2682-2685, 2687
  - generalized infections 2686
  - lungs 568
- Pneumocystis carinii*
  - infections 475
  - lungs 476, 507-508, 516, 1164, 1185, 1852, 1861, 1866, 2629
- Sporothrix schenckii*
  - infections 598, 601
  - skin 600
- T-2 toxin 781, 2072, 2778
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, infections 173, 1496
- Trichosporon beigeli*, infections 534
- ustiloxin 2105, 2903
- vomitoxin 2069-2071, 2870

**Miconazole**

- administration 2170
- antifungal properties 62
- Absidia* 65

**Miconazole cont.**

- antifungal properties *cont.*
  - Aspergillus* 65
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 2362
  - Candida* 65, 2168
  - Candida albicans* 853, 1054-1055, 1529, 1726, 2442, 2445
  - Candida guilliermondii* 1529, 2445
  - Candida kefyr* 1529
  - Candida krusei* 853, 1529, 2445
  - Candida parapsilosis* 853, 1529
  - Candida pelliculosa* 1529
  - Candida rugosa* 1529
  - Candida tropicalis* 853, 1529, 2445
  - Candida viswanathii* 1529
  - Cryptococcus* 65
  - Cryptococcus laurentii* 1529
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* 853, 1529
  - dermatophytes 179
  - Geotrichum* 65
  - Microsporium canis* 1605
  - Mucor* 65
  - Penicillium marneffei* 845
  - Rhizopus* 65
  - Rhodotorula rubra* 1529
  - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2168
  - Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1603
  - Torulopsis* 65
  - Torulopsis candida* 1529
  - Torulopsis glabrata* 853, 1529, 2168
  - Trichosporon* 65
  - Trichosporon beigeli* 1529, 1875
  - yeasts 2166
- pharmacodynamics 851, 1054-1055, 1520, 2442
- pharmacokinetics 2170
  - eyes, rabbits 852
- prophylaxis 2161
- therapy 1514
  - Aspergillus* 993
  - Aspergillus fumigatus* 2171
  - Blastomyces dermatitidis* 2673
  - Candida* 310, 1722, 2171, 2437
  - Candida albicans* 854
  - Cryptococcus neoformans* 2583
  - dermatomycoses 2283
  - Geotrichum* 2171
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 854
- toxicity, inflammation 1523
- Micropolyspora faeni* (see *Faenia rectivirgula*)**
- Microsporium***
  - antifungal agents, plant extracts 2190
  - contamination, swimming pools 877
  - control, disinfectants 877
  - hosts
    - man
      - Egypt 2124
      - Ivory Coast 157
- Microsporium audouinii***
  - antifungal agents
    - econazole 179
    - griseofulvin 179
    - itraconazole 1615
    - ketoconazole 179, 1615
    - miconazole 179
  - hosts
    - man
      - Australia 163
      - Cote d'Ivoire 157
      - Egypt 2124
      - Kuwait 1594
      - Saudi Arabia 1488
- Microsporium canis***
  - antifungal agents
    - allylamines 1537
    - bifonazole 1605
    - cloconazole 1605
    - clotrimazole 1605, 2164
    - D0870 869
    - dermaseptin 78
    - econazole 179
    - fluconazole 2299
    - flutrimazole 2164
    - griseofulvin 179, 1605
    - homopropargylamines 2202
    - isobenzofurans 854
    - itraconazole 1605, 1615
    - ketoconazole 179, 1615
    - miconazole 179, 1605

***Microsporum canis* cont.**

- antifungal agents cont.
- plant extracts 948, 1535, 2188
- salicylic acid 178
- saperconazole 2299
- SCH 47554 2212
- SCH 47555 2212
- sulfonated shale oils 2197
- tolnaftate 178

## hosts

## animals

- Brazil 1598
- Finland 938
- Kenya 835

## cats

- Austria 2276
- Brazil 168
- Japan 1605
- Poland 2277
- UK 170, 197

## dogs

- Austria 2276
- Japan 1605
- UK 170

## dromedaries, Egypt 940

## horses, Nigeria 167

## man

- Argentina 165
- Australia 163
- Brazil 2275
- Chile 208
- Cote d'Ivoire 157
- Egypt 2124
- France 2129
- Greece 181
- Iran 2265
- Israel 187
- Italy 153, 934, 2261
- Japan 161-162, 202, 841
- Kuwait 1594
- Mexico 2274
- Saudi Arabia 1488
- Spain 176
- Tunisia 156
- UK 1592, 2284

## immunology

- monoclonal antibodies 199
- vaccination, foxes 955

## infections

- children, man 163, 187, 208, 1592
- face, man 153
- neonates, man 153, 165
- scalp, man 153, 163, 165, 187, 208, 1592

## morphology 208, 2278

## pathology, tissues, mice 2278

## physiology

- enzymes 2308
- keratinase 199
- growth, carbohydrates 205

## techniques

- disease models 2278
- staining 841
- transmission 1592

***Microsporum cookei***

- antifungal agents, plant extracts 2298
- isolation, soil, France 2257

***Microsporum distortum***, hosts, man, Australia 163***Microsporum equinum***, hosts, animals, Finland 938***Microsporum ferrugineum***

- hosts, man, Taiwan 2268
- infections, scalp, man 2268
- pathology, skin 2268

***Microsporum gallinae***

## hosts

- fowls, USA 1599
- man, Iran 2265

***Microsporum gypseum***

## antifungal agents

- aranorinols 876
- clotrimazole 2164
- D0870 869
- diazald 874
- fluconazole 2299
- flutrimazole 2164
- isobenzofurans 854
- plant extracts 879, 1535, 2187
- salicylic acid 178
- saperconazole 2299

***Microsporum gypseum* cont.**

- antifungal agents cont.
- sulfonated shale oils 2197
- tolnaftate 178

## hosts

## animals, Brazil 1598

## cats

- Brazil 168
- UK 197

## dogs

- India 1597
- Japan 1605

## dromedaries, Egypt 940

## horses, Nigeria 167

## man

- Australia 163
- Brazil 2275
- Cote d'Ivoire 157
- France 2129
- Germany 2287
- Iran 2265
- Italy 934
- Japan 162, 841
- Sri Lanka 158
- UK 2284

## infections, children, man 158

## isolation, soil, France 2257

## physiology 1620

## growth, carbohydrates 205

## techniques, staining 841

## therapy, amorolfine 2287

***Microsporum langeronii***

## hosts

## man

- Burkina Faso 2264
- Ivory Coast 157

***Microsporum nanum***

## hosts

## cattle, Kenya 1595

## horses, Nigeria 167

## man

- Australia 163
- Brazil 166, 2275
- France 2129

## pigs 169

## Brazil 166

## infections, infants, man 166

## isolation, soil, France 2257

***Microsporum persicolor***

## hosts, man, Egypt 2124

## isolation, soil, France 2257

***Microsporum rivalieri***, hosts, man, Burkina

## Faso 2264

***Microsporum vanbreuseghemii***, hosts, man,

## Egypt 2124

**Milk**

- aflatoxins 709, 733, 1349-1350, 1369, 2036, 2045, 2821, 2829-2830, 2832, 2836

## sterigmatocystin 2830

## toxigenic fungi 708

## vomitoxin 1413

**Milk products**, aflatoxins 733, 2821**Millets***Aspergillus quadrilineatus* 2060

## toxigenic fungi 2094

***Mitracarpus***

## antifungal properties

*Aspergillus niger* 2187*Candida albicans* 2187

## dermatophytes 2187

*Fusarium solani* 2187**Moldova**, *Trichophyton verrucosum*, sheep

## 1617

**Moniliformin**

## contamination

## maize, South Africa 2788

## triticale, Poland 1429

## wheat, Poland 1429

## poisoning, fowls 1419, 1423, 2087

## production

*Fusarium chlamydosporum* 2094*Fusarium proliferatum* 1419-1420,

## 1423, 2087

*Gibberella fujikuroi* 791, 2094

## susceptibility

## diet

## selenium 2087

## thiamin 2087

## vitamin E 2087

**Moniliformin** cont.

## toxicity

- chick embryos 1420
- cytopathogenicity 1423

**Monkeys**

## fumonisins 1422, 2086

*Pneumocystis carinii*, infections, lungs

## 1850, 2619

**Monnina**

## antifungal properties

*Candida albicans* 2194*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2194***Monographella nivalis***, control, bacteria

## 1311

**Morocco**

## aflatoxins

## feeds 2039

## fowls 2039

*Stachybotrys atra*

## horses 2902

## straw 2902

**Mortierella**

## hosts, cattle, New Zealand 612

## mycotic abortion, cattle 612

***Mortierella wolfii***

## abortion, cattle 2719

## hosts, cattle, UK 1928, 2719

## infections, lungs, cattle 1928

**Mosses**, *Sporothrix schenckii* 599**Mucor**

## allergies, horses 637

## antifungal agents

## amphotericin B 65

## flucytosine 65

## ketoconazole 65

## miconazole 65

## naftifine 76

## natamycin 65

## nystatin 65

## contamination

## abattoirs, Slovakia 2149

## feeds, Italy 1497

## meat products, India 1301

## hosts

## buffaloes, India 39

## cattle, India 39

## man

## France 592

## Germany 2287

## Israel 2128

## Italy 1491

## Japan 583

## USA 1929, 2695, 2701

## immunology, allergens 637

## infections

## children, man 2695

## digestive tract, man 2701

## lungs, man 583

## neonates, man 2701

## peritoneum, man 592

## sinuses, man 1929, 2128

## skin, man 2287

## isolation

## female genitalia

## buffaloes 39

## cattle 39

## predisposition

## acquired immune deficiency syn-

## drome 1491

## bone marrow transplant 2128

## leukaemia 583

## trauma 2695

## therapy

## amphotericin B 1929

## fluconazole 592

***Mucor amphibiorum***

## hosts, platypus, Australia 2703

## infections, skin, platypus 2703

***Mucor pusillus*** (see *Rhizomucor pusillus*)***Mucor ramosissimus***

## hosts, man, USA 1923

## infections, skin, man 1923

## predisposition, immunosuppression 1923

**Muscarin**, production, *Inocybe* 652**Mushroom poisoning** (see *Mycetism*)**Mushrooms**

## allergies, man 1266

*Gyromitra esculenta* 1278*Verpa bohemica* 1278



**Mycetism**

- hosts
  - malnutrition
    - Australia 2754
    - Slovakia 1282
- reviews 1978
- therapy, haemodialysis 1282

**Mycetoma**

- diagnosis 1638, 2324
- epidemiology 232, 2324-2325
- hosts

- malnutrition
  - India 236
  - Netherlands 1638
  - reviews 1641
  - Saudi Arabia 236

- immunology, humoral immunity 96
- pathogenesis 2324
- therapy 1641, 2324, 2327

**Mycophenolic acids**

- contamination, feeds 2862
- estimation, liquid chromatography 2862

**Mycoprotein, allergies, man, UK 631****Mycoses**

- books 8-9, 1466
- diagnosis 1468
- therapy 1468
- diagnosis 26, 1482, 2154, 2721
- nuclear magnetic resonance 1484

**hosts**

- aviary birds 1513
- cattle, USA 1245
- fishes, Japan 1955
- horses

- Germany 1246
- USA 1247
- man 29, 1489
- Australia 617
- Italy 1490
- Japan 33, 37
- reviews 2123
- USA 364, 863, 1240

- marine mammals 834
- salmon, Canada 1249
- swans, Greece 2145

- immunological techniques, immunohistochemistry 1563, 2142

**immunology 1464**

- cell mediated immunity 94
- humoral immunity 95-96
- immunity 1565
- immunization 97

**infections**

- central nervous system, man 617
- children, man 364
- digestive tract, cattle 1245
- eyes, man 1240
- fry, salmon 1249
- guttural pouch, horses 1246-1247
- head, man 1461
- heart, man 617
- lymph nodes, man 2721
- neck, man 1461
- respiratory system, swans 2145
- sinuses, man 830, 1484
- skin, man 1490
- swim bladder, fishes 1955
- urinary tract, man 863, 884

**nomenclature 18****predisposition**

- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1490, 2140
- drug addiction 1490
- immunosuppression 25, 1565
- intensive care 6
- leukaemia 846, 848, 2139
- neutropenia 2161
- prostheses 617
- trauma 1240

**prophylaxis 846**

- amphotericin B 1512
- antifungal agents 1506
- fluconazole 1512

- therapy 26, 846, 1459, 1463, 1489, 1504, 1513, 2110

- amphotericin B 364, 848, 883, 1462, 1505, 1510, 1542, 2139

- azoles 1510
- clotrimazole 1505
- fluconazole 848, 863, 1505, 2139
- flucytosine 848, 1505

**Mycoses cont.****therapy cont.**

- itraconazole 848, 1505, 2139
- ketoconazole 1505
- nystatin 1505

**Mycotic abortion****diagnosis 2719****hosts**

- cattle 611
- New Zealand 612

**Mycotic mastitis**

- hosts, cattle, India 610, 1243
- therapy, polyvidone-iodine 1243

**Mycotoxins (see also aflatoxins, etc.)****allergies, man 1460****contamination**

- barley 1999
- cereals 11, 664, 671, 673, 678, 2008, 2781

- Russia 2000

- UK 1998

- feeds 4, 12, 665, 671, 673, 682, 2003, 2112

- Brazil 2762

- Canada 1291

- Croatia 674

- foods 12, 670, 680, 1325, 2005, 2112, 2116, 2763, 2766, 2801

- Brazil 2762

- Italy 1307

- Japan 1303

- medicinal plants 1325

- rice 668

- control 654, 680, 1307, 1430, 2762-2763, 2770, 2796

- biocides 678

- fumigants 2795

- modified atmosphere storage 2795

- detection 1325, 1430, 2116, 2762, 2800-2801

- bioassays 683

- chick embryos 2009

- reviews 682, 685

- ELISA 1395

- immunoassay, reviews 684

- liquid chromatography 1395

- estimation 2005

- reviews 2008

- inactivation 2003

- metabolism 659

**poisoning**

- animals 659, 682, 1292, 2770

- Brazil 2762

- Canada 1291

- fowls 662, 1990

- man 682, 2781

- Italy 1307

- South Africa 657

- pigs 1296, 2092, 2774-2775

- regulations 673, 2763

- Africa 2784

- Asia 2784

- Croatia 674

- Europe 2783

- USA 2783

- research, Brazil, reviews 2762

- reviews 1985, 2768

**toxicity**

- carcinogenesis 10

- cytopathogenicity 2004

- egg production 2777

- egg quality 1990

- immunosuppression 2781

- kidneys 2775

**Myriodontium, infections, sinuses, man 1486****Naftifine****antifungal properties 62**

- Absidia* 76

- Aspergillus* 76

- Candida albicans* 76, 2436

- Cryptococcus neoformans* 76

- dermatophytes 76

- Mucor* 76

- Rhizopus* 76

- Torulopsis* 76

- pharmacodynamics 1539, 2284, 2436

**therapy**

- Candida* 76

- Candida albicans* 2284

- dermatomycoses 76, 847, 2281-2282, 2284

**Naftifine cont.****therapy cont.**

- Malassezia furfur* 76, 2284
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 2284

**Nannizzia cajetani (see also Microsporum cookei)****Nannizzia grubyi (see also Microsporum vanbreuseghemii)****Nannizzia gypsea (see also Microsporum gypseum)****Nannizzia incurvata (see also Microsporum gypseum)****Nannizzia obtusa (see also Microsporum nanum)****Nannizzia otiae (see also Microsporum canis)****Nannizzia persicolor (see also Microsporum persicolor)****Natamycin****antifungal properties 62**

- Absidia* 65

- Aspergillus* 65

- Candida* 65

- Candida albicans* 2445, 2447

- Candida guilliermondii* 2445

- Candida krusei* 2445

- Candida tropicalis* 2445

- Cryptococcus* 65

- Geotrichum* 65

- Mucor* 65

- Rhizopus* 65

- Torulopsis* 65

- Trichosporon* 65

- yeasts 2166

- pharmacodynamics 2162

- therapy 1514

- Malassezia pachydermatis* 1200

**Natrassia mangiferae (see also Scytalidium dimidiatum)****antifungal agents**

- echinocandins 2152

- nikkomycins 2152

- biochemistry, cell walls 2152

- hosts, man, Sri Lanka 158

**infections**

- children, man 158

- feet, man 1602

- skin, man 158

**pathogenesis 2151**

- physiology, enzymes, proteinases 2151

- taxonomy 219

- techniques, staining, fluorescence 2152

- therapy 1602

**Neocosmospora vasinfecta**

- hosts, man, France 616

- predisposition, kidney transplant 616

**Neopyrrolomycin analogues****antifungal properties**

- Aspergillus fumigatus* 2204

- Candida albicans* 2204

- Cryptococcus neoformans* 2204

**Nepal**

- Aspergillus*, man 1648

- Trichophyton verrucosum*, deer 171

**Netherlands**

- Alternaria infectoria*, cats 1633

- Aspergillus*, man 73

- Aspergillus flavus*, fowls 257

- Aspergillus fumigatus*

- horses 998

- man 254, 1511, 1650, 2181

- Candida*, man 332, 1511

- Candida albicans*, man 289, 302, 307, 368, 1764, 2181, 2746

- Candida parapsilosis*, man 1511

- Candida tropicalis*, man 1511

- dermatomycoses, man 73

**fungi**

- allergies, man 1959

- homes 1959

- Malassezia furfur*, man 2746

- mycetoma, man 1638

- Nocardia otitidis cavicularum*, man 2245

- onychomycosis, man 73

- Rhizopus oryzae*, man 585

- Torulopsis glabrata*, man 2181

**New Zealand**

- Emmonsia crescens*, wild animals 1203

- Leptosphaeria*, air 1275

- Mortierella*, cattle 612

- mycotic abortion, cattle 612

**New Zealand cont.***Onychocola canadensis*, man 2314**Nigeria****aflatoxins**

cereal products 2787  
*Cyperus esculentus* 1305  
 feeds 1353  
 foods 1353, 2822  
 maize 2787  
 man 2013

**Aspergillus**

cereal products 2787  
 goats 1241  
 maize 2787  
 man 31

**Aspergillus flavus**

horses 167  
 man 31

**Aspergillus fumigatus**

horses 167  
 man 31

**Aspergillus niger**, man 31**Aspergillus quadrilineatus**, millets 2060**Blastomyces dermatitidis**

horses 167  
 man 31

**Candida**, man 31, 333**Candida albicans**

goats 1241  
 horses 167  
 man 31, 1699, 2288, 2411

**Candida kefyr**, man 2411**Candida parapsilosis**, man 2411**Candida tropicalis**, man 31, 2411**Cryptococcus neoformans**

man 2570  
 vaccines 837

**dermatomycoses**

horses 167  
 man 2286, 2288

**Dermatophilus congolensis**, cattle 927**Fusarium**

cereal products 2787  
 maize 2787

**Geotrichum**, man 31**Geotrichum candidum**, man 2288**Malassezia furfur**, man 2286, 2288**Nocardia asteroides**, man 31**ochratoxins**

cereal products 2787  
*Cyperus esculentus* 1305  
 maize 2787

**Penicillium**

cereal products 2787  
 maize 2787  
 vaccines 837

**Rhizopus**, vaccines 837**Torulopsis glabrata**, man 2411**toxigenic fungi**

cowpeas 1997  
 foods 2822  
 groundnuts 1997

**Trichosporon beigelii**, man 2286, 2288**Nikkomycins****antifungal properties**

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 2152  
*Aspergillus niger* 2152  
*Candida albicans* 2152, 2436, 2475  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 2152  
*Malassezia pachydermatis* 2152  
*Nattrassia mangiferae* 2152  
*Paecilomyces variotii* 2152  
*Rhizopus oryzae* 2152  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2152  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2152  
 pharmacodynamics 2436  
 synthesis 2218, 2475

**Nitrobenzimidazoles**, toxicity, mutagenesis 2195**Nitroindoles**, toxicity, mutagenesis 2195**Nivalenol****contamination**

cereal products, Sweden 2074  
 cereals, Papua New Guinea 1994  
 maize, South Africa 2788

**poisoning**

mice 663  
 pigs 2773  
 rats 2068

**production, Fusarium** 2098, 2715

toxicity, skin 2068

**NND-318**, antifungal properties,*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 204**Nocardia**

contamination, soil, Mexico 134

diagnosis 22

serology 2248

**hosts**

goats, India 1566  
 man

Germany 2248

Japan 22

Malaysia 1126

Philippines 857

reviews 2248

USA 825, 917

immunology 1580, 2248

macrophages 1586

**infections**

brain, man 22, 1580, 2248

central nervous system

man 1579-1580, 2137

mice 1579

children, man 2137

eyes, man 1940

generalized infections, man 1580

larynx, man 1487

lungs, man 30, 1580

lymph nodes, man 1580

mammary glands, goats 1566

skin, man 50, 917, 1580

pathogenesis 908, 1580

pathogenicity, mice 134

phagocytosis 1586

**predisposition**

acquired immune deficiency syn-  
 drome 1580

heart-lung transplant 825

immunosuppression 30

kidney transplant 857, 1126

reviews 127, 1580, 2234

**techniques**

detection 50

susceptibility testing 136

therapy 2248

**Nocardia asteroides**

abortion, pigs 1583

adhesion, brain, mice 133, 1585

antibacterial agents 137

antibiotics 922

contamination, soil, Mexico 134, 2326

diagnosis, bronchoalveolar lavage 2134

epidemiology 2244

**hosts**

dogs, South Africa 920

llamas, USA 921

man

Argentina 2243, 2250

Australia 918, 2241

Cote d'Ivoire 2244

France 129, 2240

Germany 130

Hong Kong 135

Mexico 2325

Nigeria 31

Spain 128, 132, 2247

USA 1582, 2134, 2246, 2251

pigs, Japan 1583

**infections**

blood, man 2246

brain

man 129-130

mice 133, 1584

children, man 2251

eyes, man 918

generalized infections, man 130, 2250

joints, man 2247

lungs

dogs 920

llamas 921

man 31, 128-129, 2134, 2241,

2243-2244

lymph nodes, man 2251

muscles, man 2247

skin, man 1582, 2240, 2251

wounds, man 135

pathogenicity 1640

mice 134

reviews 1581

**pathology**

brain, mice 1584

mycetoma 1640, 2325

**Nocardia asteroides cont.**

phagocytosis 1585

**physiology**

ammonium, assimilation 1588

**enzymes**

aldehyde-lyases 139

lipases 923

**predisposition**

acquired immune deficiency syn-  
 drome 129, 2240, 2243-2244

chronic granulomatous disease 128

corticoids 1640, 2246

kidney transplant 132, 2134, 2247

neoplasms 2246

**techniques**

culture media 1587

identification, DNA probes 2248

therapy, ofloxacin 135

**Nocardia brasiliensis**

antibacterial agents, dermaseptin 78

contamination, soil, Mexico 134, 2326

**diagnosis**

computed tomography 2252

ultrasonography 2252

**hosts**

man

Mexico 134, 237-238, 2325

USA 2239, 2252

immunological techniques, ELISA 238

**infections**

cervicofacial nocardiosis, man 2239

liver, man 2252

lungs, man 127

pathogenicity 1640

mice 134

pathology, mycetoma 134, 237-238,

1640, 2325

physiology, enzymes, lipases 923

**predisposition**

acquired immune deficiency syn-  
 drome 2127, 2252

corticoids 1640

**therapy**

amoxicillin 237

clavulanic acid 237

**Nocardia caviae****hosts**

man

Mexico 2325

Taiwan 131

infections, lymphatic system, man 131

pathology, mycetoma 2325

physiology, enzymes, lipases 923

**Nocardia farcinica**

antibacterial agents, antibiotics 922

**hosts**

cattle, Canada 919

man, France 2242

**infections**

lungs, man 2242

mammary glands, cattle 919

predisposition, acquired immune defi-

ciency syndrome 2242

techniques, identification 138, 919

**Nocardia nova**

antibacterial agents, antibiotics 922

hosts, man, France 2242

infections, lungs, man 2242

predisposition, acquired immune defi-

ciency syndrome 2242

**Nocardia otitidiscaviarum**

contamination, soil, Mexico 134, 2326

**hosts**

man

Italy 2249

Mexico 134

Netherlands 2245

**infections**

generalized infections, man 2249

lungs, man 2245

pathogenicity 1640

mice 134

pathology, mycetoma 134, 1640

**predisposition**

acquired immune deficiency syn-  
 drome 2249

corticoids 1640

trauma 2245

**Nocardia transvalensis**

hosts, man, Pakistan 964

pathology, mycetoma 964



**North American blastomycosis** (see *Blastomycosis dermatitidis*)**Norway**

- Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 632
- Candida albicans*, man 403, 1067
- Claviceps*, poisoning, cattle 653
- Cortinarius speciosissimus*, poisoning, cattle 653
- Paecilomyces variotii*, man 632
- Rhizopus rhizopodiformis*, man 632
- Trichophyton rubrum*, man 2262
- Trichophyton verrucosum*, cattle 941

**Nutmegs**, aflatoxins 711**Nuts**

- aflatoxins 2783
- toxinogenic fungi 1306

**Nystatin**

- administration, chitosan 1517
- antifungal properties 62

*Absidia* 65*Aspergillus* 65*Aspergillus flavus* 2716*Aspergillus fumigatus* 2716*Candida* 65*Candida albicans* 362, 1726, 2436, 2445-2447*Candida guilliermondii* 2445*Candida krusei* 2445*Candida tropicalis* 2445-2446*Cryptococcus* 65*Fusarium oxysporum* 2716*Geotrichum* 65*Mucor* 65*Rhizopus* 65*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1517*Torulopsis* 65*Trichosporon* 65*Trichosporon beigellii* 1875

## yeasts 2166

## pharmacodynamics 1519, 2162, 2436

## prophylaxis 2161

*Candida albicans* 1081*Candida parapsilosis* 1081

## yeasts 2440

resistance, *Candida rugosa* 2487

## synthesis 891

## therapy 1514

*Aspergillus* 984*Candida* 1722, 2486

## dermatomycoses 2283

## mycoses 1505

*Torulopsis glabrata* 1867**Oats**, *Aspergillus flavus* 721**Obituaries**

- Larsh, H. W. 1473
- Loeffler, W. 2118
- Vanbreuseghem, R. 1470

**Ochratoxins**

## antagonism, diacetoxyscirpenol 2776

## biosynthesis, culture media 1393

## contamination

## barley

## Canada 1391

## Sweden 755

## beers, Germany 759

## cereal products, Nigeria 2787

## cereals 667, 679, 760, 1304, 2795

## coconuts, Egypt 1308

*Cyperus esculentus*, Nigeria 1305

## dried fruit, Egypt 2853

## eggs, Slovakia 2780

## feeds 661, 1299, 2767, 2782, 2794

## Czech Republic 1293

## Germany 666

## Poland 672

## USA 1298

## Yugoslavia 2854

## foods 658, 2005, 2767

## Germany 666

## maize

## Canada 1391

## Nigeria 2787

## meat, Spain 2053

## meat products 758, 2851

## medicinal plants, India 1387

## rice, India 675

## detection

## bioassays 2006

## blood 1390

## ELISA 1392

## immunofluorescence 1392

**Ochratoxins** *cont.*detection *cont.*

## kidneys 1390, 2053

## liver 2053

## semen 1293

## serum 2769

## testes 1293

## distribution, tissues, pigs 2851

## estimation 1304, 2005

## liquid chromatography 2056

## excretion

## faeces, pigs 2056

## milk, rats 753

## urine, pigs 2056

## inactivation 679, 2794

## hydrogen peroxide 2793

## metabolism, rumen microorganisms 660

## pathology

## kidneys, rats 1389

## tissues, guineapigs 2051

## poisoning

## animals 658, 2782

## cattle, Czech Republic 1293

## fowls 661, 1290, 1987-1988, 2001,

## 2054, 2776, 2852

## Spain 2053

## guineapigs 2051

## man 658, 1289, 1986, 2115

## Czech Republic 752, 1388

## Egypt 2769

## mice 2052, 2848

## pigs 1290, 2056, 2851

## Austria 756

## Denmark 2850

## Hungary 2055

## Italy 757

## Poland 1390

## Spain 2053

## Sweden 755

## rats 753-754, 1389, 2849

## predisposition, cereals, moisture content

## 1391

## production

*Aspergillus ochraceus* 1387, 1393,

## 2779, 2787

*Aspergillus sclerotiorum* 1393*Aspergillus sulphureus* 1387, 1393*Penicillium* 2767*Penicillium aurantiogriseum* 758,

## 1393

*Penicillium funiculosum* 1477*Penicillium verrucosum* 773-774*Penicillium viridicatum* 1387

## regulations 1388

## susceptibility

## diet

## ascorbic acid 2848

## retinol 2052

## inclusion body hepatitis 1988

## synergism, citrinin 2772

## toxicity 1288-1289, 2767

*Bacillus* 2006

## blood chemistry 2054

## carcinogenesis 1389, 2115

## cytopathogenicity 2004, 2793

## genetic effects 2052, 2848

## immunosuppression 754, 2852

## kidneys 2055, 2115, 2772, 2850

## enzymes 1988

## liver, enzymes 1988

## renal function 1987, 2849

## reviews 1986

## trachea, cilia 2802

**Ochroconis gallopavum**

## hosts, cats, USA 1632

## infections, brain, cats 1632

**Olive oil**

## alternariol 795

## alternariol methyl ether 795

**Olives**

## altenuene 795

## alternariol 795

## alternariol methyl ether 795

## altetroxins 795

**Oman**, keratinophilic fungi, soil 1601**Onions**

## aflatoxins 2785, 2790

## citrinin 2785, 2790

## toxinogenic fungi 2785, 2790

**Onychocola canadensis**

## hosts

## man

## Canada 2314

## New Zealand 2314

## infections

## nail, man 2314

## skin, man 2314

**Onychomycosis**

## epidemiology, reviews 2312

## hosts

## man

## Germany 1608

## India 829

## Japan 217

## Korea Republic 2292

## Netherlands 73

## UK 2312

## USA 929

## predisposition

## acquired immune deficiency syn-

## drome 149

## kidney transplant 829

## therapy 847

## griseofulvin 945

## itraconazole 73, 945, 2175, 2292

## terbinafine 1608

**Oosporein**

## contamination, feeds 661

## poisoning, fowls 661

**Ostriches**, *Aspergillus*, infections, lungs

## 1658

**Otomycosis**

## control, antiseptics 608

## therapy 1946

**Oxadiazoles**, antifungal properties 85**Oxiconazole**

## antifungal properties 2157

*Candida albicans* 2445, 2460*Candida guilliermondii* 2445, 2460*Candida krusei* 2445*Candida parapsilosis* 2460*Candida tropicalis* 2445, 2460

## therapy 2157

## dermatomycoses 2282

*Epidermophyton floccosum* 2286*Malassezia furfur* 2286*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2286*Trichophyton rubrum* 2286*Trichosporon beigellii* 2286**Paecilomyces**

## contamination

## abattoirs, Slovakia 2149

## air 43

## dust 43

## soil 43

## swimming pools 877

## water, Mali 40

## control, disinfectants 877

## hosts

## cats, USA 607

## man, India 605, 2710

## infections

## eyes, man 605, 2710

## sinuses, man 1483, 1486

## isolation, eyes, cats 607

## pathology, histology 1483

## techniques, staining, fluorescence 605

**Paecilomyces farinosus**

## hosts, man, Sri Lanka 2716

## infections, eyes, man 2716

**Paecilomyces lilacinus**

## hosts, man, Mali 1942

## infections, eyes, man 1942

**Paecilomyces variotii**

## allergies, man 632

## antifungal agents

## echinocandins 2152

## gambieric acids 1556

## nikkomycins 2152

## biochemistry, cell walls 2152

## hosts

## man

## Australia 1947

## Norway 632

## immunology, antibodies 632

## infections, peritoneum, man 1947

## predisposition, peritoneal dialysis 1947

## techniques, staining, fluorescence 2152

**Pakistan**

## aflatoxins, feeds 1333

**Pakistan cont.**

- Aspergillus*, man 828
- Candida albicans*, man 828
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 828
- Exophiala spinifera*, man 1627
- Nocardia transvalensis*, man 964
- Trichosporon beigelii*, man 1871

**Papua New Guinea**

- nivalenol, cereals 1994
- vomitoxin, cereals 1994
- zearalenone, cereals 1994

**Papulacandins**

- antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1087
- pharmacodynamics 1087

***Paracoccidioides brasiliensis***

- adhesion
  - hormones 578
  - laminin 1919
- antifungal agents 91
  - bifonazole 82
  - garlic 579
  - liranaftate 82
  - tolciclate 82
- biochemistry
  - cell walls 2687
  - lipids 577
  - membranes, enzymes 580
- biology 579
- complications, adrenal gland diseases 2680
- epidemiology 1910
- hosts
  - man
    - Argentina 565
    - Brazil 563-564, 570, 1217-1218, 1221, 1911, 1916, 2678-2680, 2682
    - Colombia 1910
    - reviews 561, 1907
    - Venezuela 572, 1220
- immunological techniques
  - dot immunobinding 1218
  - immunoblotting 570, 572
  - immunodiffusion 1217
  - immunohistochemistry 1912
- immunology 576
  - antigens 570-573, 575, 581, 1219, 1912, 2676
  - cell mediated immunity 94, 1915, 2683, 2685-2686
  - complement, receptors 2688
  - delayed type hypersensitivity 1221, 2685
  - exoantigens 1223
  - humoral immunity 96, 2684, 2686
  - immune response 1914, 2229, 2682
  - immunity 100
  - immunostimulation, glucans 1915
  - immunotherapy 2684
  - lymphocytes, chromosome aberrations 1916
  - macrophages 1913
    - killing 2231
  - monoclonal antibodies 1912
  - neutrophils 1220
  - phagocytes 574
  - tumor necrosis factor 2687
- infections
  - digestive tract, man 2678
  - generalized infections, mice 2686
  - larynx, man 1487
  - lungs
    - man 563, 2127
    - mice 568
    - mouth, man 563, 820
    - sinuses, man 1485
  - isolation, faeces, penguins 573
  - morphogenesis 46, 2676
  - conidiogenesis 45
  - physiology 1222, 1918
    - iron 1913
  - pathogenesis 574, 1909, 1919, 2683
  - pathogenicity 1223, 1920, 2682
    - mice 1216, 2685
  - pathology
    - granuloma 1915
    - liver, mice 2683
  - physiology
    - enzymes
      - alkaline phosphatase 2689

***Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* cont.**

- physiology cont.
  - enzymes cont.
    - proteinases 1223
  - heat shock proteins 1222
  - morphogenesis 1918
- predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 564, 2127
- taxonomy 581
- techniques
  - detection, blood 564
  - disease models 566, 1914, 2682
  - staining 1917
- therapy 569
  - amphotericin B 568
  - fluconazole 2174
  - itraconazole 567, 2175
  - ketoconazole 567
  - SCH 39304 567
  - SCH 42427 2684

***Paracoccidioidin*, skin tests 1221*****Parthenium***

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus flavus* 879
  - dermatophytes 879
  - Rhizopus oryzae* 879

***Patulin***

- biosynthesis 768-769
  - food preservatives 767
  - temperature 770
- contamination
  - apple juice 1396
  - aubergines, Armenia 2858
  - cereals 679, 2795
  - feeds 2767
  - foods 2005, 2767
  - grape juice 766
  - maize, China 2007
- control
  - plant extracts 1396
  - potassium sorbate 1396
- detection, bioassays 2006
- estimation 2005
  - thin layer chromatography 2007
- inactivation 679
- poisoning, fowls 1989
- production
  - Penicillium* 2767
  - Penicillium claviforme* 766
  - Penicillium expansum* 765, 767, 769-770, 1396
  - Penicillium frequentans* 766
  - Penicillium griseofulvum* 768
  - Penicillium roquefortii* 766
- toxicity 2767
  - Bacillus* 2006
  - embryos, rats 2857
  - immunosuppression 771
  - teratogenesis 2857
  - trachea, cilia 2802

***Paxilline***

- production, *Acremonium lolii* 1442
- toxicity, tremor 1442

***PC-766B*, antifungal properties, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 2587*****Pencillium roquefortii*, control, plant extracts 719*****Penguins***

- Aspergillus flavus*, isolation 987
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections 260
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, isolation, faeces 573

***Penicillic acid***

- contamination
  - cereals 667, 679, 2795
  - feeds 1299
  - foods, South Africa 657
- detection
  - bioassays 2006
  - serum 2769
- inactivation 679
- poisoning
  - fowls 1989
  - man, Egypt 2769
- toxicity, *Bacillus* 2006

***Penicillium***

- allergies
  - horses 637
  - man 1960
- antifungal agents
  - bifonazole 82

***Penicillium* cont.**

- antifungal agents cont.
  - clotrimazole 2169
  - liranaftate 82
  - tolciclate 82
- contamination
  - air 43
  - aubergines, Armenia 2858
  - cereal products, Nigeria 2787
  - cereals 669, 1322
  - cheeses 1322
  - contact lenses, Canada 1943
  - dust 43
  - feeds 1314, 1326
    - Egypt 1996
    - Italy 1497
    - Saudi Arabia 1996
  - foods 1314-1319, 1321, 1326
    - Egypt 1996
    - Saudi Arabia 1996
  - homes, Denmark 2739
  - maize, Nigeria 2787
  - mattresses, UK 836
  - meat 1322
  - meat products 773
    - India 1301
  - milk, Spain 708
  - prostheses 2169
  - sewage, Egypt 2147
  - soil 43
  - swimming pools 877
  - vaccines, Nigeria 837
  - water, Mali 40
  - wheat 2792
- control
  - disinfectants 877
  - plant extracts 719, 1359
- detection
  - culture media 1322
  - immunoassay 1314, 1326
  - latex agglutination test 1315-1319
- hosts
  - alligator, USA, zoo animals 621
  - animals, Kenya 835
  - cats
    - Brazil 168
    - USA 607
  - cattle
    - Brazil 1242
    - Germany 833
    - India 39
    - Kenya 1595
    - dogs, India 218
    - ducks, Egypt 2144
    - man
      - Egypt 2124
      - Germany 2287
      - India 1625, 2710
      - Japan 620
      - Sri Lanka 2716
      - Turkey 608
      - USA 1476
    - turtles, Philippines, zoo animals 216
    - zoo animals, Germany 2141
  - immunology, allergens 637
- infections
  - ears, man 608
  - eggs, ducks 2144
  - eyes, man 2710, 2716
  - mammary glands, cattle 1242
  - nail, man 1625
  - sinuses, man 1486
  - skin
    - alligator 621
    - cattle 1595
    - dogs 218
    - guinea pigs 218
    - man 2287
    - turtles 216
- isolation
  - ears, zoo animals 2141
  - eyes, cats 607
  - female genitalia, cattle 39
  - scalp, man 2124
  - sputum, man 1476
- predisposition, leukaemia 620
- taxonomy 2764
  - reviews 48
- techniques
  - identification 1321, 2799
  - polymerase chain reaction 1501



- Penicillium* cont.**  
toxins 669, 685  
citroviridin 2767  
citrinin 2767  
ochratoxins 2767  
patulin 2767  
penitrems 2767  
reviews 656
- Penicillium aurantiogriseum***  
allergies, man 1961  
contamination  
cereals  
China 686  
UK 774  
dried fruit, Egypt 2853  
homes, Canada 1961  
meat products 758  
control, parabens 2002  
detection, volatile compounds 1323  
toxicity, mutagenesis 686  
toxins  
alkaloids 775  
ochratoxins 758, 1393  
viomellein 774  
vioxanthin 774  
xanthomegnin 774
- Penicillium brevicompactum***  
allergies, man 1961  
contamination, homes, Canada 1961
- Penicillium camemberti***, control, parabens 2002
- Penicillium canescens***, toxins, alkaloids 775
- Penicillium chrysogenum***  
contamination  
dried fruit, Egypt 2853  
faba beans, Egypt 1354  
feeds  
Spain 2038  
Yugoslavia 2854  
nuts, Saudi Arabia 1306  
onions, Egypt 2785, 2790  
control, parabens 2002  
detection, volatile compounds 1323  
hosts  
dromedaries, Egypt 940  
man, Mali 1942  
infections, eyes, man 1942  
toxins, alkaloids 775
- Penicillium citrinum***  
allergies, man 1962  
control  
parabens 2002  
plant extracts 719, 1359  
hosts  
Japan 620  
Poland 1962  
predisposition, leukaemia 620  
toxins, citrinin 1991
- Penicillium claviforme***, toxins, patulin 766
- Penicillium commune***  
contamination, feeds, Yugoslavia 2854  
toxins  
alkaloids 775  
cyclopiazonic acid 773
- Penicillium crustosum***  
hosts, man, Mali 1942  
infections, eyes, man 1942  
morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 1324  
physiology, copper 1324  
toxins  
alkaloids 775  
tremorgens 1328
- Penicillium cyclopium*** (see *Penicillium aurantiogriseum*)
- Penicillium expansum***  
contamination  
apples 1396  
Spain 765  
control  
plant extracts 1396  
potassium sorbate 1396  
toxins  
alkaloids 775  
patulin 765, 767, 769-770, 1396
- Penicillium frequentans***  
allergies, man 1961  
contamination, homes, Canada 1961  
toxins, patulin 766
- Penicillium funiculosum***  
hosts  
dromedaries, Egypt 940  
man, Egypt 1477  
isolation, hair, man 1477  
toxins, ochratoxins 1477
- Penicillium glabrum***  
morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 1324  
physiology, copper 1324
- Penicillium griseofulvum***  
control, parabens 2002  
toxins, patulin 768
- Penicillium islandicum***, control, bacteria 1311
- Penicillium italicum***, antifungal agents, plant extracts 872
- Penicillium marneffei***  
antifungal agents  
amphotericin B 66, 845  
fluconazole 66, 845  
flucytosine 66, 845  
itraconazole 66, 845  
ketoconazole 845  
miconazole 845  
diagnosis, serology 1948  
epidemiology 1951  
hosts  
man 2122  
China 1951  
Hong Kong 1951  
Italy 1948  
Thailand 845, 1951  
infections  
generalized infections, man 845, 1948, 1951  
lungs, man 2127  
predisposition  
acquired immune deficiency syndrome 826, 845, 1948-1949, 1951, 2127, 2130, 2159-2160  
drug addiction 1948  
therapy 826, 2159-2160  
amphotericin B 845, 1948  
fluconazole 845  
flucytosine 1948  
itraconazole 845, 1948
- Penicillium nalgiovense***, toxicity, mutagenesis 777
- Penicillium notatum***  
antifungal agents  
D0870 869  
laxaphycins 895  
plant extracts 1534
- Penicillium oxalicum***  
control, iturins 2797  
toxins, alkaloids 775
- Penicillium palitans***, toxins, alkaloids 775
- Penicillium patulum***, control, plant extracts 719, 1359
- Penicillium paxilli***, genetics, transformation 2065
- Penicillium puberulum***, toxins, alkaloids 775
- Penicillium purpurescens***, toxins, alkaloids 775
- Penicillium roquefortii***  
control  
plant extracts 1359  
yeasts 1309  
morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 1324  
physiology, copper 1324  
toxins, patulin 766
- Penicillium simplicissimum***, toxins, penitrems 776
- Penicillium urticae*** (see *Penicillium griseofulvum*)
- Penicillium variabile***, hosts, dromedaries, Egypt 940
- Penicillium verrucosum***  
antifungal agents, alkynylthio compounds 77  
contamination  
cassava, Burundi 681  
cereals, UK 774  
feeds, Yugoslavia 2854  
control, disinfectants 677  
toxins 681  
citrinin 773-774  
ochratoxins 773-774
- Penicillium viridicatum***, toxins, ochratoxins 1387
- Penitrems**  
contamination  
feeds 2767  
foods 2767  
detection, bioassays 2006  
production  
*Penicillium* 2767  
*Penicillium simplicissimum* 776  
toxicity 655, 2767  
*Bacillus* 2006  
tremor 776
- Pentamidine**  
administration 488  
aerosols 500, 1179, 1181, 1856, 2620-2622, 2625  
pharmacodynamics 2626  
pharmacokinetics 1174  
lungs 486, 1177  
prophylaxis 1168  
*Candida albicans* 2461  
*Pneumocystis carinii* 481, 483, 488, 490-492, 495-496, 498-499, 501-502, 1165, 1176-1177, 1179, 1181, 1853, 1856, 2608, 2620-2622  
therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 485, 1172-1175, 1180  
toxicity 500  
allergies 495  
arrhythmia 1172-1173, 1180, 2622  
diabetes 1168  
heart 1175  
liver cells 1859
- Peptides**  
antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 355, 360, 1074  
pharmacodynamics 1074
- Petalostemum***, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2471
- Petriellidium boydii*** (see *Pseudallescheria boydii*)
- Phaeoannellomyces elegans***, taxonomy 219
- Phaeoannellomyces werneckii***  
epidemiology 2309  
genetics, karyotypes, electrophoresis 55  
hosts  
man  
Brazil 209, 2309  
Cuba 210  
infections  
feet, man 2309  
hands, man 209, 2309  
scalp, man 210  
taxonomy 55, 219
- Phaeococcomyces exophialae***  
hosts, man, Mali 1942  
infections, eyes, man 1942
- Phaeohyphomycosis**  
hosts, man, USA 224  
infections  
sinuses, man 1483, 1485  
skin, man 224  
predisposition  
acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2160  
immunosuppression 224  
reviews 219  
techniques, detection 50  
therapy 2160  
itraconazole 2175
- Phallotoxins**  
estimation, liquid chromatography 651  
production, *Amanita phalloides* 651
- Phascoglyphus cinereus***  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*  
infections  
central nervous system 1136  
lungs 1136
- Phialemonium obovatum***  
hosts, man, USA 1628  
infections  
bones, man 1628  
spine, man 1628
- Phialophora**  
morphogenesis, conidiogenesis 45  
taxonomy 2322
- Phialophora dermatitidis*** (see *Wangiella dermatitidis*)
- Phialophora jeanselmei*** (see *Exophiala jeanselmei*)
- Phialophora parasitica***, taxonomy 219

*Phialophora pedrosoi* (see *Fonsecaea pedrosoi*)

*Phialophora richardsiae*, therapy 847

*Phialophora verrucosa*

antifungal agents, D0870 869

taxonomy 219

techniques, identification 960

## Philippines

aflatoxins

foods 2826

maize 1357

*Drechslera*, turtles 216

*Fusarium*, turtles 216

*Geotrichum*, turtles 216

*Nocardia*, man 857

*Penicillium*, turtles 216

*Scolecobasidium*, turtles 216

## Phoma

allergies, man 1961

contamination, homes, Canada 1961

hosts, cattle, Brazil 1242

infections, mammary glands, cattle 1242

*Phoma eupyrena*, taxonomy 219

## Phomopsis

contamination, *Lupinus* 811

control, vaccination 807

metabolism, liver 808

poisoning

rats 808

sheep 807

*Phomopsis leptostromiformis* (see *Diaporthe woodii*)

*Phycomycosis* (see *Zygomycosis*)

## Pichia farinosa

antifungal agents, tioconazole 2718

hosts, cattle, Germany 2718

infections, mammary glands, cattle 2718

## Pichia ohmeri

hosts

cattle, Brazil 1242

man, Italy 1479

infections

blood, man 1479

mammary glands, cattle 1242

predisposition, leukaemia 1479

*Piedraia hortae*, taxonomy 219

## Pigeons

*Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections 1675

*Aspergillus niger*, infections 258

## Pigs

*Actinomyces hyovaginalis*, infections, vagina 126

*Actinomyces*, infections, tonsils 106

aflatoxins 689, 1334, 2014, 2016, 2808

citrinin 2860

fumonisin 1418, 1424, 2084, 2881-2883, 2885

*Microsporium nanum*, infections 166, 169

mycotoxins 1296, 2092, 2774-2775

nivalenol 2773

*Nocardia asteroides*, abortion 1583

ochratoxins 755-757, 1290, 1390, 2053, 2055-2056, 2850-2851

*Pneumocystis carinii*, infections, lungs 473, 2616

*Prototheca moriformis*, isolation, faeces 2733

*Prototheca zopfii*, isolation, faeces 2733

toxigenic fungi, poisoning 1294

vomitoxin 783, 1290, 1407, 2868, 2871

zearealone 1290, 2773, 2864

*Pimaricin* (see *Natamycin*)

*Piritetrate* (see also *Liranaftate*)

## Pithomyces chartarum

contamination, *Bracharia* 1440

toxins, sporidesmins 1440

*Pityriasis versicolor* (see *Malassezia furfur*)

*Pityrosporum orbiculare* (see *Malassezia furfur*)

*Pityrosporum ovale* (see *Malassezia furfur*)

*Pityrosporum pachydermatis* (see *Malassezia pachydermatis*)

## Plagioclila

antifungal properties

*Candida albicans* 2192

*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2192

## Plant extracts

antifungal properties 871-872

*Aspergillus* 2189

*Aspergillus flavus* 879, 1531-1532, 1535, 2361

## Plant extracts cont.

antifungal properties cont.

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 2188, 2363

*Aspergillus niger* 870, 1534, 2186-2187, 2190, 2193, 2361

*Aspergillus parasiticus* 1538

*Aspergillus terreus* 1532, 2186

*Candida* 1741, 2473

*Candida albicans* 873, 1069-1070, 1531-1532, 1534, 1536, 1739-1740, 1742-1743, 2186-2187, 2189-2194, 2463, 2465-2469, 2471-2472

*Candida tropicalis* 2464

*Cladosporium carrionii* 231

*Cryptococcus neoformans* 1536, 2189, 2586

dermatophytes 879, 948, 1535-1536, 2187, 2190

*Fonsecaea pedrosoi* 231

*Fusarium* 2186

*Fusarium solani* 2187

*Microsporium canis* 2188

*Microsporium cookei* 2298

*Penicillium notatum* 1534

*Rhizopus oryzae* 879

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 873

*Sporothrix schenckii* 2191

*Trichophyton interdigitale* 1613

*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 870, 947, 1531, 2188-2189, 2192, 2194

*Trichophyton rubrum* 1531

therapy

dermatomycoses 1612

*Dermatophilus congolensis* 1612

## Platelet protein

antifungal properties

*Candida* 875

*Cryptococcus neoformans* 875

*Platypus*, *Mucor amphibiorum*, infections, skin 2703

*Pleospora herbarum*, contamination, dried fruit, Egypt 2853

*Pleurotus ostreatus*, immunology, allergens 642

*Pleurotus sapidus*

allergies, guinea pigs 1273

immunology, interleukins 1273

## Pneumocandins

antifungal properties

*Candida albicans* 2224, 2494

*Candida parapsilosis* 2224, 2494

*Candida tropicalis* 2224, 2494

therapy

*Candida albicans* 2224

*Pneumocystis carinii* 2224

## Pneumocystis carinii

adhesion

epithelium, lungs 523, 1190

fibronectin 1191

vitronectin 523

antifungal agents

8-aminoquinolines 1186

amsacrine 1185

bilobalide 1184

camptothecin 1185

dapsone 2627

etoposide 1185

para-acetamidobenzoic acid 1858

sulfadiazine 2627

sulfamethoxazole 2627

teniposide 1185

biochemistry

enzymes, dihydrofolate reductase 2636

fatty acids 1863

sterols 2637

complications

fistula 458, 1855

hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy 1154

mixed infections 476, 1164, 2612

pneumothorax 451, 1156, 2602

detection, polymerase chain reaction 1850

diagnosis 461, 472, 1152, 1839, 1841, 1845, 1849, 2597-2598

bronchoalveolar lavage 481, 485, 1842, 1846, 1856, 2134

cytology 32, 454, 465, 1475, 2614

## Pneumocystis carinii cont.

diagnosis cont.

exercise test 1847

lactate dehydrogenase, serum 462, 501

neopterin, serum 1480

pulmonary function tests 2603

radiography 468, 471, 2602

serology 2604, 2633

sputum 1842, 1846, 1856, 2600

ultrasonography 2125

epidemiology 1188, 1837, 1844, 2604, 2607, 2619

genetics

DNA amplification 478, 1851

DNA sequencing 1198

genes 531, 1187, 1194, 2639

antigens 1197, 2640

nucleotide sequences 1195, 1865

tubulin 526

genetic variation 1864

genotypes 525

introns, nucleotide sequences 532

karyotypes 530

molecular genetics 1196, 1837

nucleotide sequences 529, 842, 1851, 1866

polymerase chain reaction 525, 527

repetitive DNA 528

transcription, glycoproteins 1193

hosts

dogs

Australia 1162

Japan 2615

fowls, Denmark 2617

horses

Japan 1848

UK 1851

USA 472, 1849

man 448

Australia 461, 484

Belgium 32

Brazil 465, 564

Canada 451, 487, 1167, 1169, 2138

Cuba 2133

Denmark 505, 1854, 1860

France 460, 470, 495, 1152, 1154-1155, 1160, 1165, 1175-1176, 1846, 1857, 2131, 2605-2606

Germany 459, 502, 1174, 2125, 2608, 2621

Irish Republic 2607

Israel 2612

Italy 450, 467, 1153, 1819, 1840, 1948

Japan 2601, 2609-2611

Korea Republic 35

Malaysia 1126

Mexico 515

Spain 466, 590, 818, 1009, 1480, 1847, 2614

Sweden 488, 527, 2604, 2633

Switzerland 453, 481, 1669, 2631

Tanzania 456

UK 482, 511, 520, 1170, 1178, 1853, 2603, 2607, 2634

USA 452, 454, 457-458, 463-464, 468-469, 471, 485, 491-492, 496-497, 499, 501, 510, 512-513, 824-825, 832, 1156-1159, 1171-1173, 1177, 1180, 1475, 1807, 1842-1844, 1855-1856, 2132, 2134, 2574, 2600, 2602, 2613, 2623

pigs

Denmark 2616

Japan 473

rabbits 477

rats, Germany, laboratory animals 1161

immunological techniques

immunofluorescence 32, 510, 520, 1153, 2604

monoclonal antibodies 506

immunology

antibodies 505, 511, 515, 1188, 1860

antigens 504, 508-509, 514, 525, 1187, 2628, 2632, 2639



***Pneumocystis carinii* cont.**

## immunology cont.

## antigens cont.

glycoproteins 531

cell mediated immunity 514, 1187, 2632

cytokines 514

humoral immunity 2633

immune response 516, 1861, 2628

immunity 100

immunotherapy 507

interleukins 513, 1861

leukotrienes 513

lymphocytes 2631

macrophages

arachidonic acid 2630

cytokines 512, 517

tumor necrosis factor 2629

## infections

bone marrow, man 470

children, man 464, 499, 1171, 1838, 1844, 1853, 2607, 2623

eyes, man 470, 1940

generalized infections, man 469-470, 1159-1160, 1178, 2614

infants, man 1169, 1173, 1838

lungs

dogs 1162, 2615

ferrets 508, 1193, 1866

horses 472, 1848-1849, 1851

man 30, 32, 35, 449-468, 481-482, 484-485, 487-488, 491-499, 501-502, 505, 512-513, 520, 527, 564, 590, 818, 824, 832, 1009, 1126, 1151-1158, 1165-1167, 1169-1177, 1179-1181, 1196, 1475, 1480, 1669, 1807, 1819, 1838-1847, 1853-1857, 1860, 1948, 2125-2127, 2131-2132, 2134, 2138, 2574, 2597-2613, 2620-2621, 2623, 2631, 2633-2634

mice 476, 507-508, 516, 1164, 1185, 1852, 1861, 1866, 2629

monkeys 2619

laboratory animals 1850

pigs 473, 2616

rats 474, 478, 508, 519, 1161, 1163, 1182-1184, 1186, 1189-1190, 1196, 1858, 1866, 2224, 2624

lymph nodes, man 2131

rectum, man 510

spleen, man 470, 1158

thyroid gland, man 471, 1159

molecular biology 446

morphology, electron microscopy 2601

pathogenesis 1163, 2599

pathology

lungs 2608

rats 1161

predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syndrome 35, 446, 451-452, 454, 456, 458-463, 465, 467-468, 470-471, 483-485, 487-488, 490-493, 495-497, 499, 501-502, 505, 510, 512-513, 515, 520, 564, 590, 818, 824, 832, 1009, 1152-1156, 1158-1160, 1165, 1167, 1169-1171, 1173-1178, 1180-1181, 1188, 1475, 1480, 1509, 1807, 1819, 1838-1840, 1842-1847, 1854-1857, 1860, 1948, 2125-2127, 2131-2133, 2574, 2598, 2600, 2602-2605, 2607-2608, 2612, 2614, 2621, 2623, 2631, 2633-2634

blood transfusion 1843

bone marrow transplant 2620

corticoids 1157

drug addiction 1948

heart-lung transplant 825

heart transplant 450

immunological deficiency 516, 1164

immunosuppression 30, 447, 457, 474, 2138, 2601, 2610, 2613, 2615, 2618, 2633

***Pneumocystis carinii* cont.**

## predisposition cont.

kidney transplant 1126, 1669, 2134, 2605

leukaemia 1172, 1853

lung transplant 1179

methotrexate 455

neoplasms 453, 464, 1151, 1157, 2605, 2609, 2611

retroviridae 1852

simian immunodeficiency virus 1850, 2619

Wegener's disease 2606

prophylaxis 493-494, 1152, 1166, 1169, 1509

atovaquone 1170

dapsone 482-483, 497-498, 1165, 1171, 1178

pentamidine 481, 483, 488, 490-492, 495-496, 498-499, 501-502, 1165, 1176-1177, 1179, 1181, 1853, 1856, 2608, 2620-2622

PS-15 1182

pyrimethamine 1165, 1178

trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 483, 490, 1854

taxonomy 1192, 2638

molecular genetics 524

## techniques

culture techniques 518-519, 1862

detection 527, 842

DNA amplification 2634

fluorescence microscopy 521

polymerase chain reaction 520, 522, 1153, 2604, 2609-2611

serum 478

sputum 2610-2611

staining 2604

disease models 1161, 1852

fractionation 2635

identification, polymerase chain reaction 1501

isolation, lungs 1189

staining 465

therapy 1166, 1509, 1839, 2597

8-aminoquinolines 1186

atovaquone 479-480, 489

bilobalide 1184

butamidine analogues 2624

clindamycin primaquine 1167

corticoids 487, 512, 1857, 2623

dapsone 1183

mechanical ventilation 460

pentamidine 485, 1172-1175, 1180

pleurodesis 458

pneumocandins 2224

PS-15 1182

Ro 11-8958 1183

sulfamethoxazole 1183

surgery 1855

teniposide 1185

trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 484, 1167, 1857

transmission 474-475, 478, 511, 1850, 2619

bronchoscopy 452

**Poland**

## aflatoxins

feeds 672

maize 672

air spora 1962, 1972

## alternariol

tritcale 1441

wheat 1441

alternariol methyl ether

tritcale 1441

wheat 1441

dermatomycoses

cats 2277

dogs 2277

*Faenia rectivirgula*

air 1972

animal housing 1972

*Fusarium*, cereals 2889*Gibberella avenacea*

tritcale 1429

wheat 1429

*Gibberella fujikuroi*, cereals 2889

keratinophilic fungi, soil 1600

*Malassezia pachydermatis*, cats 2277**Poland cont.**

## moniliformin

tritcale 1429

wheat 1429

## ochratoxins

feeds 672

pigs 1390

*Penicillium citrinum*, man 1962*Scopulariopsis*, cats 2277*Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*

air 1972

animal housing 1972

man 1962

zearealone, feeds 672

**Polyenes**, resistance, *Malassezia**pachydermatis* 2651**Polygonum**, antifungal properties, *Candida**tropicalis* 2464**Polyoxins**antifungal properties, *Candida albicans*

2436, 2475

pharmacodynamics 2436

synthesis 2475

**Polyvidone-iodine**

## therapy

*Candida* 1722

mycotic mastitis 1243

**Portugal***Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 2571*Fusarium*, feeds 2066**Potassium iodide**

antifungal properties 62

## therapy

dermatomycoses 2283

*Sporothrix schenckii* 1937

zygomycosis 1926

**Poultry housing**, air spora 648**Pradimicins**

antifungal properties 1557-1558

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 899, 1561-

1562, 2214-2215, 2217, 2222

*Candida albicans* 899, 1552, 1559-

1562, 2214-2215, 2217, 2221-

2222

*Candida tropicalis* 2215, 2222*Cryptococcus neoformans* 899, 1561-

1562, 2214-2215, 2217, 2221-

2222

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 1552,

2214-2215

*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1561,

2214-2215

## biosynthesis 2216

pharmacodynamics 1552, 1559-1560

structure 2216

synthesis 899, 1561-1562, 2217, 2221-

2222

## therapy

*Aspergillus fumigatus* 2215, 2222*Candida albicans* 1558, 1561, 2214-

2215, 2217, 2222

**Prawns**, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, infections

2730

**Prostheses**, *Penicillium* 2169**Prototheca**

## antifungal agents

amphotericin B 2163

flucytosine 2163

rifampicin 2163

**Prototheca moriformis**

## hosts

animals, Germany 627

cattle, Germany 1257

pigs, Germany 2733

## isolation

## faeces

animals 627

cattle 1257

pigs 2733

**Prototheca wickerhamii**

hosts, man, Japan 2731

predisposition, systemic lupus

erythematosus 2731

**Prototheca zopfii**

## hosts

animals, Germany 627

cattle

Germany 1257, 2732

Japan 1958

horses, Germany 2734

pigs, Germany 2733

**Prototheca zopfii** *cont.*

- hosts *cont.*
  - wild pigs, Germany 2733
- infections
  - generalized infections, cattle 1958
  - mammary glands, cattle 2732, 2735-2736
- isolation
  - faeces
    - animals 627
    - cattle 1257
    - horses 2734
    - pigs 2733
    - wild pigs 2733
- therapy
  - levamisole 2735
  - tetramisole 2735-2736

**PS-15**

- prophylaxis, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1182
- therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1182

**Pseudallescheria**, infections, sinuses, man 1486**Pseudallescheria boydii**

- antifungal agents
  - fluconazole 850
  - itraconazole 850
  - lactimidomycin 898
  - sultricin 893
- hosts
  - man 2122
    - Argentina 855
    - Australia 1239
    - Canada 618
    - Germany 61
    - India 605, 2710
    - UK 614
- infections
  - eyes, man 605, 1239, 2710
  - lungs, man 855
  - sinuses, man 614, 618, 1483
- pathology, histology 1483
- predisposition
  - immunosuppression 855
  - leukaemia 618
  - radiotherapy 1239
- techniques, staining, fluorescence 61, 605
- therapy, ketoconazole 855

**Psilocybe antioquiensis**

- geographical distribution, Colombia 2761
- taxonomy, descriptions 2761

**Psilocybe cubensis**, immunology, allergens 642**Psilocybe guatapensis**

- geographical distribution, Colombia 2761
- taxonomy, descriptions 2761

**Psilocybe heliconiae**

- geographical distribution, Colombia 2761
- taxonomy, descriptions 2761

**Psilocybe subacutipilea**

- geographical distribution, Colombia 2761
- taxonomy, descriptions 2761

**Psilocybin**, production, *Inocybe* 652**Psittaciformes**

- Aspergillus*, infections, eyes 1494
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections, lungs 1657
- Candida*, infections, skin 1494
- Candida albicans*, infections 1712
- zygomycosis, heart 1494

**Pulicaria**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1070**Pyrenochaeta romeroi**

- hosts, man, Mexico 2325
- pathology, mycetoma 236, 2325
- therapy, ketoconazole 236

**Pyrimethamine**, prophylaxis, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1165, 1178**Pythium**

- hosts
  - dogs, USA 2702
  - man, Australia 588
- infections
  - children, man 588
  - digestive tract, dogs 2702

**Pythium insidiosum**

- life cycle 594
- morphology, electron microscopy 594

**Qatar**, *Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 1653**Quails** (*see also* Japanese quails)**Rabbit housing**, air spora 1497**Rabbits**

- aflatoxins 707, 2017
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - infections 997
  - generalized infections 996, 1660
  - lungs 2359
- Candida albicans*, infections, generalized infections 1043
- Candida parapsilosis*, infections, heart 330
- Candida tropicalis*, infections, heart 330
- Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections 143-144
- Pneumocystis carinii*, infections 477
- T-2 toxin 2866
- zearalenone 1399

**Rainbow trout**, aflatoxins 696, 698, 2813-2814**Rats**

- Acremonium coenophialum*, poisoning 1455
- aflatoxins 697-705, 736, 1343-1347, 1379, 1383, 2025, 2027, 2029-2031, 2034-2035, 2816-2820
- Amanita phalloides* 2757
- Aspergillus*, infections, lungs 1673
- Aspergillus niger*, infections, nose 262
- Candida albicans*
  - infections 1714, 2224, 2433
  - kidneys 1041
  - mouth 1716, 2426-2427, 2434
  - vagina 361, 1064, 2428-2429
- Coccidioides immitis*, infections 1205
- Cortinarius orellanus* 1976
- Cortinarius speciosissimus* 1976
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, infections 1145
- cyclopiazonic acid 772
- diacetoxyscirpenol 2875
- fumonisin 790, 1421, 2088, 2885
- excretion
  - faeces 790
  - urine 790
- Fusarium solani* 2884
- Gibberella cyanogena* 2884
- nivalenol 2068
- ochratoxins 753-754, 1389, 2849
- phomopsins 808
- Pneumocystis carinii*
  - infections 530, 1864, 2618, 2637
  - lungs 474, 478, 508, 519, 1161, 1163, 1182-1184, 1186, 1189-1190, 1196, 1858, 1866, 2224, 2624

**roridins** 2875

- sterigmatocystin 762
- T-2 toxin 1405, 2068, 2872, 2875
- vomitoxin 783, 1406, 2068, 2872

**Reptiles, Trichophyton**, infections 172**Respirantins**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2491**Restrictocin**, toxins, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2374**Reviews**

- Acremonium*, grasses 801
- Actinomycetales 2234
- aflatoxins, estimation 2843
- amphotericin B 87, 992
  - pharmacokinetics 881
- antifungal agents 62, 2281, 2283, 2436
  - pharmacodynamics 1503
  - research 64
  - susceptibility testing 63, 849
- Aspergillus*
  - taxonomy 48
  - therapy 1662
  - toxins 656
- Basidiobolus*, man 582
- Blastomyces dermatitidis*, epidemiology 17
- Candida*
  - adhesion 1105
  - diagnosis 382
  - infections
    - joints 1034
    - mouth 2391
    - urinary tract 310
  - man 1681
  - therapy 1720, 1722
- Candida albicans*
  - adhesion 1792, 2526

**Reviews cont.***Candida albicans cont.*

- genetics, phenotypes 1120
- molecular genetics 409
- morphogenesis 400
- pathogenicity 2377
- vagina 1021
- citrinin, toxicity, renal function 1986
- Coccidioides immitis*
  - epidemiology 17
  - man 546, 1877
- Conidiobolus*, man 582
- Cryptococcus neoformans*
  - serotypes 1823
  - therapy 2583
- culture collections 1471, 2121
- dematiaceous fungi 220
- dermatomycoses, man 1591
- Dermatophilus congolensis* 141
- endophytes, grasses 798
- fluconazole 69, 2452
  - antagonism 844
- fumonisin 789, 2882
- fungi
  - allergens 1272
  - allergies 628
  - cell walls 44
  - molecular genetics 49
  - phagocytosis 2501
  - taxonomy 47
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
  - man 1887, 2658
  - therapy 1894
- Histoplasma duboisii*, man 1887
- keratomycosis, man 2714
- ketoconazole, antagonism 844
- Loboa loboi*, man 1908
- Malassezia* 533
- Malassezia furfur*, man 1623
- medical mycology 16, 19
- mycetism 1978
- mycetoma, man 1641
- mycoses
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2140
  - central nervous system 2137
  - diagnosis, serology 103
  - disease models 1496
  - fishes 1248
  - immunology
    - cell mediated immunity 94
    - humoral immunity 95-96
    - immunity 100
    - immunization 97
  - joints 823
  - larynx 1487
  - man 38, 2123
  - neonates 2136
  - predisposition, drug addiction 36
  - sinuses 830, 1485-1486
  - histopathology 1483
- mycotoxins 654, 1985, 2768
- detection
  - bioassays 682, 685
  - immunoassay 684
  - estimation 2005, 2008
  - research, Brazil 2762
  - toxicity 1289
- Nocardia* 127, 1580
  - man 1579, 2248
- Nocardia asteroides*, pathogenicity 1581
- ochratoxins, toxicity, renal function 1986
- onychomycosis, epidemiology 2312
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, man 561, 1907
- Penicillium*
  - taxonomy 48
  - toxins 656
- Penicillium marneffei*, man 1951
- phaeohyphomycosis 219
- Pneumocystis carinii*
  - children 1838
  - man 1151
- Sporothrix schenckii*, animals 597
- Trichosporon* 537
- trichothecenes
  - biosynthesis 1403
  - toxicity 782
- veterinary mycology 2142
- yeast killer toxins 57, 1499



- Rhinoclastiella aquaspersa**  
taxonomy 219  
techniques, identification 960
- Rhinosporidium seeberi**  
diagnosis, cytology 2705  
hosts  
cattle, Argentina 1934  
horses, Argentina 1934  
man 1931  
Burundi 1933  
Chad 1933  
Cote d'Ivoire 2706  
India 1233  
Italy 2705  
Rwanda 1933  
Tanzania 1933  
USA 1932  
Zaire 1933
- infections  
children, man 1932  
eyelids, man 1932  
generalized infections, man 1233  
lungs, man 2705  
nose  
cattle 1934  
horses 1934  
man 1233  
sinuses, man 1483, 1485  
pathology, histology 1483  
predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2705  
therapy, dapsone 1233
- Rhizomucor pusillus**  
hosts, cattle, Denmark 1232  
immunological techniques, immunohistochemistry 1232
- Rhizopus**  
antifungal agents  
amphotericin B 65  
flucytosine 65  
ketoconazole 65  
miconazole 65  
naftifine 76  
natamycin 65  
nystatin 65  
contamination  
meat products, India 1301  
vaccines, Nigeria 837  
genetics, DNA 1930  
hosts  
cattle, India 39  
man  
Austria 593  
France 2697  
infections  
brain, man 593  
eyes, man 2697  
rhinocerebral infections, man 2697  
isolation, female genitalia, cattle 39  
taxonomy 1930  
therapy, amphotericin B 593
- Rhizopus arrhizus**  
hosts, man, USA 2690  
infections, skin, man 2690  
predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2690
- Rhizopus microsporus**  
hosts  
man, Germany 61  
zoo animals, Germany 2141  
isolation, ears, zoo animals 2141  
techniques, staining, fluorescence 61
- Rhizopus oryzae**  
antifungal agents  
echinocandins 2152  
nikkomycins 2152  
plant extracts 879  
biochemistry, cell walls 2152  
hosts  
cattle, Denmark 1232  
man  
France 2692  
Netherlands 585  
UK 827  
zoo animals, Germany 2141  
immunological techniques, immunohistochemistry 1232  
infections  
rhinocerebral infections, man 585, 2692  
skin, man 827
- Rhizopus oryzae** cont.  
isolation, ears, zoo animals 2141  
predisposition  
bone marrow transplant 827  
cirrhosis 2692  
diabetes 585  
techniques, staining, fluorescence 2152
- Rhizopus rhizopodiformis**  
allergies, man 632  
diagnosis, nuclear magnetic resonance 1226  
hosts  
man  
France 587  
Norway 632  
UK 1226  
immunology, antibodies 632  
infections  
abdomen, man 587  
bones, man 1226  
predisposition, liver transplant 587
- Rhizopus stolonifer**  
contamination, nuts, Saudi Arabia 1306  
hosts, man, USA 2694  
infections, skin, man 2694  
predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 2694
- Rhodotorula**  
antifungal agents 91  
contamination, swimming pools 877  
control, disinfectants 877  
hosts  
animals, Brazil 1598  
cattle  
Brazil 1242  
India 39  
man, Turkey 2398  
infections, mammary glands, cattle 1242  
isolation  
female genitalia, cattle 39  
mouth, man 2398  
predisposition, leucoplakia 2398
- Rhodotorula glutinis**, antifungal agents, spartanamicins 903
- Rhodotorula minuta**, contamination, water, Mali 40
- Rhodotorula rubra**  
allergies, man 2739  
antifungal agents 2166  
flutrimazole 1529  
ketoconazole 1529  
miconazole 1529  
spartanamicins 903  
contamination, homes, Denmark 2739  
hosts  
man  
Argentina 297  
Denmark 2739  
Germany 2287  
Spain 284  
Taiwan 2400  
USA 1941  
infections  
children, man 2400  
eyes, man 1941  
oesophagus, man 2400  
skin, man 2287  
isolation, faeces, man 297  
predisposition, surgery 1941  
techniques, identification 843  
therapy, amorolfine 2287  
RI-331, pharmacodynamics 1549
- Rice**  
aflatoxins 675, 717  
mycotoxins 668  
ochratoxins 675  
T-2 toxin 675  
toxigenic fungi 668, 675
- Rice bran**  
aflatoxins 2823  
*Aspergillus flavus* 2823
- Rifampicin**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida albicans* 2441  
*Candida tropicalis* 2441  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 2163, 2441  
*Prototheca* 2163  
synergism, amphotericin B 2163, 2441
- Rilopirox**  
antifungal properties 2157  
*Candida albicans* 1748
- Rilopirox** cont.  
pharmacodynamics 1748  
therapy 2157
- Ro 11-8958**  
synergism  
dapson 1183  
sulfamethoxazole 1183  
therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1183
- Rodents, *Emmonsia crescens***, infections, lungs 545
- Romania**  
*Candida albicans*, cattle 1040  
*Candida tropicalis*, cattle 1040
- Roridins**  
poisoning, rats 2875  
therapy  
charcoal 2875  
glucocorticoids 2875  
toxicity, cytopathogenicity 2004
- Rosmarinus**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1740
- Rubratoxins**  
contamination, cereals 679  
inactivation 679  
toxicity  
cytopathogenicity 2064  
trachea, cilia 2802
- Rural areas**, air spora 1973
- Russia**  
*Actinomyces bovis*, cattle 123  
*Actinomyces israelii*, cattle 123  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 2365  
*Candida*, man 1089  
mycotoxins, cereals 2000
- Rwanda**  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 2590  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, man 430  
*Rhinosporidium seeberi*, man 1933
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**  
allergies, man 2744  
antifungal agents  
6-amino-2-n-pentylthiabendazole 80  
amphotericin B 1515, 1543, 2168  
aranorosinols 876  
azoles 1516  
bacteria 1086  
BU-4794F 2223  
butoconazole 2168  
butyrolactols 894  
cephalycins 1550  
clotrimazole 1517, 2168  
dactylfungins 1551  
diazald 874  
echinocandins 2152  
fluconazole 1515, 2168  
flucytosine 2168  
itraconazole 2168  
ketoconazole 861, 2168  
laxaphycins 895  
LY295337 1515  
lysofungin 901  
miconazole 2168  
nagilactones 1533  
nikkomycins 2152  
nystatin 1517  
phenylpropanoids 1533  
plant extracts 873  
pradimicins 1552, 1557-1558, 2214-2215  
*Pseudomonas* 1553  
saperconazole 2168  
sphingofungins 902  
terconazole 2168  
biochemistry, cell walls 2152  
complications, atopic dermatitis 2744  
hosts  
cattle, Taiwan 2717  
man  
Finland 2744  
UK 1014  
USA 1068, 2168  
immunological techniques, skin tests 2744  
immunology, allergens 643  
infections  
mammary glands, cattle 2717  
vagina, man 2168

- Saccharomyces cerevisiae** *cont.*  
isolation  
mouth, man 1014, 1068  
pharynx, man 1068  
physiology, enzymes, phospholipases 2538  
predisposition  
acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1068  
neoplasms 1014  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 838  
techniques  
identification 843  
polymerase chain reaction 1500-1501  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500  
staining, fluorescence 2152
- Salicylic acid**  
antifungal properties, dermatophytes 178  
synergism, tolnaftate 178
- Salmon**, mycoses, fry 1249
- Sampangines**  
antifungal properties  
*Aspergillus fumigatus* 878  
*Candida albicans* 878  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 878  
synthesis 878
- Sand**  
*Candida albicans* 1048  
dermatophytes 2148  
*Malassezia furfur* 2148
- Saperconazole**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida* 1064, 2168  
dermatophytes 2299  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2168  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 1064, 2168  
pharmacokinetics, eyes, rabbits 852  
therapy  
*Candida albicans* 1052, 1064  
dermatomycoses 847  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 2299
- Sapindus**, antifungal properties, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 2586
- Saprolegnia**  
hosts, fishes 623, 1248  
immunology, immunotherapy 624  
therapy 2729
- Saprolegnia dictina**  
hosts, ayu, Japan 1954  
infections, digestive tract, ayu 1954
- Saprolegnia ferax**  
hosts, toads, USA 1957  
infections, embryos, toads 1957  
physiology, salt tolerance 1956
- Satureja**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1740
- Saudi Arabia**  
*Actinoadura madurae*, man 2324  
aflatoxins  
black pepper 1996  
chestnuts 1306  
maize 1996  
*Aspergillus*, man 2352, 2355  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
man 1488  
nuts 1306  
*Aspergillus niger*  
man 1488  
nuts 1306  
*Aspergillus parasiticus*, nuts 1306  
*Candida*, man 1488  
*Candida albicans*, man 1488, 1701  
*Cladosporium*, man 1488  
dermatomycoses, man 1488  
*Eurotium*, nuts 1306  
feeds  
toxigenic fungi 1996  
yeasts 1996  
foods  
toxigenic fungi 1996  
yeasts 1996  
*Fusarium*, man 2724  
*Madurella mycetomatis*, man 2324  
*Malassezia furfur*, man 1488  
mycetoma, man 236  
*Penicillium chrysogenum*, nuts 1306  
*Rhizopus stolonifer*, nuts 1306  
*Scytalidium dimidiatum*, man 2711  
*Streptomyces somaliensis*, man 2324
- Sawmills**, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2061
- Scanning electron microscopy**  
*Candida albicans* 1793  
tunicamycin 1749
- Scedosporium**, hosts, cattle, UK 2143
- Scedosporium apiospermum**  
hosts  
man 2122  
France 2720  
Mexico 2325  
infections, skin, man 2720  
pathology, mycetoma 2325  
predisposition, immunosuppression 2720
- Scedosporium inflatum**  
hosts  
man 2122  
Australia 615, 1239  
Spain 619  
USA 2726  
infections  
eyes, man 1239  
generalized infections, man 615, 619, 2726  
peritoneum, man 615  
predisposition  
bone marrow transplant 619  
immunosuppression 615  
leukaemia 2726  
radiotherapy 1239
- SCH 37137**  
chemistry, stereochemistry 2213  
synthesis 2213
- SCH 39304**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida* 1064  
*Candida albicans* 2477  
*Torulopsis glabrata* 1064  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1614  
pharmacokinetics, skin 1614  
structure 2477  
therapy  
*Candida albicans* 1717  
*Coccidioides immitis* 1885  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 2583  
*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 567
- SCH 42427**, therapy, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 2684
- SCH 47554**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida* 2212  
dermatophytes 2212
- SCH 47555**  
antifungal properties  
*Candida* 2212  
dermatophytes 2212
- Schiff's bases**  
antifungal properties  
*Aspergillus niger* 2201  
*Candida albicans* 2201
- Schizophyllum commune**  
hosts, man, France 1244  
infections, sinuses, man 1244, 1486  
predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1244
- Scolecobasidium**  
hosts, turtles, Philippines, zoo animals 216  
infections, skin, turtles 216
- Scopulariopsis**  
contamination  
air 43  
dust 43  
soil 43  
swimming pools 877  
control, disinfectants 877  
hosts  
cats  
Brazil 168  
Poland 2277  
USA 607  
man, Egypt 2124  
infections, skin, cats 2277  
isolation  
eyes, cats 607  
scalp, man 2124
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis**  
antifungal agents  
arylvinylthiazolines 2196  
clotrimazole 1603, 2164  
flutrimazole 2164  
miconazole 1603
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis** *cont.*  
antifungal agents *cont.*  
sertaconazole 1603  
sulfonated shale oils 2197  
contamination, mattresses, UK 836  
control, disinfectants 182  
hosts  
dromedaries, Egypt 940  
man  
Spain 609, 1603  
UK 2284, 2313  
infections  
ears, man 609  
nail, man 1603  
skin, man 2284, 2313  
physiology, enzymes 2308  
therapy  
bifonazole 609  
clotrimazole 2284  
naftifine 2284
- Scytalidium dimidiatum** (see also *Nattrassia mangiferae*)  
hosts  
man  
Saudi Arabia 2711  
USA 2318  
infections  
eyes, man 2711  
wounds, man 2318  
predisposition, trauma 2318
- Scytalidium hyalinum**  
infections, feet, man 1602  
therapy 1602
- Sea water**  
*Candida albicans* 1048, 2435  
fungi 42
- Secalonic acid**, toxicity, chick embryos, bioassays 1313
- Selenium sulfide**, therapy, *Malassezia furfur* 944
- Senegal**, *Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 1342
- Serbia**, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, man 1944
- Sertaconazole**  
antifungal properties 2157  
*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1603  
therapy 2157  
*Malassezia furfur* 1610
- Setosphaeria rostrata**, taxonomy 219
- Sewage**, fungi 2147
- SF86-327**, antifungal properties 62
- Sheep**  
*Absidia corymbifera*, infections, digestive tract 591  
*Acremonium coenophialum*, poisoning 804  
*Acremonium lolii*, poisoning 1447, 2104  
aflatoxins 2015, 2806  
*Aspergillus clavatus*, poisoning 761  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections, lungs 1654  
*Cladosporium magnusianum*, poisoning 1448  
*Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections 143, 147  
*Diaporthe woodii*, poisoning 1453  
phomopsins 807  
sporidesmins 1439  
*Trichophyton verrucosum*, infections 1617
- Shrews**, *Cryptococcus neoformans*, infections 1814
- Sierra Leone**, aflatoxins, fermented foods 2824
- Singapore**  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 2585  
*Wangiella dermatitidis*, man 958
- Sloths**, *Histoplasma capsulatum*, infections, generalized infections 1210
- Slovakia**  
aflatoxins, eggs 2780  
*Aspergillus*, man 2177  
*Candida krusei*, man 2177  
*Fusarium*, abattoirs 2149  
*Fusarium solani*, man 2722  
*Malassezia furfur*, man 213  
*Mucor*, abattoirs 2149  
mycetism, man 1282  
ochratoxins, eggs 2780  
*Paecilomyces*, abattoirs 2149  
*Torulopsis glabrata*, man 2177, 2645



**Slovenia**

- Candida albicans*, man 1732
- Candida tropicalis*, man 1732

**Soil**

- Actinomadura madurae* 2326
- Actinomadura pelleri* 2326
- Aspergillus flavus* 750, 1385-1386
- Aspergillus parasiticus* 1385
- Chrysosporium siglerae* 2280
- Cryptococcus neoformans* 425
- Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii* 425
- fungi 42-43
- Fusarium* 791, 2079
- Gibberella* 791
- keratinophilic fungi 174, 1600-1601, 2257
- Malbranchea sclerotica* 943
- Nocardia* 134
- Nocardia asteroides* 134, 2326
- Nocardia brasiliensis* 134, 2326
- Nocardia otitidis-scavari* 134, 2326
- Streptomyces somaliensis* 2326
- toxinogenic fungi 2037

**Sorghum**, aflatoxins 718**South Africa**

- aflatoxins, man 2012
- Candida*, man 1019
- Candida albicans*, man 279, 301, 2404
- Candida krusei*, man 2404
- Candida parapsilosis*, man 279
- Candida stellatoidea*, man 2404
- Candida tropicalis*, man 279, 2404
- diacetoxyscirpenol, foods 657
- fumonisin, maize 2788
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
  - man 2661
  - sloughs 1210
- kojic acid, foods 657
- Madurella mycetomatis*, dogs 965
- moniliformin, maize 2788
- mycotoxins, man 657
- nivalenol, maize 2788
- Nocardia asteroides*, dogs 920
- penicillic acid, foods 657
- sterigmatocystin, foods 657
- T-2 toxin, foods 657
- Torulopsis candida*, man 2404
- Torulopsis glabrata*, man 279, 301, 2404
- toxinogenic fungi, maize 2788
- trichothecenes, foods 657
- vomitoxin, foods 657
- zearelenone
  - foods 657
  - maize 2788
- zygomycosis, man 2704

**South American blastomycosis** (see *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*)**Spain**

- Absidia corymbifera*
  - man 590
  - sheep 591
- Actinomyces*, man 112, 117, 120-121
- air spora 1276
- Aspergillus*
  - man 1480, 2366
  - Psittaciformes 1494
- Aspergillus flavipes*, man 609
- Aspergillus flavus*
  - feeds 2038
  - man 609
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
  - man 609, 1001, 2339, 2345
  - sheep 1654
- Aspergillus niger*, man 609
- Aspergillus parasiticus*, feeds 2038
- Aspergillus terreus*, man 609, 2339
- Candida*
  - man 321, 345, 347, 1009-1011, 2406
  - Psittaciformes 1494
- Candida albicans*, man 281, 284, 314-315, 318, 338, 363, 397, 609, 1007, 1009, 1018, 1028, 1031, 1057, 1705, 1762, 1765, 2424
- Candida guilliermondii*, man 284
- Candida krusei*, man 284
- Candida parapsilosis*, man 284, 350, 609, 1007
- Candida tropicalis*, man 284, 288, 1007, 1027
- Chrysosporium siglerae*, soil 2280

**Spain cont.**

- Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 411, 818, 1128, 1130, 1139
- dermatomycoses, man 176
- Emmonsia crescens*, man 2652
- Epidermophyton floccosum*, man 154
- Faenia rectivirgula*, man 1263
- Fusarium*, cereals 2889
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - cereals 2889
  - feeds 2038
  - maize 1437
- keratinophilic fungi, soil 174
- Lepiota*, man 1280
- Malassezia furfur*, man 1610
- medical mycology, history 1472
- Nocardia asteroides*, man 128, 132, 2247
- ochratoxins
  - fowls 2053
  - meat 2053
  - pigs 2053
- Penicillium chrysogenum*, feeds 2038
- Penicillium expansum*, apples 765
- Pneumocystis carinii*, man 466, 590, 818, 1009, 1480, 1847, 2614
- Rhodotorula rubra*, man 284
- Scedosporium inflatum*, man 619
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, man 609, 1603
- Thermoactinomyces*, man 1263
- Torulopsis candida*, man 284
- Torulopsis glabrata*, man 284, 347, 1007
- toxinogenic fungi
  - feeds 2038
  - milk 708
- Trichophyton soudanense*, man 1593
- Trichosporon beigelii*, man 1875
- zygomycosis
  - man 1925
  - Psittaciformes 1494

**Spartanamicins**, antifungal properties 903**Sphingofungins**, antifungal properties 902**Sphingolipids**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida albicans* 86
  - dermatophytes 86

**Sporidesmins**

- poisoning
  - cattle 1438
  - sheep 1439
- production, *Pithomyces chartarum* 1440
- susceptibility, genetic differences 1438
- toxicity
  - lipids, membranes 793
  - mutagenesis 1439
  - photosensitization 1440

**Sporothrix schenckii**

- antifungal agents
  - allylamines 1537
  - BMS-181184 897
  - homopropargylamines 2202
  - plant extracts 2191
- contamination
  - mosses 599
  - wood 1238
- epidemiology 1492, 2708
- hosts
  - animals 817
  - reviews 597
  - cats 1236
  - USA 1936
  - man 817, 1236
  - Brazil 1939, 2709
  - Japan 2707
  - Mexico 596, 2708
  - USA 595, 1234-1235, 1935, 1938
  - zoo animals, Brazil 1492
- immunological techniques, skin tests 1492
- immunology
  - antibodies 601
  - cytokines 2707
  - humoral immunity 96
  - immunity 100
  - monoclonal antibodies 1237
  - neutrophils 104
- infections
  - eyes, man 1234, 1935
  - generalized infections, man 596, 1235
  - joints, man 823
  - lymph nodes, man 1939, 2707

**Sporothrix schenckii** cont.

- infections cont.
  - male genitalia, man 595
  - mouth, man 820
  - sinuses, man 1483, 1486
  - skin
    - cats 1936
    - man 596, 1939, 2707-2708
    - mice 600
- morphogenesis 46
- conidiogenesis 45
- pathogenesis 598
- pathology, histology 1483
- phagocytosis 104
- physiology, growth, wood 1238
- predisposition
  - acquired immune deficiency syndrome 826
  - Cushing's syndrome 2709
- therapy 826, 847
  - amphotericin B 1937
  - fluconazole 1939, 2174
  - itraconazole 1937-1938, 2175
  - potassium iodide 1937
  - proteinase inhibitors 600

**Sri Lanka**

- Aspergillus*, man 2716
- Aspergillus flavus*, man 2716
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 2716
- Aspergillus niger*, man 2716
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, man 2716
- Candida albicans*, man 158
- Fusarium oxysporum*, man 2716
- Malassezia furfur*, man 158
- Microsporum gypseum*, man 158
- Natrassia mangiferae*, man 158
- Paecilomyces farinosus*, man 2716
- Penicillium*, man 2716
- Trichophyton rubrum*, man 158

**Stachybotrys atra**

- antifungal agents, benzoyl benzoate 639
- contamination
  - dust 639
  - straw, Morocco 2902
- poisoning, horses, Morocco 2902
- toxins 2902

**Stemphylium**, infections, sinuses, man 1486**Stenocarpella maydis**, contamination, maize, South Africa 2788**Sterigmatocystin**

- binding, DNA 2059
- biosynthesis, inhibition, spices 1310
- contamination
  - cereals 679
  - enzyme preparations 2058
  - feeds 661, 1299, 2830
  - foods 2005
  - South Africa 657
  - milk 2830
- detection, serum 2769
- distribution, tissues, rats 762
- estimation 2005
  - thin layer chromatography 2058
- excretion 762
- inactivation 679
- poisoning
  - fowls 661, 1989
  - man, Egypt 2769
  - rats 762

**production**

- Aspergillus fumigatus* 1310, 2779
- Aspergillus quadrilineatus* 2060
- Aspergillus versicolor* 1394
- solubility, solvents 763
- toxicity 1289
  - carcinogenesis 2803
  - cytopathogenicity 2004
  - mutagenesis, bioassays 1394
  - trachea, cilia 2802

**Straw, Stachybotrys atra** 2902**Streptomyces somaliensis**

- contamination, soil, Mexico 2326
- hosts
  - Mexico 2325
  - Saudi Arabia 2324
  - Sudan 1639
  - Yemen 232
- infections, abdomen, man 1639
- pathology, mycetoma 232, 1639, 2325

### Subcutaneous zygomycosis (see also *Basidiobolus*; *Conidiobolus*)

**Sudan**, *Streptomyces somaliensis*, man 1639

### Sulconazole

antifungal properties 2157

therapy 2157

dermatomycoses 2282

### Sulfadiazine

antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2627

pharmacodynamics 2627

### Sulfamethoxazole

antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2627

pharmacodynamics 2627

synergism

diaveridine 1183

Ro 11-8958 1183

trimethoprim 1183

therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1183

### Sulfonated shale oils, antifungal properties

2197

### Sultricin

antifungal properties 893

structure 893

### Swans

*Aspergillus fumigatus*, infections 985

mycoses, respiratory system 2145

### Sweden

*Aspergillus fumigatus*, sawmills 2061

*Candida albicans*, man 1753, 2522

*Candida guilliermondii*, man 1753

*Cryptococcus neoformans*, cats 422

dermatomycoses

cattle 2304

man 2263, 2304

ergot alkaloids, cereal products 1984

hypersensitivity pneumonitis, man 2737

*Malassezia furfur*, man 211, 2311

nivalenol, cereal products 2074

ochratoxins

barley 755

pigs 755

*Pneumocystis carinii*, man 488, 527,

2604, 2633

*Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 155,

2263

*Trichophyton rubrum*, man 155

*Trichophyton verrucosum*

cattle 1590

man 1590

*Trichosporon beigelii*, crayfish 1254

vomitoxin, cereal products 2074

### Vomiting pools, fungi 877

### Switzerland

aflatoxins, maize 1992

*Amanita phalloides*, man 2755

*Aspergillus fumigatus*, man 1004, 1669,

1671, 2334

*Candida albicans*, man 336, 1049

*Dermatophilus congolensis*, man 924

kojic acid, maize 1992

*Pneumocystis carinii*, man 453, 481,

1669, 2631

*Trichophyton verrucosum*, man 935

### Symposia (see Conferences)

### T-2 tetraol, metabolism, rumen microorganisms 660

### T-2 toxin

contamination

cereals 2795

Canada 1995

Hungary 1436

feeds 1302, 2794

foods, South Africa 657

rice, India 675

wheat, Egypt 2791

detection

bioassays 2006

ELISA 1436

gas chromatography 2878

mass spectrometry 2878

estimation, liquid chromatography 1995

inactivation 2794

poisoning

fowls 2001, 2067

geese 1408

guinea pigs 2869

mice 781, 2072, 2778

rabbits 2866

rats 1405, 2068, 2872, 2875

### T-2 toxin cont.

production

*Fusarium* 2715, 2779

*Fusarium oxysporum* 2878

*Fusarium solani* 2878

*Gibberella zeae* 791

susceptibility

diet

antioxidants 2872

ascorbic acid 2869

therapy

charcoal 2875

glucocorticoids 2875

immunotherapy 2874

toxicity

carcinogenesis 2803

chick embryos, bioassays 1313

cytopathogenicity 2874

immunosuppression 781, 2778

lipid peroxidation 2872

mast cells 1405

ovaries, rabbits 2866

respiratory system 2072

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, ethanol

production 2078

skin 2068

trachea, cilia 2802

yeasts 2006

### Taiwan

*Actinomyces*, man 1569

aflatoxins, man 2805

*Aspergillus*, man 981, 1652

*Candida albicans*

cattle 2717

man 1700, 2179, 2400, 2414

*Candida guilliermondii*, cattle 2717

*Candida humicola*, cattle 2717

*Candida krusei*

cattle 2717

man 2400

*Candida lipolytica*, cattle 2717

*Candida lusitanae*, cattle 2717

*Candida parapsilosis*

cattle 2717

man 2414

*Candida rugosa*, cattle 2717

*Candida stellatoidea*, cattle 2717

*Candida tropicalis*, cattle 2717

*Cryptococcus neoformans*, man 412,

1809, 1835

*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, man

1835

dermatomycoses, man 200

*Fusarium*

crops 791

soil 791

*Geotrichum candidum*, cattle 2717

*Geotrichum penicillatum*, cattle 2717

*Gibberella*

crops 791

soil 791

*Hansenula anomala*, cattle 2717

*Microsporium ferrugineum*, man 2268

*Nocardia caviae*, man 131

*Rhodotorula rubra*, man 2400

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, cattle 2717

*Torulaspora delbrueckii*, cattle 2717

*Torulopsis candida*, cattle 2717

*Torulopsis inconspicua*, cattle 2717

*Torulopsis maris*, cattle 2717

toxigenic fungi

groundnuts 2037

soil 2037

*Trichophyton rubrum*, man 2179

*Trichosporon beigelii*

cattle 2717

man 2400

### Tanacetum, antifungal properties, *Candida*

*albicans* 2467, 2469

### Tanzania

*Pneumocystis carinii*, man 456

*Rhinosporidium seeberi*, man 1933

### Techniques

*Actinomyces*, detection 50

*Actinomyces pyogenes*

identification

electrophoresis, proteins 2238

restriction fragment length poly-

morphism 2238

RNA, restriction mapping 2238

susceptibility testing 915

### Techniques cont.

amphotericin B, susceptibility testing 74

antifungal agents

susceptibility testing 65, 67, 849,

1543

flow cytometry 1515

reviews 63

standardization 2165

### *Aspergillus*

identification 1321, 2799

polymerase chain reaction 1501

### *Aspergillus flavus*

identification

culture media 1371

polymerase chain reaction 1679

### *Aspergillus fumigatus*

detection 842

polymerase chain reaction 274,

2375

serum 2375

urine 2375

disease models 1660, 2359

identification, polymerase chain reac-

tion 1679

susceptibility testing 2362-2363

### *Aspergillus nidulans*, identification,

polymerase chain reaction 1679

### *Aspergillus niger*

detection 58

identification, polymerase chain reac-

tion 1679

### *Aspergillus parasiticus*, identification,

culture media 1371

### *Aspergillus terreus*, identification,

polymerase chain reaction 1679

### *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, identification,

DNA probes 1498, 2154

### *Candida*

detection 50

identification 2520

polymerase chain reaction 1501

susceptibility testing 63, 352, 853

### *Candida albicans*

colorimetry 2500

culture media 383

detection 58, 388, 842

blood 1780-1781

cerebrospinal fluid 384

mouth 1103

polymerase chain reaction 317,

384, 1780-1781, 1797, 2522

disease models 1041, 1496, 1716,

1736, 2427-2428

extraction, phospholipids 386

flow cytometry, germination 385

identification 1778, 2518

biotypes 1798

culture media 1779

polymerase chain reaction 1501,

2550

pyrolysis mass spectrometry 2521

restriction fragment length poly-

morphism 2419, 2421

staining 841

susceptibility testing 1724, 2447

### *Candida guilliermondii*

detection, mouth 1103

identification 1778

### *Candida kefyr*

detection

blood 1781

mouth 1103

polymerase chain reaction 1781

disease models 2432

### *Candida krusei*

detection 388

blood 1781

polymerase chain reaction 1781

identification 1778

polymerase chain reaction 1114

### *Candida parapsilosis*

detection

blood 1781



**Techniques cont.**

- Candida tropicalis* cont.
  - identification, pyrolysis mass spectrometry 2521
- Coccidioides immitis*
  - culture media 552
  - identification, DNA probes 1498, 2154
- Cryptococcus neoformans*
  - detection 50
  - blood 56, 60
  - disease models 1496, 2581-2582
  - identification 54
  - biotypes 439
  - DNA probes 2154
  - polymerase chain reaction 440, 1501, 1830, 1832
  - susceptibility testing 63, 853
- Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, identification, biotypes 439
- dematiaceous fungi, identification 221, 960
- Dermatophilus congolensis*, identification 924
- dermatophytes
  - culture media 202
  - detection 50, 938
  - fluorescence 1598
  - nail 200
  - staining 841, 2290
  - fluorescence 2306
  - susceptibility testing 1615
- fluconazole
  - susceptibility testing 74-75, 352, 1065, 1737
  - culture media 850
- flucytosine
  - susceptibility testing 74
  - standardization 2165
- fungi
  - detection, tissues 33
  - identification 51-52, 99
  - preservation 1502
  - staining, fluorescence 61, 605, 2152
- Fusarium*
  - identification 2799
  - culture media 1433
- Gibberella zeae*, identification, culture media 1432
- Hansenula*, identification, polymerase chain reaction 1501
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
  - detection, blood 56, 60
  - identification 54
- hydroxy-itraconazole, susceptibility testing, culture media 2185
- imidazoles, susceptibility testing, standardization 2165
- itraconazole, susceptibility testing, culture media 850, 2185
- Malassezia furfur*
  - detection 50, 2305
  - skin 213
  - identification, polymerase chain reaction 1501
- Microsporum canis*, disease models 2278
- Nocardia*
  - detection 50
  - susceptibility testing 136
- Nocardia asteroides*
  - culture media 1587
  - identification, DNA probes 2248
- Nocardia farcinica*, identification 138, 919
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*
  - detection, blood 564
  - disease models 566, 1914, 2682
  - staining 1917
- Penicillium*
  - identification 1321, 2799
  - polymerase chain reaction 1501
- phaeohyphomycosis, detection 50
- Pneumocystis carinii*
  - culture techniques 518-519, 1862
  - detection 527, 842
  - DNA amplification 2634
  - fluorescence microscopy 521
  - polymerase chain reaction 520, 522, 1153, 2604, 2609-2611
  - serum 478
  - sputum 2610-2611

**Techniques cont.**

- Pneumocystis carinii* cont.
  - detection cont.
    - staining 2604
  - disease models 1161, 1852
  - fractionation 2635
  - identification, polymerase chain reaction 1501
  - isolation, lungs 1189
  - staining 465
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, identification, polymerase chain reaction 1501
- Torulopsis glabrata*
  - detection
    - blood 1781
  - polymerase chain reaction 1781
  - identification
    - polymerase chain reaction 2550
  - pyrolysis mass spectrometry 2521
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*
  - disease models 1496
  - identification 203
  - staining 201, 204
- Trichophyton rubrum*, identification 203
- Trichosporon asahii*, identification 2641
- Trichosporon asteroides*, identification 2641
- Trichosporon beigelii*
  - identification 2641
  - polymerase chain reaction 1501
- Trichosporon inkin*, identification 2641
- Trichosporon mucoides*, identification 2641
- Wangiella dermatitidis*, culture media 229
- yeasts
  - detection, blood 2155
  - identification 53, 843, 2156
  - polymerase chain reaction 1500
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500
  - spectrophotometry 2153
  - preservation 59
  - susceptibility testing 1543

**Teniposide**

- antifungal properties, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1185

- therapy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1185

**Tenonitroazole complex, synthesis 83****Tenuazonic acid**

- predisposition
  - sunflower seeds
  - temperature 2901
  - water activity 2901
- production
  - Alternaria* 794
  - Alternaria alternata* 2901

**Terbinafine**

- antagonism, cyclosporins 2200
- antifungal properties
  - Candida albicans* 1750, 2436
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 186
- pharmacodynamics 2436
- immunostimulation 1750
- pharmacokinetics 186
- prophylaxis
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 185, 1604
  - Trichophyton rubrum* 1604

- therapy
  - dermatomycoses 847, 1609, 2281-2282
  - onychomycosis 1608
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 180, 1604, 2293
  - Trichophyton rubrum* 180, 1604, 1607

- toxicity, Stevens-Johnson syndrome 1608

**Terconazole**

- antifungal properties 2157
  - Candida* 2168
  - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2168
  - Torulopsis glabrata* 2168
- therapy 2157

**Territrems, toxicity, neurotoxic effects 764****Thailand**

- aflatoxins
  - maize 1357, 2827, 2833
  - man 2011
- Aphanomyces*, fishes 626
- Aspergillus flavus*, soil 1386

**Thailand cont.**

- Penicillium marneffei*, man 845, 1951

**Thermoactinomyces**

- allergies, man 1263, 1960
- hosts, man, Spain 1263

**Thermoactinomyces vulgaris**

- allergies
  - horses 1964
  - man 1962, 2738
- contamination
  - air, Poland 1972
  - animal housing, Poland 1972
- hosts
  - horses, France 1964
  - man
    - Finland 2738
    - Poland 1962
- immunology, precipitins 1964

**Thermoascus**

- hosts, man, Egypt 2124
- isolation, scalp, man 2124

**Thermomonospora, allergies, man 1960****Thiabendazole**

- therapy
  - dermatomycoses 1606
  - Fonsecaea pedrosoi* 226

**Thiazolidines**

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus niger* 2201
  - Candida albicans* 2201

**Thiohydroxamic acids**

- antifungal properties
  - Aspergillus parasiticus* 81
  - Candida tropicalis* 81
  - Fusarium solani* 81
  - Gibberella fujikuroi* 81

- Thymus**, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1740, 2468

**Tioconazole**

- antifungal properties
  - Candida* 2718
  - Candida albicans* 2445
  - Candida guilliermondii* 2445, 2718
  - Candida kefyr* 2718
  - Candida krusei* 2445, 2718
  - Candida parapsilosis* 2718
  - Candida rugosa* 2718
  - Candida tropicalis* 2445
  - Pichia farinosa* 2718
  - yeasts 2166
- therapy
  - Candida* 1611
  - Trichophyton* 1611
  - Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1611
  - Trichophyton rubrum* 1611

**Toads**

- chromoblastomycosis 227
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*, infections 227
- Saprolegnia ferax*, infections, embryos 1957

**Tolciclate**

- antifungal properties 82
- therapy, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 184

**Tolnaftate**

- antifungal properties 62
- dermatophytes 178
- synergism, salicylic acid 178
- therapy, dermatomycoses 2283

**Torulaspora delbrueckii**

- hosts, cattle, Taiwan 2717
- infections, mammary glands, cattle 2717

**Torulopsis**

- antifungal agents
  - amphotericin B 65
  - 1-aryl-methylimidazoles 1077
  - flucytosine 65
  - ketoconazole 65
  - miconazole 65
  - naftifine 76
  - natamycin 65
  - nystatin 65
- hosts
  - man
    - Germany 2287
    - USA 1707
- immunology, macrophages 2509
- infections
  - blood, man 1707
  - skin, man 2287

**Torulopsis cont.**

- pathogenicity 2509
- predisposition, hospitals 1707
- therapy, amorolfine 2287

**Torulopsis candida**

## antifungal agents

- flutrimazole 1529
- ketoconazole 1529
- miconazole 1529

## contamination, water, Mali 40

## hosts

- cattle, Taiwan 2717
- man
  - Italy 2155
  - South Africa 2404
  - Spain 284

## infections

- blood, man 2155
- mammary glands, cattle 2717
- isolation, mouth, man 2404

## techniques

- detection, blood 2155
- identification 843

**Torulopsis glabrata**

## adhesion, keratinocytes 390

## antifungal agents 91, 2166

- amphotericin B 331, 853, 1064, 1543, 2167-2168

## arylvinythiazolines 2196

## aureobasidins 2219

## bacteria 1086

## benzothiazophene derivatives 2199

## bifonazole derivatives 1518

## butoconazole 2168

## cilofungin 331

## clotrimazole 2164, 2168

## D0870 867, 869

## fluconazole 75, 331, 352, 853, 1064, 1737, 2167-2168

## flucytosine 331, 853, 2168

## flutrimazole 1529, 2164

## itraconazole 331, 853, 2167-2168

## ketoconazole 331, 853, 1529, 2168

## ketoconazole derivatives 1518

## miconazole 853, 1529, 2168

## platelet protein 875

*Pseudomonas* 1553

## saperconazole 1064, 2168

## SCH 39304 1064

## terconazole 2168

## trifluoperazine 361

## complications, diarrhoea 2411

## contamination, catheters 1111

## diagnosis

- cytology 23
- endoscopy 1697

## epidemiology 1799

## genetics, nucleotide sequences 2554

## hosts

## man

- Belgium 2513
- Bulgaria 1702
- France 1730, 2129, 2454, 2550
- Germany 280, 282, 1737
- Greece 541
- Italy 1016, 1491, 1697, 1763, 2155
- Japan 23-24, 346, 1512, 1799
- Netherlands 2181
- Nigeria 2411
- Slovakia 2177, 2645
- South Africa 279, 301, 2404
- Spain 284, 347, 1007
- Turkey 303
- UK 72, 339, 1014, 1867, 2521
- USA 371, 540, 1026, 1030, 1068, 1102, 1199, 1870, 2168, 2178, 2206, 2420, 2423, 2440, 2646

## immunological techniques

## dot immunobinding 371, 1763

## latex agglutination test 2513

## immunology

- antigens 1763
- monoclonal antibodies 1763
- neutrophils 1564

## infections

- blood, man 540, 1030, 1102, 1512, 1870, 2155, 2420, 2645-2646
- bones, man 1702
- children, man 2177

**Torulopsis glabrata cont.**

## infections cont.

- chronic mucocutaneous candidosis, man 1702
- digestive tract, man 1199
- generalized infections, man 72, 1016
- kidneys, man 2645
- mouth, man 339, 1016, 1697, 1730, 1737, 2177, 2454
- neonates, man 1026
- oesophagus, man 339
- peritoneum, man 1026
- pharynx, man 1016, 1697, 1730
- urinary tract, man 2206, 2420, 2423, 2437, 2457
- vagina, man 23, 301, 1867, 2168
- wounds, man 1030

## isolation

- children, man 2411
- faeces, man 2411
- mouth, man 1014, 1068, 2404
- pharynx, man 1068
- vagina, man 303

## phagocytosis 1564

## physiology

- biofilms 1111
- enzymes, phospholipases 2538

## predisposition

- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 339, 1016, 1068, 1491, 1697, 1730, 1737, 2454

## burns 1030

## diabetes 301

## intensive care 279, 347, 1007, 2440

## necrotizing enterocolitis 1026

## neoplasms 541, 1014, 1512

## neutropenia 540, 1512, 1763, 2177-2178, 2181

## surgery 2420, 2646

## prophylaxis

## fluconazole 540, 2177

## itraconazole 2181

## resistance

## azoles 1867

## fluconazole 72, 339, 2454

## taxonomy 2554

## chemotaxonomy 838

## techniques

## detection

- blood 1781, 2155
- polymerase chain reaction 1781
- identification 53, 843
- polymerase chain reaction 1500, 2550
- pyrolysis mass spectrometry 2521
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500
- spectrophotometry 2153

## therapy

- amphotericin B 2206
- fluconazole 347, 1737, 2454, 2457, 2645
- gentian violet 1867
- itraconazole 346, 1867
- nystatin 1867

**Torulopsis inconspicua**

## diagnosis, endoscopy 1697

## epidemiology 1799

## genetics, karyotypes, electrophoresis 1799

## hosts

- cattle, Taiwan 2717
- man
  - Italy 1697
  - Japan 1799

## infections

- mammary glands, cattle 2717
- mouth, man 1697
- pharynx, man 1697

## predisposition, acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1697

**Torulopsis maris**

## hosts, cattle, Taiwan 2717

## infections, mammary glands, cattle 2717

**Toxinogenic fungi**

## contamination

- apple juice 2786
- cereals 664, 667, 1322, 1993, 2797
- cheeses 1322
- coconuts, Egypt 1308
- cottonseed 2797

**Toxinogenic fungi cont.**

## contamination cont.

- cowpeas, Nigeria 1997
- feeds 12, 2112
  - India 2009
  - Spain 2038
  - Trinidad and Tobago 1991
- foods 12, 1320, 2112
  - Japan 1303
  - Nigeria 2822
- grape juice 766
- groundnuts 2797
- Nigeria 1997
- Taiwan 2037
- litter, India 2009
- maize 2797
  - Croatia 1400
- meat 1322
- rice 668
  - India 675
- soil, Taiwan 2037
- wheat, Egypt 2791

## control

- irradiation 1996
- itirins 2797
- detection, culture media 1320, 1322
- poisoning
  - horses, Germany 1295
  - pigs 1294
- predisposition
  - wheat
    - air drying 2792
    - storage 2792
- toxicity, female fertility 1294

**Tremorogens**

## production

- Aspergillus flavus* 1328
- Emericella* 1328
- Penicillium crustosum* 1328

## structure 1328

**Triazoles**antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 2436, 2477

## pharmacodynamics 2436

## solubility 1538, 2198

## structure 2477

## therapy 1507

**1,2,4-Triazoline-3-thiones**

## antifungal properties

- Candida albicans* 2483
- Candida tropicalis* 2483

**Trichoderma viride**

- allergies, man 1961
- contamination, homes, Canada 1961
- hosts, man, Mali 1942
- infections, eyes, man 1942

**Trichodiene**

- production, *Fusarium culmorum* 1414
- synthesis, radioactive tracers 1417

**Trichophyton**

## antifungal agents, plant extracts 2190

## contamination, swimming pools 877

## control, disinfectants 877

## hosts

- animals, Finland 938
- cats, Austria 2276
- cattle, Kenya 1595
- dogs
  - Austria 2276
  - India 1597
- fur-bearing animals 1596
- man
  - Australia 163
  - Egypt 2124
  - Japan 162
  - Mexico 1611
  - reptiles, Germany, zoo animals 172
- infections, nail, man 1611
- physiology, keratinolysis 2279
- therapy, tioconazole 1611

**Trichophyton ajelloi** (see *Keratinomyces ajelloi*)**Trichophyton equinum**

## hosts

- animals, Finland 938
- horses
  - Nigeria 167
  - USA 954
- man, USA 2269
- immunology, vaccination, horses 954
- transmission, from horses 2269



***Trichophyton erinacei***

- antifungal agents
  - econazole 179
  - griseofulvin 179
  - itraconazole 1615
  - ketoconazole 179, 1615
  - miconazole 179

## hosts

## man

- Australia 163
- Iran 2265
- UK 2284

***Trichophyton gourvillii***, hosts, man, Cote d'Ivoire 157***Trichophyton interdigitale***

- antifungal agents, plant extracts 1613

## hosts

## man

- Australia 163
- France 2129
- Greece 181
- Iran 2265
- Ivory Coast 157
- Tunisia 156

***Trichophyton longifusus***, hosts, man, Egypt 2124***Trichophyton mentagrophytes***

- antifungal agents 2225
  - allylamines 1537
  - aranosinolins 876
  - BMS-181184 897, 1555
  - butenafine 183
  - butyrolactols 894
  - clotrimazole 2164
  - D0870 869
  - dermaseptin 78
  - diazald 874
  - echinocandins 2152
  - econazole 179
  - fluconazole 2299
  - flutrimazole 2164
  - griseofulvin 179
  - homopropargylamines 2202
  - isobenzofurans 854
  - itraconazole 1615
  - ketoconazole 179, 1615
  - laxaphycins 895
  - miconazole 179
  - nikkomycins 2152
  - NND-318 204
  - plant extracts 870, 879, 947-948, 1531, 2188-2189, 2192, 2194
  - pradimicins 1557-1558, 1561, 2214-2215
  - salicylic acid 178
  - saperconazole 2299
  - SCH 39304 1614
  - SCH 47554 2212
  - SCH 47555 2212
  - sphingolipids 86
  - sulfonated shale oils 2197
  - sultriacin 893
  - terbinafine 186
  - tolnaftate 178

- biochemistry, cell walls 2152

- control, disinfectants 182

- diagnosis 932

## hosts

## animals

- Finland 938
- Kenya 835

## cats

- Austria 2276
- Poland 2277
- UK 197

## cattle, Kenya 1595

## dogs, Austria 2276

## dromedaries, Egypt 940

## horses, Nigeria 167

## man

- Argentina 2291
- Australia 163
- Brazil 2275
- Egypt 1477, 2124
- France 2129
- Germany 151, 932, 945, 2287
- Guatemala 930
- Iran 2265
- Italy 934
- Ivory Coast 157
- Japan 160-162, 202, 841

***Trichophyton mentagrophytes*** *cont.*hosts *cont.*man *cont.*

- Kuwait 1594
- Mexico 1611, 2274
- Nigeria 2286, 2288
- Saudi Arabia 1488
- Spain 176
- Sweden 155, 2263
- Tunisia 156
- UK 2284, 2293
- USA 180, 1609

- mice, Cuba, laboratory animals 173

## immunology

- cell mediated immunity 201

- vaccination, foxes 955

## infections

## feet

- guineapigs 183

- man 155, 160

- nail, man 930, 932, 945, 1611, 2291

## isolation

- feet, man 151

- hair, man 1477

- soil, France 2257

## pathology, kerion 2293

## physiology 1620

- enzymes 1619, 2308

- growth, carbohydrates 205

## predisposition

- acquired immune deficiency syn-

- drome 151

- hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma

- 2263

- keratoderma 155

## prophylaxis

- bifonazole 185

- fluconazole 1604

- itraconazole 1604

- terbinafine 185, 1604

## sporulation, mating types 2142

## techniques

- disease models 1496

- identification 203

- staining 201, 204, 841

- fluorescence 2152

## therapy

- amorolfine 2287

- butenafine 183

- clotrimazole 177

- fluconazole 1604

- flutrimazole 177

- griseofulvin 183

- isobenzofurans 854

- itraconazole 1604, 2291

- liranaftate 184

- miconazole 854

- oxiconazole 2286

- saperconazole 2299

- terbinafine 180, 1604, 2293

- tioconazole 1611

- tolciclate 184

***Trichophyton quinckeanum***

## hosts

## man

- Egypt 2124

- Germany 2287

## therapy, amorolfine 2287

***Trichophyton rubrum***

## antifungal agents

- cinnamyl benzoate 2203

- clotrimazole 2164

- D0870 869

- dermaseptin 78

- econazole 179

- fluconazole 2299

- flutrimazole 2164

- griseofulvin 179

- isobenzofurans 854

- itraconazole 1615

- ketoconazole 179, 1615

- miconazole 179

- plant extracts 879, 948, 1531, 1535, 2187

- salicylic acid 178

- saperconazole 2299

- SCH 47554 2212

- SCH 47555 2212

- sulfonated shale oils 2197

- tolnaftate 178

- biochemistry, pigments 2260

***Trichophyton rubrum*** *cont.*

- control, disinfectants 182

- diagnosis 932

- epidemiology, biotypes 152

## hosts

- horses, Nigeria 167

## man

- Argentina 2291
- Australia 163
- Brazil 2275
- Egypt 2124, 2303
- France 2129, 2260
- Germany 151-152, 194, 932, 945, 2287
- Greece 181
- Guatemala 930
- Iran 2265
- Italy 933-934
- Ivory Coast 157
- Japan 160-162, 191, 202, 841
- Kuwait 1594
- Mexico 1611, 2274
- Nigeria 2286, 2288
- Norway 2262
- Saudi Arabia 1488
- Spain 176
- Sri Lanka 158
- Sweden 155
- Taiwan 2179
- Tunisia 156
- UK 198, 952, 2284
- USA 180, 1607, 1609, 2270, 2272, 2285

## immunology

- antigens 2303

- cell mediated immunity 194, 198, 952

- interferon 191

- lymphocyte transformation 952

## infections

- children, man 158

- feet, man 155, 160, 194

- nail, man 149, 152, 930, 932-933, 945, 1607, 1611, 2179, 2260, 2285, 2291

- scalp, man 2272

- isolation, feet, man 151

- pathology, abscesses 2270

- physiology, enzymes 1619, 2308

## predisposition

- acquired immune deficiency syn-

- drome 149, 151

- immunosuppression 152

- keratoderma 155

- leukaemia 2270

- systemic lupus erythematosus 933, 2272

## prophylaxis

- fluconazole 1604

- itraconazole 1604

- terbinafine 1604

## techniques

- identification 203

- staining 841

## therapy

- amorolfine 2287

- ciclopirox 2285

- fluconazole 1604

- griseofulvin 1607

- itraconazole 1604, 2179, 2291

- ketoconazole 2285

- oxiconazole 2286

- terbinafine 180, 1604, 1607

- tioconazole 1611

***Trichophyton schoenleinii***

## antifungal agents

- clotrimazole 2164

- flutrimazole 2164

## hosts

## man

- Cote d'Ivoire 157

- Egypt 2124

- France 2129

- Iran 2265

- Italy 934

***Trichophyton simii*** (see also *Arthroderma simii*)

## antifungal agents

- econazole 179

- griseofulvin 179

- itraconazole 1615

- ketoconazole 179, 1615

***Trichophyton simii* cont.**

- antifungal agents cont.
- miconazole 179
- hosts, man, Saudi Arabia 1488
- isolation, soil, France 2257

***Trichophyton soudanense***

- antifungal agents
- econazole 179
- griseofulvin 179
- itraconazole 1615
- ketoconazole 179, 1615
- miconazole 179

## hosts

- man
- Burkina Faso 2264
- Ivory Coast 157
- Nigeria 2288
- Spain 1593

***Trichophyton sulfureum***

- hosts, man, USA 1621
- morphology 1621

***Trichophyton terrestre***

- hosts, man, Australia 163
- isolation, soil, France 2257

***Trichophyton tonsurans***

- antifungal agents
- clotrimazole 2164
- flutrimazole 2164
- SCH 47554 2212
- SCH 47555 2212
- sphingolipids 86
- control, disinfectants 182
- diagnosis 164
- epidemiology 163
- hosts
- man
- Australia 163
- Brazil 2275
- Cote d'Ivoire 157
- Egypt 2124
- Greece 181
- Iran 2265
- Italy 934
- Japan 202
- Mexico 2274
- USA 164, 2271, 2273, 2289
- immunology, allergens 192
- infections
- children, man 163-164, 2289
- scalp, man 163-164, 2271, 2289
- predisposition, wrestling 2273
- therapy, itraconazole 2289
- transmission, from man 2273

***Trichophyton verrucosum***

- antifungal agents
- econazole 179
- griseofulvin 179
- itraconazole 1615
- ketoconazole 179, 1615
- miconazole 179
- hosts
- animals
- Finland 938
- Kenya 835
- cattle
- Argentina 939
- Japan 942
- Kenya 1595
- Norway 941
- Sweden 1590
- deer, Nepal, zoo animals 171
- dromedaries, Egypt 940
- man
- Australia 163
- Brazil 2275
- Denmark 931
- France 2259
- Germany 2287
- Iran 2265
- Italy 934
- Japan 159, 161
- Nigeria 2288
- Saudi Arabia 1488
- Sweden 1590
- Switzerland 935
- UK 2284
- sheep
- Moldova 1617
- Uzbekistan 1617
- immunology
- vaccination, cattle 1590, 1616

***Trichophyton verrucosum* cont.**

- immunology cont.
- vaccines 195, 1617-1618
- infections, infants, man 935
- physiology
- enzymes 1619
- growth, carbohydrates 205
- therapy, amorolfine 2287

***Trichophyton violaceum***

- antifungal agents
- cinnamyl benzoate 2203
- econazole 179
- griseofulvin 179
- itraconazole 1615
- ketoconazole 179, 1615
- miconazole 179

## hosts

- man
- Australia 163
- Brazil 2275
- Burkina Faso 2264
- Egypt 2124, 2303
- India 2266
- Iran 2265
- Italy 934
- Japan 161-162, 2267
- Kuwait 1594
- Saudi Arabia 1488
- Tunisia 156

## infections

- infants, man 2266
- nail, man 2267
- scalp, man 2267

## physiology 1620

***Trichosporiella***

- hosts, elephants, India 956
- infections, skin, elephants 956

***Trichosporon***

- antifungal agents
- amphotericin B 65
- flucytosine 65
- ketoconazole 65
- miconazole 65
- natamycin 65
- nystatin 65
- contamination, swimming pools 877
- control, disinfectants 877
- genetics
- molecular genetics 1868
- RNA, nucleotide sequences 442

## hosts

- man
- Brazil 1481
- Ivory Coast 157
- USA 2233
- immunology, immunotherapy 2233
- infections
- generalized infections, man 1481
- joints, man 823
- skin, man 1481
- isolation, skin, man 157
- pathology 534
- predisposition
- leukaemia 2139
- neoplasms 2233
- neutropenia 1481
- reviews 537
- taxonomy 442
- therapy 537

***Trichosporon asahii***

- antifungal agents
- amphotericin B 2641
- fluconazole 2641
- flucytosine 2641
- itraconazole 2641
- ketoconazole 2641
- immunological techniques, latex agglutination test 2227
- immunology, antigens, cross reaction 2227
- taxonomy 2641
- techniques, identification 2641

***Trichosporon asteroides***

- antifungal agents
- amphotericin B 2641
- fluconazole 2641
- flucytosine 2641
- itraconazole 2641
- ketoconazole 2641
- immunological techniques, latex agglutination test 2227

***Trichosporon asteroides* cont.**

- immunology, antigens, cross reaction 2227
- taxonomy 2641
- techniques, identification 2641

***Trichosporon beigeli***

- antifungal agents
- amphotericin B 1875, 2641
- benzothiazophene derivatives 2199
- D0870 869
- econazole 1875
- fluconazole 2641
- flucytosine 1875, 2641
- flutrimazole 1529
- itraconazole 2641
- ketoconazole 1529, 1875, 2641
- miconazole 1529, 1875
- nystatin 1875
- biochemistry, cell walls 542
- complications, mixed infections 215
- diagnosis, serology 98
- epidemiology 47
- genetics
- genes 2650
- transformation 2650
- germination 1874
- hosts
- cattle
- Brazil 1242
- Germany 833
- Taiwan 2717
- crayfish, Sweden, laboratory animals 1254
- man 2122
- Egypt 1477
- France 2129
- Germany 2643
- Italy 538
- Japan 1512
- Nigeria 2286, 2288
- Pakistan 1871
- Spain 1875
- Taiwan 2400
- UK 1096
- USA 215
- zoo animals, Germany 2141

- immunological techniques, latex agglutination test 2227

## immunology

- antigens, cross reaction 2227
- immunotherapy 2643
- neutrophils 1564

## infections

- blood, man 1512, 2643
- children, man 2400
- generalized infections, man 538, 1871
- genitalia, man 215
- heart, man 538
- mammary glands, cattle 1242, 2717
- oesophagus, man 2400
- skin, man 1871, 2286, 2288

## isolation

- ears, zoo animals 2141
- hair, man 1477
- mouth, man 1096

## phagocytosis 1564

## physiology 1868

- enzymes, phospholipases 2538

## predisposition

- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 538, 1096, 2160
- kidney transplant 1871
- neoplasms 1512
- neutropenia 1512, 2643
- taxonomy 47, 1868, 2641
- techniques

- identification 53, 2641
- polymerase chain reaction 1500-1501
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500
- spectrophotometry 2153
- therapy 2160
- amphotericin B 2643
- isoconazole 2288
- oxiconazole 2286

***Trichosporon capitatum* (see *Blastoschizomyces capitatus*)*****Trichosporon cutaneum* (see *Trichosporon beigeli*)**



- Trichosporon inkin**  
antifungal agents  
amphotericin B 2641  
fluconazole 2641  
flucytosine 2641  
itraconazole 2641  
ketoconazole 2641  
immunological techniques, latex agglutination test 2227  
immunology, antigens, cross reaction 2227  
taxonomy 2641  
techniques, identification 2641
- Trichosporon mucoides**  
antifungal agents  
amphotericin B 2641  
fluconazole 2641  
flucytosine 2641  
itraconazole 2641  
ketoconazole 2641  
immunological techniques, latex agglutination test 2227  
immunology, antigens, cross reaction 2227  
taxonomy 2641  
techniques, identification 2641
- Trichosporon pullulans**  
physiology 1868  
taxonomy 1868
- Trichothecenes**  
biosynthesis 654  
genetics 787  
inhibition, sodium bicarbonate 2077  
reviews 1403  
contamination  
cereals 679  
feeds 661, 782, 2782  
Germany 666  
foods 2005  
Germany 666  
South Africa 657  
detection 2800  
serum 2769  
estimation 654, 2005  
inactivation 679  
poisoning  
animals 782, 2782  
fowls 661  
geese 2873  
man, Egypt 2769  
production  
Fusarium 654, 1403, 2079  
Fusarium crookwellense 2075  
Fusarium culmorum 2075  
Fusarium equiseti 2075  
Fusarium poae 2075  
Fusarium sporotrichioides 787, 2075  
Fusarium tricinctum 2077  
Gibberella acuminata 2075  
Gibberella avenacea 2075  
Gibberella zeae 2075  
synthesis 1415-1416  
toxicity 1288-1289  
cytopathogenicity 2004  
egg production 2873  
phytotoxicity 792  
reviews 782
- Trifluoperazine**  
antifungal properties 361  
therapy, *Candida albicans* 361
- Trifolium**, *Acremonium coenophialum* 2106
- Trimethoprim**  
synergism  
dapson 1183  
sulfamethoxazole 1183
- Trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole**  
prophylaxis, *Pneumocystis carinii* 483, 490, 1854  
therapy  
Actinomyces 1574  
Pneumocystis carinii 484, 1167, 1857  
toxicity, allergies 484
- Trinidad and Tobago**, toxinogenic fungi, feeds 1991
- Triticale**  
alternariol 1441  
alternariol methyl ether 1441  
Gibberella avenacea 1429  
moniliformin 1429
- Trout** (see also Rainbow trout)
- Tunicamycin**  
antifungal properties, *Candida albicans* 1749  
pharmacodynamics 1749
- Tunisia**  
Aspergillus flavus, man 2346  
Candida albicans, man 156, 2396, 2418  
Candida guilliermondii, man 156  
Candida krusei, man 156, 2396  
Candida tropicalis, man 156, 2396  
dermatomycoses, man 156  
Geotrichum candidum, man 2396  
Malassezia furfur, man 156  
zygomycosis, man 2696
- Turkey**  
Acremonium, man 608  
Alternaria, man 608  
Aspergillus, man 608  
Aspergillus flavus, man 608  
Aspergillus fumigatus, man 608  
Aspergillus niger, man 608  
Candida, man 2455, 2486  
Candida albicans, man 298, 303, 608, 2382, 2387, 2398, 2410, 2446, 2456, 2460, 2510  
Candida guilliermondii, man 298, 2382, 2398, 2460  
Candida kefyr, man 298, 303, 2410  
Candida krusei, man 298, 303, 608, 2398, 2410  
Candida parapsilosis, man 298, 303, 2410, 2460  
Candida tropicalis, man 298, 303, 608, 2398, 2410, 2446, 2460  
dermatomycoses  
cattle 1606  
man 2460  
Fusarium, man 608  
Geotrichum candidum, man 298  
Penicillium, man 608  
Rhodotorula, man 2398  
Torulopsis glabrata, man 303
- Turkeys**  
Actinomyces pyogenes, infections, bones 124  
fumonisin 2083
- Turtles**  
Drechslera, infections, skin 216  
Fusarium, infections, skin 216  
Geotrichum, infections, skin 216  
Penicillium, infections, skin 216  
Scolecobasidium, infections, skin 216
- UK**  
Actinomyces, man 912, 1571  
Actinomyces hyovaginalis, pigs 126  
Actinomyces israelii, man 912  
Actinomyces meyeri, man 912  
Actinomyces pyogenes, cattle 2719  
aflatoxins  
dried fruit 2783  
nuts 2783  
Alternaria, mattresses 836  
Aspergillus  
hospitals 1661  
man 968, 2351  
Aspergillus flavus, man 1665  
Aspergillus fumigatus  
cattle 1655, 2143, 2719  
horses 636  
hospitals 1661  
man 105, 274, 968, 1003, 1651, 1661, 2329, 2336  
mattresses 836  
Aspergillus niger  
man 827  
rats 262  
Aspergillus sydowii, man 1661  
Candida, man 292, 316, 1015, 1096, 1687, 1689, 1727, 2388-2389, 2393-2394, 2488  
Candida albicans  
catheters 1719  
man 308, 327, 339, 408, 1014, 1081, 1086, 1096, 1687, 1867, 2461, 2521  
Candida guilliermondii, man 1014  
Candida kefyr, man 1014  
Candida krusei, man 1014  
Candida lusitanae, man 1014  
Candida parapsilosis, man 348, 1014, 1081, 1096, 1867
- UK cont.**  
Candida stellatoidea, man 1014  
Candida tropicalis, man 1014, 1096, 2521  
Cladosporium, mattresses 836  
Claviceps purpurea, cats 1287  
Cryptococcus neoformans, man 429, 1817  
dermatomycoses  
cats 170, 197  
dogs 170  
man 2284  
Faenia rectivirgula, horses 636  
Fonsecaea pedrosoi, man 1631  
fungi, allergies, man 1960  
Fusarium, dogs 1952  
Histoplasma capsulatum, man 1207  
Inocybe phaeoconis, dogs 650, 2756  
Kloeckera apiculata, man 1096  
Malassezia pachydermatis  
cats 1876  
dogs 544, 1873, 1876  
Microsporium canis, man 1592  
Mortierella wolfii, cattle 1928, 2719  
mycoprotein, allergies, man 631  
mycotoxins, cereals 1998  
onychomycosis, man 2312  
Penicillium, mattresses 836  
Penicillium aurantiogriseum, cereals 774  
Penicillium verrucosum, cereals 774  
Pneumocystis carinii  
horses 1851  
man 482, 511, 520, 1170, 1178, 1853, 2603, 2607, 2634  
Pseudallescheria boydii, man 614  
Rhizopus oryzae, man 827  
Rhizopus rhizopodiformis, man 1226  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, man 1014  
Scedosporium, cattle 2143  
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis  
man 2313  
mattresses 836  
Torulopsis glabrata, man 72, 339, 1014, 1867, 2521  
Trichophyton mentagrophytes, man 2293  
Trichophyton rubrum, man 198, 952  
Trichosporon beigelii, man 1096  
zygomycosis, man 2699
- Ukraine**, aflatoxins, wheat 714
- Ulocladium botrytis**  
antifungal agents, benzoyl benzoate 639  
contamination, dust 639
- Urachimycins**, antifungal properties, Candida albicans 1759
- Urban areas**, air spora 1973
- Ursidae**, Malassezia pachydermatis, isolation 1876
- Uruguay**, Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii, nests, Vespidae 423
- USA**  
acetyldeoxynivalenol, maize 1430  
Acremonium, dogs 622  
Acremonium coenophialum, poisoning, cattle 805  
Actinomyces  
dogs 1576  
man 107, 909, 1568, 2237  
Actinomyces israelii, man 1568, 1577, 2235  
Actinomyces meyeri, man 116, 2235  
Actinomyces naeslundii, man 2235  
Actinomyces odontolyticus, man 911, 2235  
Actinomyces pyogenes, turkeys 124  
Actinomyces viscosus, man 1572, 2235  
Actinomycetales, horses 613  
aflatoxins  
birds 1352  
feeds 1298  
groundnut butter 2838  
groundnuts 740, 2825, 2838, 2841  
maize 1300, 1352, 2838  
Alternaria  
cats 607  
man 2317  
Apophysomyces elegans, man 586, 2693  
Aspergillus  
horses 613  
llamas 921  
man 27-28, 821, 825, 883, 972, 1475, 1663, 2178, 2233

**USA cont.**

- Aspergillus* cont.  
*Aspergillus* *cont.*  
 ostriches 1658  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
 cats 607  
 fowls 256  
 man 101, 241, 251, 821, 978, 2233,  
 2331, 2342, 2357  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*  
 man 240, 825, 969-971, 974, 978,  
 989, 2344, 2350, 2358, 2371,  
 2375  
 penguins 260  
 Psittaciformes 1657  
*Aspergillus glaucus*, man 821  
*Aspergillus terreus*  
 dogs 2360  
 man 239, 969  
*Aspergillus ustus*, man 2332  
*Bipolaris*, man 101  
*Blastomyces dermatitidis*, man 1214-  
 1215, 1906, 2671-2673  
*Candida*  
 cats 607, 2425  
 horses 613  
 man 27-28, 286, 290, 337, 364, 452,  
 1013, 1032, 1060, 1068, 1172,  
 1475, 1707, 1843, 2132, 2233,  
 2399, 2403, 2420  
*Candida albicans*  
 man 299-300, 305, 309, 311, 371,  
 381, 540, 825, 978, 1012, 1026,  
 1029-1030, 1032, 1061, 1063,  
 1068, 1082, 1102, 1476, 1684,  
 1686, 1695, 1703, 1706, 1729,  
 1731, 1733, 1751, 1767, 1773,  
 2168, 2178, 2233, 2344, 2384,  
 2395, 2408-2409, 2420, 2423,  
 2440, 2451, 2458, 2487  
 mice 325  
 whales 324  
*Candida kefyr*, man 1476, 2168  
*Candida krusei*, man 371, 540, 1068,  
 1102, 1709, 2168, 2416, 2423  
*Candida lusitanae*, man 1023, 2168,  
 2423  
*Candida parapsilosis*, man 313, 371,  
 540, 1026, 1030, 1033, 1037, 1062,  
 1068, 1102, 1117, 1682, 1703,  
 2168, 2408, 2420, 2423, 2438,  
 2440, 2487  
*Candida rugosa*, man 1708, 2487  
*Candida stellatoidea*, man 1030, 2168  
*Candida tropicalis*, man 371, 540, 1008,  
 1022, 1026, 1030, 1037, 1063,  
 1068, 1102, 1703, 1709, 2168,  
 2178, 2233, 2344, 2408, 2420,  
 2423, 2440, 2487  
*Cladosporium*, cats 607  
*Claviceps purpurea*, guineapigs 1983  
*Coccidioides immitis*  
 horses 1884  
 man 548-549, 824-825, 832, 1204,  
 1878-1881, 1885, 2134, 2653-  
 2654  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, man 2712  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*, man 223, 959  
*Cochliobolus spicifer*, man 101  
*Cokeromyces recurvatus*, man 1922  
*Conidiobolus coronatus*, llamas 1927  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*  
 cats 1815  
 dogs 2580  
 man 414, 416-417, 428, 452, 825,  
 1127, 1132-1134, 1475, 1807,  
 1810, 1821, 1843, 2132, 2565-  
 2566, 2569, 2572-2575, 2577-  
 2578  
 shrews 1814  
*Curvularia*, man 101, 1240  
 dermatomycoses, man 188, 936-937,  
 1609, 2295  
*Emmonsia crescens*, man 2652  
*Exophiala jeanselmei*, man 224  
 farmer's lung, man 640  
 fumonisins  
 cereal products 2093  
 feeds 1298, 1428  
 horses 1427, 2081, 2881  
 maize 1300, 1427, 1430, 2081, 2881  
 pigs 2881

**USA cont.**

- fungi  
 cattle 635  
 grain dust 635  
*Fusarium*, man 821, 2743  
*Geotrichum candidum*, Iguana 957  
*Gliocladium*, cats 607  
*Gyromitra esculenta*, mushrooms 1278  
*Hansenula anomala*, man 1068  
*Histoplasma capsulatum*  
 horses 613  
 man 286, 554, 1208-1209, 1475,  
 1855, 1892-1893, 1895, 2134,  
 2662-2663  
 hypersensitivity pneumonitis, man 1265  
*Loboa loboi*, dolphins 2681  
*Lycoperdon perlatum*, man 2742  
*Malassezia furfur*, man 2305, 2644  
 medical mycology, research 20  
*Microsporium gallinae*, fowls 1599  
*Mucor*, man 1929, 2695, 2701  
*Mucor ramosissimus*, man 1923  
 mycoses  
 cattle 1245  
 horses 1247  
 man 364, 863, 1240  
*Nocardia*, man 825, 917  
*Nocardia asteroides*  
 llamas 921  
 man 1582, 2134, 2246, 2251  
*Nocardia brasiliensis*, man 2239, 2252  
 ochratoxins, feeds 1298  
*Ochroconis gallopavum*, cats 1632  
 onychomycosis, man 929  
*Paecilomyces*, cats 607  
*Penicillium*  
 alligator 621  
 cats 607  
 man 1476  
 phaeohyphomycosis, man 224  
*Phialemonium obovatum*, man 1628  
*Pneumocystis carinii*  
 horses 472, 1849  
 man 452, 454, 457-458, 463-464,  
 468-469, 471, 485, 491-492,  
 496-497, 499, 501, 510, 512-  
 513, 824-825, 832, 1156-1159,  
 1171-1173, 1177, 1180, 1475,  
 1807, 1842-1844, 1855-1856,  
 2132, 2134, 2574, 2600, 2602,  
 2613, 2623  
*Pythium*, dogs 2702  
*Rhinosporidium seeberi*, man 1932  
*Rhizopus arrhizus*, man 2690  
*Rhizopus stolonifer*, man 2694  
*Rhodotorula rubra*, man 1941  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, man 1068,  
 2168  
*Saprolegnia ferax*, toads 1957  
*Scedosporium inflatum*, man 2726  
*Scopulariopsis*, cats 607  
*Scytalidium dimidiatum*, man 2318  
*Sporothrix schenckii*  
 cats 1936  
 man 595, 1234-1235, 1935, 1938  
*Torulopsis*, man 1707  
*Torulopsis glabrata*, man 371, 540, 1026,  
 1030, 1068, 1102, 1199, 1870,  
 2168, 2178, 2206, 2420, 2423,  
 2440, 2646  
*Trichophyton equinum*  
 horses 954  
 man 2269  
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, man 180  
*Trichophyton rubrum*, man 180, 1607,  
 2270, 2272, 2285  
*Trichophyton sulfureum*, man 1621  
*Trichophyton tonsurans*, man 164, 2271,  
 2273, 2289  
*Trichosporon*, man 2233  
*Trichosporon beigeli*, man 215  
*Verpa bohemica*, mushrooms 1278  
 vomitoxin  
 cereals 1411  
 feeds 1298  
 maize 1430  
 wheat 2877  
 zearalenone, feeds 1298  
 zygomycosis  
 horses 613  
 man 584, 1231, 2691

**Ustilaginoidea virens**

- production, ustiloxin 2903  
 toxins, ustiloxin 2105  
**Ustiloxin**  
 pathology  
 kidneys, mice 2105, 2903  
 liver, mice 2105, 2903  
 urinary tract, mice 2903  
 poisoning, mice 2105, 2903  
 production, *Ustilaginoidea virens* 2105,  
 2903  
 toxicity, tubulin 2906  
**Uvaria**  
 antifungal properties  
*Aspergillus niger* 1534  
*Candida albicans* 1534  
*Penicillium notatum* 1534  
**Uzbekistan**, *Trichophyton verrucosum*, sheep  
 1617  
**Vaccines**  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* 837  
*Penicillium* 837  
*Rhizopus* 837  
**Vanbreuseghem, R.**, obituaries 1470  
**Vanilla**, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 2887  
**Venezuela**  
*Candida albicans*, man 1090  
*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, man 572,  
 1220  
**Verpa bohemica**  
 contamination, mushrooms, USA 1278  
 regulations 1278  
**Verrucarins**  
 metabolism, rumen microorganisms 660  
 poisoning, Echinoidea 2867  
 toxicity  
 cleavage, embryos 2867  
 cytopathogenicity 2004  
**Verrucosidin**, toxicity, mutagenesis 777  
**Verruculogen**, production, *Aspergillus fumi-*  
*gatus* 2061  
**Veterinary mycology**  
 books 13, 2117  
 reviews 2142  
**Vicoa**, antifungal properties, *Candida* 2473  
**Viomellein**, production, *Penicillium auranti-*  
*ogriseum* 774  
**Vioxanthin**, production, *Penicillium auranti-*  
*ogriseum* 774  
**Viroisin**, structure 2760  
**Visoltricin**  
 production, *Fusarium tricinctum* 2900  
 toxicity 2900  
**Vomitoxin**  
 biosynthesis, culture media 2010  
 contamination  
 barley, Germany 1412  
 beers, Germany 1409  
 cereal products, Sweden 2074  
 cereals 2076  
 Canada 1995  
 Papua New Guinea 1994  
 USA 1411  
 feeds 1302, 1312, 2794  
 USA 1298  
 foods 1312  
 South Africa 657  
 maize 2073, 2097  
 USA 1430  
 milk 1413  
 wheat 1410, 2792, 2876  
 Germany 1412, 1431  
 USA 2877  
 wheat bran, Germany 1431  
 control, fungicides 2876  
 detection, bioassays 2006  
 estimation 1312  
 ELISA 1409  
 monoclonal antibodies 2879  
 immunoenzyme techniques 785  
 liquid chromatography 1413, 1995  
 thin layer chromatography 2877  
 inactivation 2794  
 sulfites 2076  
 metabolism  
 intestinal microorganisms, pigs 2771  
 rumen microorganisms 660  
 pathology  
 digestive tract, mice 2870  
 kidneys, mice 2870



- Vomitoxin** *cont.*  
 poisoning  
   cattle 1404  
   fowls 784, 2073  
   mice 2069-2071, 2870  
   pigs 783, 1290, 1407, 2868, 2871  
   rats 783, 1406, 2068, 2872  
 predisposition  
   maize, seed inoculation 2097  
   wheat  
     air drying 2792  
     storage 2792  
     varietal reactions 1410  
 production  
   *Fusarium* 2098, 2715, 2789  
   *Fusarium culmorum* 2010  
   *Gibberella zeae* 786, 791, 2010  
 susceptibility, diet, antioxidants 2872  
 toxicity  
   blood chemistry 2868  
   feed conversion efficiency 783  
   immunostimulation 2070-2071, 2880  
   immunosuppression 2069  
   lipid peroxidation 2872  
   milk production 1404  
   nephropathy 2069-2071, 2880  
   skin 2068  
   yeasts 2006
- Wangiella dermatitidis**  
 hosts, man, Singapore 958  
 infections, peritoneum, man 958  
 life cycle, pleomorphism 2321  
 morphogenesis 1636  
   genetics 1635  
   physiology 1635  
 pathogenicity 220  
 physiology, nutrition 229  
 predisposition, peritoneal dialysis 958  
 taxonomy 219  
 techniques, culture media 229
- Waste water**  
*Fusarium* 2149  
*Mucor* 2149  
*Paecilomyces* 2149
- Water, fungi** 40
- Watermelons, *Gibberella fujikuroi*** 2887
- Whales, *Candida albicans*, infections, heart** 324
- Wheat**  
 aflatoxins 714, 717, 2791  
 alternariol 1441  
 alternariol methyl ether 1441  
*Aspergillus* 2792  
 citrinin 2791  
*Fusarium* 2098, 2792  
*Gibberella* 2098  
*Gibberella avenacea* 1429  
*Gibberella zeae* 1412  
 moniliformin 1429  
*Penicillium* 2792  
 T-2 toxin 2791  
 toxinogenic fungi 2791  
 vomitoxin 1410, 1412, 1431, 2792, 2876-2877  
   zearalenone 1431, 2791-2792
- Wheat bran**  
 vomitoxin 1431  
 zearalenone 1431
- Whitfield's ointment, therapy, dermatomycoses** 847, 2283
- Wild animals, *Emmonsia crescens*, infections, lungs** 1203
- Wild pigs, *Prototheca zopfii*, isolation, faeces** 2733
- Wood, *Sporothrix schenckii*** 1238
- Wortmannin**  
 contamination, maize 2896  
 estimation  
   gas chromatography 2896  
   liquid chromatography 2896  
 synthesis 1398
- X-14889, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans*** 1761
- Xanthomegnin, production, *Penicillium aurantiogriseum*** 774
- Xylohypha bantiana**  
 antifungal agents  
   fluconazole 850  
   itraconazole 850  
 pathogenicity 220  
 taxonomy 219
- Xylohypha bantiana** *cont.*  
 techniques, identification 960
- Xylophia, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans*** 1069, 2472
- Yeast killer toxins, reviews** 1499
- Yeasts**  
 hosts  
   man  
     Finland 2642  
     Italy 535  
   isolation, mouth, man 535, 2642  
   predisposition, leukaemia 535  
 techniques  
   identification 843, 2156  
   polymerase chain reaction 1500  
   restriction fragment length polymorphism 1500  
   preservation 59  
   susceptibility testing 1543  
 yeast killer toxins, reviews 57
- Yemen**  
*Actinomadura madurae*, man 232  
*Madurella mycetomatis*, man 232  
*Streptomyces somaliensis*, man 232
- YF-0200R, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans*** 2495
- YF-044P-D, antifungal properties, *Candida albicans*** 2496
- Yoghurt, aflatoxins** 710
- Yugoslavia**  
 aflatoxins, feeds 713  
*Aspergillus*, feeds 713  
 Balkan endemic nephropathy, man 2050  
 ochratoxins, feeds 2854  
*Penicillium chrysogenum*, feeds 2854  
*Penicillium commune*, feeds 2854  
*Penicillium verrucosum*, feeds 2854
- Zaire**  
*Cryptococcus neoformans* var. *gattii*, man 430  
*Rhinosporidium seeberi*, man 1933
- Zearalenol**  
 contamination  
   barley 778  
   *Coix lacryma-jobi* 778  
 estimation, liquid chromatography 778
- Zearalenone**  
 biosynthesis 654  
 culture media 779, 2010  
 contamination  
   barley 778  
   cereals 667, 679, 1304  
     Canada 1995  
     Hungary 1436  
     Papua New Guinea 1994  
   *Coix lacryma-jobi* 778  
   feeds 661, 1302, 1312, 2782, 2794  
   Egypt 2779  
   Germany 666  
   Poland 672  
   USA 1298  
 foods 658, 1312, 2005  
   Germany 666  
   South Africa 657  
 maize 2097, 2798, 2865  
   China 2007  
   Croatia 1400  
   Germany 1401  
   South Africa 2788  
 wheat 2792  
   Egypt 2791  
   Germany 1431  
 wheat bran, Germany 1431  
 detection  
   bioassays 2006  
   ELISA 1436  
   immunoenzyme techniques 1400  
   liquid chromatography 2865  
 estimation 654, 1304, 1312, 2005  
 image analysis 2798  
 immunoblotting 2798  
 liquid chromatography 778, 1995  
 thin layer chromatography 2007  
 inactivation 679, 2794  
 metabolism  
   Coleoptera 780  
   intestinal microorganisms, pigs 2771  
   rumen microorganisms 660  
 poisoning  
   animals 658, 2782  
   fowls 661, 784
- Zearalenone** *cont.*  
 poisoning *cont.*  
   man 658  
   pigs 1290, 2773, 2864  
   rabbits 1399  
 predisposition  
   maize, seed inoculation 2097  
   wheat  
     air drying 2792  
     storage 2792  
 production  
   *Fusarium* 654, 2098, 2779, 2789  
   *Fusarium culmorum* 779, 2010  
   *Fusarium oxysporum* 791, 2066  
   *Fusarium roseum* 779  
   *Fusarium sporotrichioides* 2066  
   *Fusarium tricinctum* 2066  
   *Gibberella fujikuroi* 2066  
   *Gibberella zeae* 779, 791, 2010  
 toxicity 1289  
   *Bacillus* 2006  
   cytopathogenicity 2004  
   phytotoxicity 792, 1402  
   reproductive disorders 2864
- Zebu, *Dermatophilus congolensis*, infections** 2253, 2255
- Zimbabwe, zygomycosis, man** 1227
- Zoo animals**  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Aspergillus niger*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Candida guilliermondii*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Geotrichum candidum*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Histoplasma capsulatum*, infections 1492  
*Malassezia pachydermatis*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Penicillium*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Rhizopus microsporus*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Rhizopus oryzae*, isolation, ears 2141  
*Sporothrix schenckii*, infections 1492  
*Trichosporon beigelii*, isolation, ears 2141
- Zygomycosis (see also Absidia; Basidiobolus; Conidiobolus; Cunninghamella; Mucor; Pythium; Rhizomucor; Rhizopus)**  
 abortion, horses 613  
 complications, haemoptysis 2699  
 diagnosis 1924  
   computed tomography 1225  
   serology 904  
 hosts  
   animals 817, 1495  
   cattle, Denmark 1493  
   dromedaries, Bahrain 1230  
   horses, USA 613  
   man 817  
     Costa Rica 589  
     Hungary 1224  
     India 829, 1225, 1926, 2700  
     Italy 1228  
     Japan 37  
     South Africa 2704  
     Spain 1925  
     Tunisia 2696  
     UK 2699  
     USA 584, 1231, 2691  
   Zimbabwe 1227  
   Psittaciformes, Spain 1494  
 immunological techniques, immunohistochemistry 1494  
 immunology  
   antibodies 904  
   immunity 100  
   immunization 97  
 infections  
   abomasum, dromedaries 1230  
   bones, man 584  
   central nervous system, man 2137  
   children, man 2137  
   digestive tract, cattle 1493  
   heart, Psittaciformes 1494  
   kidneys, man 1225  
   lungs, man 30, 2699  
   mouth, man 584, 820  
   rhinocerebral infections, man 1227-1228, 1231, 2696, 2700, 2704  
   sinuses, man 1483, 1485

**Zygomycosis** *cont.*infections *cont.*

skin, man 1224

spleen, man 1925

## predisposition

acquired immune deficiency syndrome 826, 1924-1925, 2160

bone marrow transplant 1924, 2691

deferoxamine 1924

diabetes 584, 1227, 2696, 2704

drug addiction 36

immunosuppression 30, 589

kidney transplant 829

leukaemia 584, 1228, 2699

therapy 826, 1924, 2160, 2704

fluconazole 2176

hyperbaric oxygen 1231

potassium iodide 1926

**Zygosaccharomyces**, hosts, cattle, Germany

833



## LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1994 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1994 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science | Antonie van Leeuwenhoek  |
| Acta Científica Venezolana  | APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica |
| Acta Clinica Belgica  | Applied and Environmental Microbiology                               |
| Acta Cytologica   | Aquaculture  |
| Acta Dermato-Venereologica  | Aquaculture and Fisheries Management                                 |
| Acta Dermato-Venereologica, Supplement                            | Archiv der Pharmazie (Weinheim)                                      |
| Acta Haematologica  | Archives de Pédiatrie  |
| Acta Medica Okayama   | Archives of Animal Nutrition   |
| Acta Microbiologica Hellenica                                     | Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics                              |
| Acta Microbiologica Hungarica                                     | Archives of Dermatological Research                                  |
| Acta Microbiologica Polonica                                      | Archives of Dermatology  |
| Acta Mycologica   | Archives of Disease in Childhood                                     |
| Acta Odontologica Scandinavica                                    | Archives of Disease in Childhood (Fetal and Neonatal edition)        |
| Acta Paediatrica Sinica   | Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology               |
| Acta Veterinaria Brno   | Archives of Environmental Health                                     |
| Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica                            | Archives of Internal Medicine  |
| Acta Veterinaria Hungarica  | Archives of Medical Research   |
| Aerobiologia  | Archives of Ophthalmology  |
| African Journal of Mycology and Biotechnology                     | Archives of Oral Biology   |
| Agri-Practice   | Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine                        |
| Agrobiological Research   | Archives of Surgery (Chicago)  |
| Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment                             | Arkhiv Patologii   |
| Agronomie   | Arquivos da Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro             |
| AIDS  | Arquivos de Gastroenterologia  |
| AJDC, American Journal of Diseases of Children                    | Arzneimittel Forschung   |
| Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics                            | Asia Pacific Journal of Pharmacology                                 |
| Allergy (Copenhagen)  | ASM News (Washington)  |
| Allergy Proceedings   | Aspects of Applied Biology   |
| American Family Physician   | Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal                                    |
| American Journal of Clinical Pathology                            | Australasian Journal of Dermatology                                  |
| American Journal of Dermatopathology                              | Australian and New Zealand Journal of Ophthalmology                  |
| American Journal of Gastroenterology                              | Australian Journal of Agricultural Research                          |
| American Journal of Hematology                                    | Australian Veterinary Journal  |
| American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy                             | Australian Veterinary Practitioner                                   |
| American Journal of Industrial Medicine                           | Avian Diseases   |
| American Journal of Infection Control                             | Avian Pathology  |
| American Journal of Kidney Diseases                               | Baromfitenyésztés és Feldolgozás                                     |
| American Journal of Medicine                                      | Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift                   |
| American Journal of Ophthalmology                                 | Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications                  |
| American Journal of Otolaryngology                                | Biochemical Archives   |
| American Journal of Otolgy  | Biochemical Journal (London)   |
| American Journal of Perinatology                                  | Biochemical Pharmacology   |
| American Journal of Public Health                                 | Biochemistry (Washington)  |
| American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology        | Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International                     |
| American Journal of Roentgenology                                 | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Biomembranes                          |
| American Journal of Surgical Pathology                            | Biochimie  |
| American Journal of the Medical Sciences                          | Biological Conservation  |
| American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene                 | Biomaterials, Artificial Cells and Immobilization Biotechnology      |
| American Journal of Veterinary Research                           | Biomedical and Environmental Sciences                                |
| Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia                                 | Biomedical Letters   |
| Analytica Chimica Acta  | Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters                             |
| Analytical Biochemistry   | Biophysical Journal  |
| Analytical Letters  | Bioscience Reports   |
| Anesthesiologie und Intensivmedizin                               | BioTechniques  |
| Annales de Biologie Clinique                                      | Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry                               |
| Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénérologie                         | Biotechnology Letters  |
| Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale                 | Blood Coagulation & Fibrinolysis                                     |
| Annales de Médecine Interne                                       | Boletín Micológico   |
| Annales de Pathologie   | Bone Marrow Transplantation  |
| Annales Françaises d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation                 | Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica                                |
| Annali della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria, Università di Parma | Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research                 |
| Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor                         | Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science          |
| Annals of Allergy   | British Journal of Clinical Practice                                 |
| Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science                         | British Journal of Dermatology                                       |
| Annals of Dermatology   | British Journal of General Practice                                  |
| Annals of Hematology  | British Journal of Haematology                                       |
| Annals of Otolgy, Rhinology & Laryngology                         | British Journal of Hospital Medicine                                 |
| Annals of Pharmacotherapy   | British Journal of Neurosurgery                                      |
| Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan                  | British Journal of Ophthalmology                                     |
| Annals of Thoracic Surgery  | British Journal of Pharmacology                                      |
| Annals of Tropical Paediatrics                                    | British Journal of Urology   |
| Annual Review of Fish Diseases                                    | British Medical Bulletin   |
| Annual Review of Nutrition  |  |
| Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy                             |  |

- Buletinul Academiei de Științe a Republicii Moldova. Științe Biologice și Chimice  
 Buletinul Universității de Științe Agricole Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnie și Medicină Veterinară  
 Bulletin de la Société Pathologie Exotique  
 Bulletin des Séances, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer  
 Bulletin OEPP  
 Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa  
 Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology  
 Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine  
 Bulletin of Nippon Veterinary and Animal Science University  
 Bulletin of the Indian Association of Lady Veterinarians  
 Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Puławy  
 Canadian Journal of Animal Science  
 Canadian Journal of Botany  
 Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases  
 Canadian Journal of Microbiology  
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology  
 Canadian Medical Association Journal  
 Canadian Veterinary Journal  
 Cancer  
 Cancer Letters  
 Cancer Research (Baltimore)  
 Cancer Treatment Reviews  
 Carbohydrate Research  
 Carcinogenesis  
 Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology  
 Časopis Lékařů Českých  
 Central European Journal of Public Health  
 Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova  
 Cereal Foods World  
 Česká Mykologie  
 Československá Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie  
 Ceylon Medical Journal  
 Chang Gung Medical Journal  
 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin  
 Chemical Research in Toxicology  
 Chemie, Mikrobiologie, Technologie der Lebensmittel  
 Chemistry Express  
 Chemotherapy (Basel)  
 Chemotherapy (Tokyo)  
 Chest  
 Chinese Journal of Chromatography  
 Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine  
 Chinese Medical Journal  
 Chonnam Journal of Medical Sciences  
 Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)  
 Clinical and Experimental Allergy  
 Clinical and Experimental Dermatology  
 Clinical and Experimental Immunology  
 Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology  
 Clinical and Investigative Medicine  
 Clinical Infectious Diseases  
 Clinical Investigator  
 Clinical Microbiology Newsletter  
 Clinical Microbiology Reviews  
 Clinical Nephrology  
 Clinical Nuclear Medicine  
 Clinical Otolaryngology  
 Clinical Pediatrics  
 Clinical Pharmacokinetics  
 Clinical Pharmacy  
 Clinical Reviews in Allergy  
 Clinical Therapeutics  
 Clinics in Dermatology  
 Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology  
 Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases  
 Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian  
 Complications in Surgery  
 Contact Dermatitis  
 Cornea  
 Cornell Veterinarian  
 Critical Care Clinics  
 Critical Reviews in Microbiology  
 Critical Reviews in Oral Biology and Medicine  
 Crop Science  
 Cryptogamic Botany  
 Cryptogamic, Mycologie  
 Current Genetics  
 Current Microbiology  
 Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases  
 Current Science  
 Current Therapeutic Research  
 Cytobios  
 Cytopathology  
 Czech Mycology  
 Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift  
 Deltion tës Ellënikës Ktëniatrikës Etaierias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society  
 Dermatología, Revista Mexicana  
 Dermatologische Monatsschrift  
 Dermatology  
 Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau  
 Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift  
 Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift  
 Developmental Pharmacology and Therapeutics  
 Diagnostic Cytopathology  
 Digestive Diseases and Sciences  
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences  
 Diseases of Aquatic Organisms  
 DMB, Danish Medical Bulletin  
 Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znamenii Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk imeni V.I. Lenina  
 Drug and Chemical Toxicology  
 Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy  
 Drug Investigation  
 Drug Metabolism and Disposition  
 Drug Safety  
 Drugs under Experimental and Clinical Research  
 DTW, Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift  
 East African Medical Journal  
 Egyptian Journal of Botany  
 Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology  
 Egyptian Journal of Food Science  
 Egyptian Journal of Microbiology  
 Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Egyptian Journal of Veterinary Science  
 Endocrine Research  
 Endocrinology (Philadelphia)  
 Endoscopy  
 Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis  
 Epidemiology and Infection  
 Equine Practice  
 Equine Veterinary Journal  
 Ernährung  
 European Journal of Biochemistry  
 European Journal of Cell Biology  
 European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases  
 European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology  
 European Journal of Epidemiology  
 European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry  
 European Journal of Pediatrics  
 European Journal of Protistology  
 European Respiratory Journal  
 Experimental & Applied Acarology  
 Experimental Lung Research  
 Experimental Mycology  
 Eye (London)  
 FAO Animal Production and Health Paper  
 FDA Veterinarian  
 FEBS Letters  
 Feedstuffs  
 Feline Practice  
 FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology  
 FEMS Microbiology Letters  
 Fitoterapia  
 Flavour and Fragrance Journal  
 Fleischwirtschaft  
 Folia Microbiologica  
 Folia Veterinaria  
 Food and Agricultural Immunology  
 Food and Chemical Toxicology  
 Food Microbiology  
 Fundamental and Applied Toxicology  
 Gaceta Médica de Mexico  
 Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique  
 Gastroenterology  
 Gene  
 General Pharmacology  
 Genitourinary Medicine  
 Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie  
 Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia  
 Graefe's Archive for Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology  
 Grana  
 Haematologica  
 Hepatology (Baltimore)  
 Hodowla Roślin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo  
 Hospital Formulary  
 Hospital Practice  
 Human & Experimental Toxicology  
 Igiene Moderna  
 Immunological Investigations  
 Immunology  
 Immunology and Infectious Diseases  
 Immunopharmacology  
 In Practice  
 Indian Food Industry  
 Indian Journal of Animal Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases  
 Indian Journal of Dairy Science  
 Indian Journal of Dermatology



- Indian Journal of Experimental Biology  
 Indian Journal of Medical Research. Section B, Biomedical Research  
     other than Infectious Diseases  
 Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
 Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Poultry Science  
 Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine  
 Indian Veterinary Journal  
 Industria del Latte  
 Infection  
 Infection and Immunity  
 Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology  
 Infectious Disease Clinics of North America  
 Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice  
 Infectious Diseases Newsletter  
 Informatore Agrario  
 Inhalation Toxicology  
 Interciencia  
 Internal Medicine (Tokyo)  
 International Archives of Allergy and Immunology  
 International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation  
 International Dairy Journal  
 International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research  
 International Journal of Animal Sciences  
 International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents  
 International Journal of Cardiology  
 International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Therapy and Toxicology  
 International Journal of Dermatology  
 International Journal of Environmental Health Research  
 International Journal of Food Microbiology  
 International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics  
 International Journal of Obesity  
 International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research  
 International Journal of Pharmaceutics  
 International Journal of STD & AIDS  
 International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology  
 Internist (Berlin)  
 Investigación Clínica  
 Ippologia  
 Iranian Journal of Public Health  
 Irish Journal of Medical Science  
 JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association  
 Japanese Journal of Dairy and Food Science  
 Japanese Journal of Dermatology  
 Japanese Journal of Medical Mycology  
 Japanese Journal of Ophthalmology  
 Japanese Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health  
 JNMA, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association  
 Journal de Mycologie Médicale  
 Journal Français d'Ophthalmologie  
 Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes  
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
 Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology  
 Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition  
 Journal of Animal Science  
 Journal of Antibiotics  
 Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy  
 Journal of AOAC International  
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology  
 Journal of Applied Poultry Research  
 Journal of Applied Rabbit Research  
 Journal of Aquatic Animal Health  
 Journal of Asthma  
 Journal of Bacteriology  
 Journal of Basic Microbiology  
 Journal of Biological Chemistry  
 Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics  
 Journal of Chromatographic Science  
 Journal of Chromatography  
 Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications  
 Journal of Clinical Investigation  
 Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis  
 Journal of Clinical Microbiology  
 Journal of Clinical Neuro-ophthalmology  
 Journal of Clinical Pathology  
 Journal of Clinical Pharmacology  
 Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics  
 Journal of Comparative Pathology  
 Journal of Computer-Aided Molecular Design  
 Journal of Controlled Release  
 Journal of Cutaneous Pathology  
 Journal of Dairy Science  
 Journal of Dental Research  
 Journal of Dermatology  
 Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research  
 Journal of Drug Development  
 Journal of Environmental Biology  
 Journal of Environmental Pathology, Toxicology and Oncology  
 Journal of Enzyme Inhibition  
 Journal of Equine Veterinary Science  
 Journal of Essential Oil Research  
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology  
 Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology  
 Journal of Experimental Medicine  
 Journal of Family Practice  
 Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering  
 Journal of Fish Diseases  
 Journal of Food Protection  
 Journal of Food Science  
 Journal of General Microbiology  
 Journal of Hand Surgery (St. Louis)  
 Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation  
 Journal of Hospital Infection  
 Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology and Immunology  
 Journal of Immunological Methods  
 Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)  
 Journal of Infection  
 Journal of Infectious Diseases  
 Journal of International Medical Research  
 Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology  
 Journal of Labelled Compounds and Radiopharmaceuticals  
 Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine  
 Journal of Laryngology and Otolaryngology  
 Journal of Liquid Chromatography  
 Journal of Medical and Veterinary Mycology  
 Journal of Medical Microbiology  
 Journal of Medicinal Chemistry  
 Journal of Microbiological Methods  
 Journal of Natural Products  
 Journal of Natural Toxins  
 Journal of Neurosurgery  
 Journal of Nutrition  
 Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery  
 Journal of Oral Pathology & Medicine  
 Journal of Organic Chemistry  
 Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health  
 Journal of Pediatrics  
 Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Journal of Pharmacoepidemiology  
 Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology  
 Journal of Planar Chromatography  
 Journal of Production Agriculture  
 Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry  
 Journal of Reproductive Medicine  
 Journal of Rheumatology  
 Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College  
 Journal of Small Animal Practice  
 Journal of Small Exotic Animal Medicine  
 Journal of Surgical Research  
 Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology  
 Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association  
 Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association  
 Journal of the American Society of Nephrology  
 Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association  
 Journal of the Assam Veterinary Council  
 Journal of the Chinese Agricultural Chemical Society  
 Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science  
 Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association  
 Journal of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases  
 Journal of the National Medical Association  
 Journal of the Neurological Sciences  
 Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture  
 Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery  
 Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health  
 Journal of Toxicology, Toxin Reviews  
 Journal of Trauma  
 Journal of Tropical Medicine  
 Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine  
 Journal of Urology  
 Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation  
 Journal of Veterinary Medical Science  
 Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan  
 Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A  
 Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B  
 Journal of Wildlife Diseases  
 Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine  
 Kawasaki Medical Journal  
 Keio Journal of Medicine  
 Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskii Zhurnal  
 Kleintierpraxis  
 Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde  
 Korean Journal of Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology  
 Korean Journal of Mycology  
 Krmiva  
 Laboratornye Zhyvotnye  
 Laboratory Animal Science  
 Lancet (British edition)  
 Laryngoscope  
 Lebensmitteltechnik  
 Letters in Applied Microbiology  
 Leukemia and Lymphoma  
 Livestock Adviser

- Lymphokine and Cytokine Research  
 Madras Agricultural Journal  
 Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja  
 Malaysian Journal of Pathology  
 Mechanisms of Ageing and Development  
 Médecin Vétérinaire du Québec  
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Universiteit Gent  
 Medical and Pediatric Oncology  
 Medical Journal of Australia  
 Medical Journal of Malaysia  
 Medical Microbiology and Immunology  
 Medical Microbiology Letters  
 Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)  
 Medicina Cutanea Ibero-Latino-Americana  
 Medicinal Research Reviews  
 Medicine (Baltimore)  
 Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases  
 Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni  
 Medizinische Klinik  
 Medycyna Weterynaryjna  
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz  
 Metabolic Brain Disease  
 Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology  
 Micologia Neotropica Aplicada  
 Microbial Ecology in Health and Disease  
 Microbiologica  
 Microbiological Reviews  
 Microbiologie, Aliments, Nutrition  
 Microbiology (New York)  
 Microbiology (Reading)  
 Microbiology and Immunology  
 Microbios  
 Microchemical Journal  
 Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya  
 Milchwissenschaft  
 Minerva Pediatrica  
 Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene  
 Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society  
 Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry  
 Molecular and Cellular Biology  
 Molecular and Cellular Probes  
 Molecular and General Genetics  
 Molecular Carcinogenesis  
 Molecular Microbiology  
 Molecular Pharmacology  
 Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin  
 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report  
 Mühle + Mischfuttermitteltechnik  
 Mushroom Journal  
 Mutagenesis  
 Mutation Research, Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis  
 Mutation Research, Genetic Toxicology Testing  
 Mycologia  
 Mycological Research  
 Mycologist  
 Mycopathologia  
 Mycoses  
 Mycotaxon  
 Mycotoxin Research  
 Mycotoxins  
 Nagoya Journal of Medical Sciences  
 Nahrung  
 National Academy Science Letters  
 Natural Toxins  
 Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde  
 Nefrologi  
 Néphrologie  
 Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation  
 Nephron  
 Neurology  
 Neuroradiology  
 Neurosurgery  
 New England Journal of Medicine  
 New Zealand Veterinary Journal  
 Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift  
 Nouvelle Revue Française d'Hématologie  
 Növényvédelem  
 Nuclear Medicine Communications  
 Nucleic Acids Research  
 NuklearMedizin  
 Nutrition Research  
 Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari  
 Obstetrics and Gynecology (New York)  
 Ochrana Rostlin  
 Oncology  
 Ophthalmologica  
 Ophthalmology  
 Oral Microbiology and Immunology  
 Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology  
 Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America  
 Pakistan Journal of Botany  
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Pakistan Veterinary Journal  
 Parasitology Research  
 Parasitology Today  
 Pashudhan  
 Pathologie  
 Pathology  
 Pediatric AIDS and HIV Infection  
 Pediatric Annals  
 Pediatric Asthma Allergy & Immunology  
 Pediatric Dermatology  
 Pediatric Emergency Care  
 Pediatric Hematology and Oncology  
 Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal  
 Pediatric Pulmonology  
 Pediatric Radiology  
 Pediatrics  
 Peritoneal Dialysis International  
 Perkin Transactions I  
 Pferdeheilkunde  
 Pflügers Archiv  
 Pharmaceutical Research  
 Pharmaceutisch Weekblad, Scientific Edition  
 Pharmacology & Toxicology  
 Pharmacotherapy  
 Pharmazie  
 Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine  
 PHLS Microbiology Digest  
 Photochemistry and Photobiology  
 Phytochemistry  
 Phytopathology  
 Phytotherapy Research  
 Plant Disease  
 Plant Pathology Bulletin  
 Planta Medica  
 Plantes Médicinales et Phytothérapie  
 Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery  
 Postgraduate Doctor - Africa  
 Postgraduate Medical Journal  
 Poultry Adviser  
 Poultry Science  
 Praktische Tierarzt  
 Prensa Médica Argentina  
 Presse Médicale  
 Proceedings of the Japanese Association of Mycotoxicology  
 Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association  
 Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production  
 Proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh  
 Progress in Industrial Microbiology  
 Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids  
 PSP Pflanzenschutz Praxis  
 Ptitsevodstvo  
 Quality of Life Research  
 Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships  
 Quarterly Journal of Medicine  
 Radiology  
 Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry  
 Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire  
 Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology  
 Research in Veterinary Science  
 Respiration  
 Respiratory Medicine  
 Reviews in Medical Microbiology  
 Revista Argentina de Dermatología  
 Revista Argentina de Micología  
 Revista Clínica Española  
 Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola  
 Revista Cubana de Medicina  
 Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical  
 Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical  
 Revista de Biología Tropical  
 Revista de Investigación Clínica  
 Revista de Patología Tropical  
 Revista de Salud Animal  
 Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo  
 Revista Española de Enfermedades Digestivas  
 Revista Iberoamericana de Micología  
 Revista Mexicana de Micología  
 Revista Portuguesa de Ciências Veterinárias  
 Revue de Médecine Interne  
 Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire  
 Revue des Maladies Respiratoires  
 Revue du Rhumatisme et des Maladies Ostéo-Articulaires  
 Revue Neurologique  
 Rheumatic Disease Clinics of North America  
 Rivista della Società Italiana di Scienza dell'Alimentazione  
 Rivista di Coniglicoltura  
 Roczniki Państwowego Zakładu Higieny



- RöFO, Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der neuen bildgebenden Verfahren  
 Saudi Medical Journal  
 Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases  
 Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases, Supplementum  
 Scandinavian Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery  
 Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment & Health  
 Sciences des Aliments  
 Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya  
 Selezione Veterinaria  
 Seminars in Dermatology  
 Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
 Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan  
 Skin Pharmacology  
 Skull Base Surgery  
 Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis  
 Small Ruminant Research  
 South African Journal of Surgery  
 South African Medical Journal  
 Southern Medical Journal  
 Spine  
 Studies in Family Planning  
 Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti  
 Surgery  
 Surveillance (Wellington)  
 Svensk Veterinärtidning  
 Symposium Series - Society for Applied Bacteriology  
 Systematic and Applied Microbiology  
 Técnica Pecuaria en México  
 Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis  
 Teratology  
 Tetrahedron  
 Tetrahedron Letters  
 Therapeutic Drug Monitoring  
 Thérapie  
 Theriogenology  
 Thorax  
 Thrombosis and Haemostasis  
 Tierzüchter  
 Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde  
 Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine  
 Toxicologic Pathology  
 Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology  
 Toxicology in Vitro  
 Toxicology Letters  
 Toxicon (Oxford)  
 Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene  
 Transfusion  
 Transplantation Proceedings  
 Trends in Microbiology  
 Tropical Doctor  
 Tropical Science  
 Tropicultura  
 Tsitologiya i Genetika  
 Tubercle and Lung Disease  
 Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi  
 Urology  
 Vår Föda  
 Verband Deutscher Landwirtschaftlicher Untersuchungs- und Forschungsanstalten Reihe Kongressberichte  
 Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoy Nauki (Moskva)  
 Veterinaria Argentina  
 Veterinarium  
 Veterinariya (Moskva)  
 Veterinární Medicína  
 Veterinarska Stanica  
 Veterinarski Arhiv  
 Veterinářství  
 Veterinary and Human Toxicology  
 Veterinary Clinical Pathology  
 Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice  
 Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology  
 Veterinary Medical Journal Giza  
 Veterinary Medicine  
 Veterinary Microbiology  
 Veterinary Pathology  
 Veterinary Record  
 Veterinary Research  
 Veterinary Research Communications  
 Veterinary Surgery  
 Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi (Istanbul)  
 Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Uludağ Üniversitesi  
 Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Üniversitesi Ankara  
 Voprosy Pitaniya  
 Vrachebnoe Delo (Kiev)  
 West African Journal of Medicine  
 Western Journal of Medicine  
 Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift  
 Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Reihe Mathematisch/Naturwissenschaftliche  
 World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology  
 World's Poultry Science Journal  
 Yeast (Chichester)  
 Yonago Acta Medica  
 Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva)  
 Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete  
 Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie  
 Zentralblatt für Chirurgie  
 Zentralblatt für Mikrobiologie  
 Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii  
 Zycie Weterynaryjne





























Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and *Public Health and Tropical Medicine* (PHTM).

These databases are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

## ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. All abstract journals are available on floppy disk.

## CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1984.

CAB SPECTRUM - 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

## MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CABABSTRACTS database.

## SDI SERVICE

Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

## ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed compilations on specific topics.

## CAB ALERTS

A monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

## DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

## PRIMARY JOURNALS

*Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture* and, in association with the International Food Information Service, *Meat Focus International*.

## NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

## SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

*Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and Systema Ascomycetum*.

## BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and commissions over 50 new titles every year.

**For further information, contact:**

## CAB INTERNATIONAL

**Headquarters**  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 8DE  
UK  
Tel: (0491) 832111  
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)  
Fax: (0491) 833508

**North America**  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, Arizona 85719  
USA  
Tel: (800) 528 4841  
(602) 621 7897  
Fax: (602) 621 3816

**Asia**  
PO Box 11872  
50760 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia  
Tel: (03) 255 2922  
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)  
Fax: (03) 255 1888

**Caribbean Regional Office**  
Gordon Street  
Curepe  
Trinidad and Tobago  
Tel: (809) 662 4173  
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)  
Fax: (809) 663 2859





## CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK  
Tel: (0491) 832111; Fax: (0491) 833508

### THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

### INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and *Public Health and Tropical Medicine* (PHTM), cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops - grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases - AIDS.

The PHTM database is produced by the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, which was incorporated into CABI in March 1993.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

### SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

*International Institute of Entomology*  
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum

*International Institute of Parasitology*  
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK

*International Mycological Institute*  
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

*International Institute of Biological Control*  
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

#### The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management, with emphasis on biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.